



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

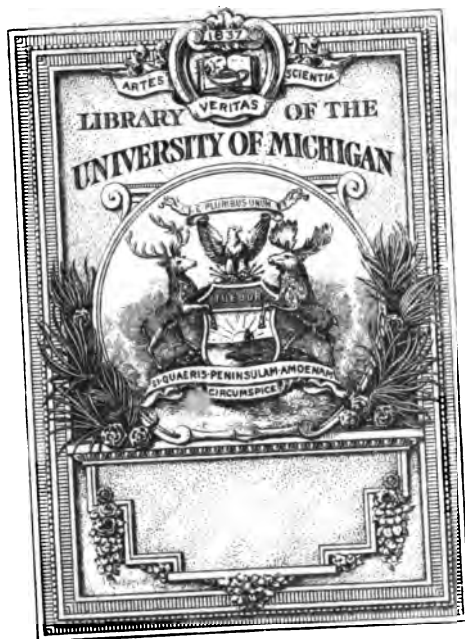
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

















ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS



ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS



ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS  
101804  
ADDED TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1899—1900.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.



## PREFACE.

---

In the present — the fourth — issue of the Annual List, no essential feature has been changed. There have, however, been added the titles of recent Public Documents selected from the lists to be found under the division given to the Statistical Department in the Monthly Bulletin.

The method of selection for these Annual Lists excludes many titles of desirable if not especially new books. For instance, during the past year there has been catalogued a large proportion of the works bought at the sale of the late Prof. Anatole de Montaiglon. The titles of most of those valuable and interesting purchases can be found only in the Monthly Bulletin, particularly under the classification Fine Arts, and its various sub-divisions.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY,

Librarian.

*January 1, 1901.*

LINDSAY SWIFT,

Editor of Library Publications.





## SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Reference Books.</b> (Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books.)	1	<b>Illustrated Books.</b> (Illumination.	32
<b>Genealogy. Heraldry.</b>	3	Æsthetics.	33
Genealogy.	3	Architecture. Building.	33
Heraldry.	6	Art Anatomy.	35
Flags. Regalia.	7	Artists.	35
Names.	7	Caricature. Humorous Drawings.	36
<b>Biography.</b>	7	Costume.	37
Collective Biographies.	7	Decoration. Design. Ornament.	
Single Biographies.	8	Furniture. Lace.	37
Index to Biographies.	17	Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.	37
<b>History.</b>	18	Engraving. Etching. Lithography.	38
General History. Study and Philosophy.	18	Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	38
Ancient History.	18	Landscape Gardening. Parks.	39
Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.	19	Music. Musicians.	39
Africa.	20	Numismatics. Gems.	46
Oceanica.	21	Painting. Portraits.	47
The Jews.	21	Photography. Photographic Processes.	47
Europe. Middle Ages.	22	Pottery. Vases. Glass. Tapestry.	48
Austria-Hungary.	22	Sculpture. Wood Carving. Pyrography. Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work.	48
France.	22	<b>Geography. Travels.</b>	49
Germany.	23	Geography. Atlases. General Travels.	49
Great Britain.	24	Asia. The Orient.	49
Italy. The Mediterranean.	25	Africa.	50
Russia. Finland. Poland.	25	Oceanica.	52
Spain.	26	Polar Regions.	52
Switzerland.	26	Europe.	53
America.	26	Austria-Hungary.	53
South America.	26	Belgium.	53
Canada.	26	France.	53
West Indies. Mexico.	27	Germany.	53
United States.	27	Great Britain.	53
Revolution. War of 1812.	27	Greece.	54
Civil War.	28	Italy. The Mediterranean.	54
Spanish-American War, 1898.		Montenegro.	54
Territorial Expansion.	28	Netherlands.	54
The Separate States.	30	Norway. Sweden.	54
Massachusetts.	30		
<b>Fine Arts. Archæology.</b>	31		
Antiquities.	31		
Fine Arts. General Works. Il-			

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Russia. Finland.	54	Gaelic. Irish.	73
Spain. Portugal.	54	Greek.	73
Switzerland.	55	Hebrew.	74
America.	55	Italian.	74
South America.	55	Japanese.	74
Central America. Mexico.	55	Latin.	75
Alaska. The Klondyke.	55	Persian.	75
Canada.	55	Russian.	75
West Indies.	56	Sanskrit.	75
United States.	56	Scandinavian. Icelandic.	75
Language. Rhetoric.	57	Slavic.	76
Language. Comparative Philology.	57	Spanish. Portuguese.	76
Assyrian.	57	Syriac.	76
Chinese.	57	Drama. The Stage. Actors.	76
Egyptian.	57	Folk Lore. Legends. Fairy Tales. Fables. Proverbs.	78
English.	57	Medicine. Hygiene.	80
French.	58	Bibliography.	80
Gaelic. Irish.	58	Medical Societies and Institutions. Transactions. Reports.	80
German.	58	Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.	80
Greek. Romaic.	58	Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.	81
Hausa.	58	Microorganisms.	82
Hungarian.	58	Insanity. Nervous Diseases.	82
Indian of America.	58	Health Resorts.	82
Italian.	58	Therapeutics. Materia Medica.	82
Japanese.	59	Mental Healing.	83
Latin.	59	Surgery.	83
Maori.	59	Gynæcology. Obstetrics.	83
Oriental.	59	Dermatology. Vaccination.	83
Peguan.	59	Ophthalmology.	84
Roumanian.	59	Hospitals. Nursing. Military Medicine and Hygiene.	84
Spanish.	59	State Medicine. Public and Private Hygiene. Medical Conditions, Education, and Ethics.	85
Syriac.	59	Food. Diet.	86
Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.	59	Science.	86
Literature.	60	In General.	86
Bibliography. Catalogues.	60	Anthropology. Ethnology.	87
Libraries. Books.	62	Astronomy. Time. Navigation.	88
Printing. Book-binding. Book-selling.	63	Astrology.	89
Journalism. Authorship. Editing.	63	Biology. Evolution.	90
Manuscripts. Autographs.	63	Botany.	90
Broadsides.	63	Chemistry.	90
Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.	65	Geology. Palæontology.	91
Chinese.	66	Hydrography. Physical Geography.	92
Dutch. Flemish.	66	Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy.	92
Egyptian.	66	Meteorology. Climate.	93
English and American.	66	Microscope.	93
Shakespeare.	71		
French.	72		
German.	73		

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Mineralogy. Crystallography.	94	Land. Agricultural Economy.	117
Natural History. Nature. Out-		Money. Finance. Banks. Capi-	
of-Door Life.	94	tal. Value. Prices.	118
Ornithology.	94	Revenue. Tariff. Taxation.	
Physics.	95	Public Credit.	120
Zoology. Taxidermy.	95	Political Science.	121
Philosophy. Education. Ethics.	97	Colonial Government. Colo-	
Philosophy. Logic. Thought.	97	nization.	122
Hypnotism.	98	Municipal Government.	122
Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritu-		Civil Service.	123
alism.	98	International Politics. Diplo-	
Education.	98	macy. Arbitration. War.	123
Children. Kindergarten.	99	Sociology.	123
Colleges. Institutions.		Charities. The Poor.	124
Schools.	99	Emigration. Immigration.	125
The Deaf and Dumb. The		Intemperance. Liquor Traffic.	
Blind.	101	Social Purity.	125
Industrial and Commercial		The Negro. Slavery.	125
Education. Sloyd.	101	Population. Statistics.	126
Ethics. Life. Manners. Occu-		Prisons. Crime. Punishment.	126
pation.	101	Socialism. Communism. An-	
Religion. Theology.	102	archism. Nihilism.	126
Religion. Theology. Theolo-		Woman. The Sexes.	127
gical Writers.	102	Law. Legislation. Patents.	128
Bible.	103	Law.	128
Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc-		Cases.	128
trinal.	105	International Law. Maritime	
Christ. Christianity.	106	Law. Arbitration.	130
Churches. Sects.	107	Legislation. Statutes. Consti-	
Ecclesiastical History. Church		tutional Law. Parliamentary	
and State.	107	Practice.	130
Fathers of the Church. Saints.		Military and Naval Law.	131
Religious Biography.	108	Patents. Copyright.	131
Hymnology.	109	Useful and Industrial Arts.	131
The Ministry. Religious Educa-		Industrial Arts. Inventions. Ex-	
tion.	110	hibitions. Technical Dictiona-	
Missions.	110	ries.	131
Mythology and Non-Christian		Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy.	
Religions.	110	Domestic Animals. Forestry.	
Religious Associations and In-		Irrigation. Fisheries.	131
stitutions.	111	Chemical Technology. Metal-	
Science and Religion.	112	lurgy.	133
Sermons.	112	Commercial Methods. Book-	
Sunday Schools.	112	keeping. Shorthand.	133
Social Science.	112	Domestic Economy. Cookery.	134
Political Economy.	112	Engineering. Mechanics.	134
Commerce. Communication.		Electricity. Theoretical and	
Transportation.	113	Applied.	134
Insurance. Pensions.	114	Machinery. Engines.	135
Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds.		Mining.	136
Wages.	115	Railroads. Canals. Roads.	
Trusts. Monopolies.	117	Locomotion.	136
Cooperation.	117	Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	136

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Military and Naval Art, Science and History.	137	In Russian.	152
Amusements. Games. Sports.	139	In Spanish.	152
Out-Door Sports. Athletics.	139	Books Added to Children's Room.	152
Physical Education.	139	Books Added During Recent Months.	152
Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	139	School Reference Library.	154
In-Door Amusements.	140	Kindergarten Collection.	155
Postage Stamps.	140	Associations. Clubs. Institutions.	155
Fiction.	141	Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.	156
In Dutch.	141	Old Books.	157
In English.	141	Books for the Blind.	158
In French.	149	Public Documents in Statistical Department.	159
In German.	150	United States.	159
In Italian.	151	Separate States.	162
In Plattdeutsch.	151	Foreign.	168
In Polish.	152		

# ANNUAL LIST

## OF

# NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

### SELECTED FROM THE

## MONTHLY BULLETINS

### 1899-1900.

---

### Reference Books.

#### Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books

Each year the Library adds many works which are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the Consolidated Periodical List.

Abbott, Mary Perkins.

A woman's Paris. A handbook of every-day living. [Anon.] Boston. [1900.] Pls.

2639a.102

American Jewish year book, The, 5660, September 5, 1899, to September 23, 1900. Edited by Cyrus Adler. Phila., 1899.

\*2298.85

Andree, Richard.

Andrees allgemeiner Handatlas. 4. vermehrte Auflage, herausgegeben von A. Scobel. Bielefeld, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Text; Atlas, 185 maps.

\*2280.86

Appleton's general guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps.

\*2389.79

Australian handbook for 1900. London. [1900.]

B.H.Ref.314.2

Baedeker, Karl.

Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. Handbook for travellers. 18th edition. Leipsic, 1899. Plans. Maps.

\*2839.34

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, and Wilhelm Miller.

Cyclopedia of American horticulture. [Vol. 1.] A—D. N. Y., 1900. Illus.

\*5983.10

Baillargé, Charles P. F.

Divers, ou les enseignements de la vie. Québec, 1898.

6259.19

Baker, Theodore.

A biographical dictionary of musicians. N. Y., 1900. Portrs.

\*4042.45

Baxendale, Walter.

Dictionary of anecdote, incident, illustrative, fact, selected and arranged for the pulpit and the platform. 6th edition. N. Y., 1898.

\*6251.13

Beaton, James A.

Lee's vest-pocket question settler. Over 30,000 complete answers. Chicago. [1899.]

\*2259a.77

Bibliographia medica [Index medicus]. Recueil mensuel. Classement méthodique de la bibliographie internationale des sciences médicales. Rédacteur en chef: Marcel Baudouin. T. 1, no. 1. Janvier, 1900. Paris, 1900.

\*6171.52

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

"Blue book" textile directory, The, of the United States and Canada. 11th, 12th annual edition. 1898-99, 99-1900. N. Y., 1898, 99. 2 v. Maps. =

\*3653.41

Boston pocket manual. Monthly. Vol. 3, no. 1. November, 1899. Boston, 1899.

\*4489a.37

British almanac and family cyclopædia for 1900. London. [1899.]

B. H. Ref. 314.15 (\*2489.1)

Cappelli, Adriano.

Lexicon abbreviaturarum quae in lapidibus, codicibus et chartis praesertim Mediaevi occurrunt. Dizionario di abbreviature latine ed italiane usate nelle carte e codici specialmente del Medio-evo. Milano, 1899.

2789.59

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, and John Sutherland Black, editors.

Encyclopædia Biblica. A critical dictionary of the literary, political and religious history, the archæology, geography and natural history of the Bible. Vol. 1. A—D. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Maps.

\*3432.76

Corona Bustamante, Francisco.

Diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés. Paris, 1897. 2 v.

\*5039.72

- Cumulated index, A, to the books of 1898-99.  
Compiled under the direction of M. E. Potter. Minneapolis, 1900. \*2172.25
- Cundall, J. W.  
America abroad. The annual handbook for American travellers. 1899. London. [1899.] 99 pp. Illus. = 6279.88
- Dalbiac, Philip Hugh.  
Dictionary of quotations (English). London, 1897. B.H.Ref.631.27
- Dana, Charles Anderson, editor.  
The household book of poetry. New edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*4573.29
- Derrah, Robert H.  
Derrah's Official street railway guide for eastern Massachusetts and Rhode Island. 4th edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. Map. = \*4459a.179
- English, Arthur.  
A dictionary of words and phrases used in ancient and modern law. Washington, 1899. \*3631.6
- Englishwoman's year book, The, and directory, 1899. London, 1899. \*2499.99
- Fall River publishing co.  
Guide des adresses des Canadiens-Français de la Nouvelle-Angleterre. Fall River, 1899. \*2381.15
- Fumagalli, Giuseppe, editor.  
Chi l'ha detto? Tesoro di citazioni italiane e straniere di origine letteraria e storica. 3a edizione. Milano, 1899. 6250a.26
- Harper's guide to Paris and the Exposition of 1900. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. 2639a.100
- Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1900. Honolulu. [1900.] B.H.Ref.313.3
- Hyde, William T. C.  
Words as they look and how to spell them. With commercial and business terms. Chicago. [1895.] 2587.41
- International year book, The.  
A compendium of the world's progress in every department of human knowledge for 1898. Editor, Frank Moore Colby. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*2301.70
- Jameson, John Franklin, and James William Buel.  
Encyclopedic dictionary of American history. [Washington, 1900.] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*2314.33
- Kelly's directory of the merchants, manufacturers and shippers of the United Kingdom, and guide to the export and import shipping and manufacturing industries of the world. 1899. 13th edition. London, 1899. \*2485.60
- Labour annual: the reformers' year-book for 1900. Edited by J. Edwards. London. [1900.] Portrs. B.H.Ref.493.12
- Landa, Juan.  
Novísimo diccionario de la rima [castellana]. Paris, 1899. No. 3 in \*5030.28
- Larousse, Pierre Athanase.  
Dictionnaire complet illustré. 104e édition. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Maps. \*4689.89
- Leonard, John W., editor.  
Who's who in America. A biographical dictionary of living men and women in the United States, 1899-1900. Chicago. [1899.] B. H. Ref. 613.7
- Little, Charles Eugene.  
Cyclopedia of classified dates with an exhaustive index. N. Y., 1900. \*2231.12
- Manning's yacht register (with which is incorporated The American yacht list) for 1900. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. \*B.H.Ref.322.14
- Men and women of the time . . . 15th edition. London, 1899. \*6248.78
- Morton, Frederick W., compiler.  
Woman in epigram. Chicago, 1899. 2259a.75
- Morton, Agnes H., compiler.  
Quotations. Phila., 1899. 4559a.145
- Murray John, publisher.  
Handbook for travellers in Ireland. 5th edition, edited by John Cooke. London, 1899. Plans. Maps. 4538.29
- A handbook of Rome and the Campagna. 16th edition. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. Plans. 2759.93
- Nansouty, Max de.  
L'année industrielle. 1899. Paris. [1899.] B.H.Ref.312.11
- Naturalist's directory. 1899. London. [1899.] \*3838.10
- Nehry, Hans, compiler.  
Citatenschatz. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1895. 6259.9
- New Amsterdam year book. No. 3, 1898. Morris Coster, editor. N.Y., 1899. Portrs. = 4343.205
- New Sydenham society's Lexicon of medicine and the allied sciences. (Based on Mayne's Lexicon.) By Henry Power, and L. W. Sedgwick. London, 1881-99. 5 v. [New Sydenham Society.] \*5724.58
- Novísimo diccionario de la lengua castellana. Por una sociedad de escritores bajo la dirección de Carlos de Ochoa. Paris, 1899. 3 parts in 1 v. \*5030.28
- Powers, George W.  
Important events. A book of dates. N. Y. [1899.] \*2219a.5
- Riemann, Hugo.  
Musik-Lexikon. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 8046.140
- Scobel, Albert, editor.  
Geographisches Handbuch zu Andrees Hand-atlas. Unter Mitwirkung von R. Credner. 3. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Maps. \*2280.86
- Senn, Charles Herman.  
Senn's Culinary encyclopædia. A dictionary of technical terms, the names of all foods . . . London, 1898. \*8009a.43
- Stainer, Sir John, and William Alexander Barrett.  
Dictionary of musical terms. Revised by Sir J. Stainer. New edition. London, 1898. Illus. 4042.86
- Stone, Richard French.  
Biography of eminent American physicians and surgeons. 2d enlarged edition. Indianapolis, 1898. Portrs. \*3731.59
- United States business directory for 1899/1900. N. Y., 1899. B. H. Ref. 300.4
- Up-to-date cyclopedia, The. N. Y. [1897.] \*7389.10
- Walker, George Harry, and company.  
Guide to metropolitan Boston. Boston. [1899.] Pls. Maps. = 2359a.106

Washington post.

The Post almanac. Quarterly. 1899. Vol. 4, no. 1. Washington, 1899. = \*4489a.180

Watson, Douglas Chalmers, ed.

Encyclopædia medica. Vol. 1. Abdomen—Bone. Edinburgh, 1899. Illus. \*3780a.08

Wendte, Charles William.

The student's diary. An indispensable notebook for all public and private school pupils. N. Y. [1896.] = 2259a.71

Werner's dictionary of synonyms and antonyms . . . Mythology . . . Familiar allusions . . . Foreign phrases . . . Heroes and heroines of prose and poetry . . . Dictionary of musical terms . . . Prof. Loissette's memory system . . . N. Y. [1899.] \*4589.23

Wheeler, George Warren, publisher.

Office building directory, Boston, 1900. Boston, 1899. Illus. \*6390a.24

Wood, Rev. James, editor.

The Nuttall encyclopædia. London, 1900. \*7387.5

Birch, Walter de Gray.

Index Saxonicus: an index to all the names of persons in Cartularium Saxonicum. London, 1899. \*2421.57

Cartularium Saxonicum is on \*2421.56.

Boogher, William F.

Virginia. Overwharton parish register, 1720 to 1760. Old Stafford County. Washington, 1899. \*4430a.160

Boston. Public library.

A finding list of genealogies, and town and local histories containing family records. Boston, 1900. 88 pp. \*2150a.130

Brooke, Mary Stearns, compiler.

Genealogies of the Stearns, Lane, Holbrook and Warren families. [Boston? 1898.] 59 pp. Portr. Coats-of-arms. = 4434.300

Bund, John William Willis, editor.

Episcopal registers. Diocese of Worcester. Register of Bishop Godfrey Giffard, September 23rd, 1268, to January 26th, 1302. Edited for the Worcestershire historical society. Part 1. 1268-1273. Oxford, 1898. \*2500a.148

Burnley, Lancashire, England.

The registers of the Parish church of Burnley in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, weddings, and burials 1562-1653. Rochdale, 1899. [Lancashire parish register society.] = \*2504.126

Carpenter, Amos Bugbee.

A genealogical history of the Rehoboth branch of the Carpenter family in America, with . . . notes of . . . allied families. Amherst, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Chart. \*4330.14

Chamberlain, George Walter, compiler.

One branch of the descendants of Thomas Chamberlain of Woburn, 1644. Weymouth, 1897. 16 pp. Portr. 4332.65

Clarke, George Kuhn.

Epitaphs from graveyards in Wellesley, North Natick, and Saint Mary's churchyard in Newton Lower Falls, Mass. With genealogical and biographical notes. Boston, 1900. \*4333.15

Epitaphs from a graveyard in Weston. [Dedham, 1899.] 5 pp. = 2334.18

Coe, Levi Elmore.

Coe-Ward memorial and immigrant ancestors . . . Meriden, 1897. 4434.285

Colonial dames of America. Pennsylvania society.

Register. Phila., 1898. Pl. = \*4410a.150

Dale, E. I., and Edward Everett Kent.

History and genealogy of the Kent family. Descendants of Richard Kent, sen., who came to America in 1633. [Spencer, Mass., 1899.] Portrs. 4335.94

Daughters of the American Revolution. Warren and Prescott chapter.

The Revolutionary ancestry of the members. Compiled by [Agnes Blake Poor]. Boston, 1899. = 4439a.134

Dickey, John.

Genealogy of the Dickey family. Worcester, Mass., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = \*4434.27

Dickinson, Frederick, compiler.

To the descendants of Thomas Dickinson, son of Nathaniel and Anna Gull Dickinson, of Wethersfield, Connecticut, and

## Genealogy. Heraldry.

### Genealogy.

Includes such materials for genealogical investigations as wills, registers, publications of patriotic societies, etc.

Adadourian, Haig, compiler.

Manometiana number four; or, a collection of the epitaphs of the "Old Burial Hill," Plymouth, Manomet, Mass. Plymouth, 1890. 38 pp. = 4352.162

Ames, Fisher.

A bit of Ames genealogy. [Boston.] 1898. 15 pp. 4439a.124  
Includes the Worthington, Edwards, Bradford, and Alden genealogies.

Avery notes and queries. A quarterly magazine devoted to the history of the Groton Averys. Cleveland, O., 1898, 99. Portrs. = \*4334.144

Bannerman, William Bruce, editor.

The visitations of the county of Surrey made and taken in 1530, 1572, and 1623. London, 1899. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.105

Barnes, Leon M.

Mortality record of Woodbury [Conn.] from 1672 to the present day. Index edition. Woodbury, 1898. 3769.231

Bates, Albert C.

Simsbury, Connecticut. Births, marriages and deaths, transcribed from the town records. Hartford, 1898. Fac-simile. \*4430a.152

Bates, Samuel Austin.

Genealogy of the descendants of Edward Bates of Weymouth, Mass. [Edited by F. A. Bates.] South Braintree. [1899?] Portr. 4434.326

Bent, Allen Herbert.

The Bent family in America. Boston, 1900. Pl. = \*4334.141

Best, Frank Eugene.

John Keep. of Longmeadow, Mass, 1660-1676, and his descendants. Chicago, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Pedigree. 4434.257

- Hadley, Massachusetts. [Chicago.] 1897. Pl. \*4331.126
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden. John Rogers of Marshfield, and some of his descendants. Portland, Me., 1898. \*4434.290
- Dwight, Melatiah Everett. The Kirbys of New England. Together with the genealogies of the Burgis, White and MacLaren families, and the ancestry of John Drake of Windsor, Conn. N. Y., 1808. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.183
- Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton. The Cochran-Inglis family of Halifax. Halifax. 1899. 18 pp. = 4434.281
- Lt.-Col. Otho Hamilton of Olivestob . . . his sons, Captain John and Lieutenant-Colonel Otho Hamilton, 2nd., and his grandson, Sir Ralph Hamilton, Kt. Halifax, 1899. 23 pp. = 4444.322
- Farrington memorial. A sketch of the ancestors and descendants of Dea. John Farrington of Wrentham, Mass. Appended, the genealogy of his wife, Cynthia Ilawes. [2d edition enlarged.] [Portland.] 1899. 64 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4333.56
- Fernald, Charles Augustus. Genealogy of the ancient Fernald family. [Boston?] 1899. Illus. Portrs. Broadside. = \*Cab.23.30.31
- Fisher, Philip Adsit. The Fisher genealogy. Record of the descendants of Joshua, Anthony and Cornelius Fisher, of Dedham, Mass., 1636-1640. Everett, 1898. Fac-similes. Maps. 4432.161
- Genealogical advertiser, The. The quarterly magazine of family history. Vol. 1, 2. Cambridge, Mass., 1898, 99. \*2330a.62
- Goldthwaite, Charlotte. Goldthwaite genealogy. Descendants of Thomas Goldthwaite, an early settler of Salem, Mass. Hartford, 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4434.267
- Grant, Arthur Hastings. The Grant family. A genealogical history of the descendants of Matthew Grant of Windsor, Conn. 1601-1898. Poughkeepsie, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4432.19
- Halloway, Charlotte Molyneux. Nathan Hale. The martyr-hero of the Revolution. With a Hale genealogy and Hale's diary. London. [1899.] 4348.217
- Hayley, John William. Genealogical memoranda, relating chiefly to the Haley, Piper, Neal and Ricker families of Maine and New Hampshire. Lowell, 1900. Portr. \*4336.80
- Heyward, Barnwell Rhett. Genealogical chart. Barnwell of South Carolina. Albany, 1898. Coat-of-arms. = \*4432.177
- Hinds, Albert Henry. History and genealogy of the Hinds family. Portland, Me., 1899. Portrs. 4434.265
- Historical company, New York. Avery genealogy. Samuel Putnam Avery. N. Y., 1897. (4) pp. 4434.308
- From Prominent families of New York.
- Hoffman, Eugene Augustus. Genealogy of the Hoffman family, descendants of Martin Hoffman. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.159
- Hoppin, C. A., jr. Wickham [genealogy]. [Hartford? 1899.] 12 pp. = 4432.192
- Howard, Joseph Platt, and others, compilers. Abraham Howard of Marblehead, Mass. and his descendants. N. Y., 1897. 71 pp. \*4332.103
- Huguenot society of South Carolina. Transactions. No. 6. Charleston, 1899. 3521.79
- Hunnewell, James Frothingham. Hunnewell: chiefly six generations in Massachusetts. [Cambridge.] 1900. 47 pp. = \*4434.25
- Jenkins, Howard Malcolm. The family of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Plan. \*4432.188
- John Bean association. Proceedings at its annual reunion at Manchester, N. H., August 31, '98. [Manchester? 1898.] 38 pp. Portr. 4434.259
- Contains genealogy of John Bean (1660).
- Kelley, Mary Upham, and Warren Upham. Upham and Amherst, N. H. memories; the genealogy and history of a branch of the Upham family. N. p. 1897. 66 pp. \*4338.187
- Kimball, E. A. The Peaseles and others of Haverhill and vicinity. Haverhill, Mass., 1899. 72 pp. Pls. = \*4434.287
- Kimball family news, The. An historic genealogical paper. Monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Topeka, 1898, 99. 2 v. Portrs. = \*4434.288
- King, Harvey Briggs. The King genealogy, and its branches, Moultons, Sedgwick, and Shaws, and their descendants bearing other names. Hartford, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4337.187
- Kirkman, Grace Goodyear. Genealogy of the Goodyear family. San Francisco, 1899. Portrs. \*4432.169
- Kneeland, Stillman Foster. Seven centuries in the Kneeland family. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4434.271
- Lauriat, Charles E. Table showing ancestors and descendants of Nathaniel Page (1742-1819) of Bedford, Mass., and of his wife. Boston, 1899. Broadside. = \*Cab.23.40.5
- Lea, James Henry. The English ancestry of the families of Batt and Biley. Boston, 1897. 26 pp. 4434.283
- Lee, William Wallace. A catalogue of Barkhamsted men, who served in the various wars, 1775-1865. Meriden, 1897. 100 pp. Illus. 4439.204
- Lee, Mass. Archives. Vital records, 1777-1801; from the records of the town, Congregational church, and inscriptions in the early burial grounds. Lee, 1899. \*4350a.203
- London. Registers of the church known as La Patente in Spittelfields from 1689 to 1785. Edited by W. Minet and W. C. Waller. [Lymington.] 1898. [Huguenot society of London.] \*5521.55.11



- Lorenz, Ottokar.  
Genealogisches Handbuch der europäischen  
Staatengeschichte. Berlin, 1895. \*2230a.74
- Lowell, Delmar Rial.  
The historic genealogy of the Lowells of  
America. Rutland, Vt., 1899. Portrs. Pls.  
\*4434.273
- Mayflower descendant, The. A quarterly  
magazine of Pilgrim genealogy and history.  
Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Boston, 1899. Fac-similes.  
\*4352.156
- Morrison, George Austin, jr.  
King genealogy. Clement King, of Marsh-  
field, Mass., 1668, and his descendants.  
Albany, 1898. 65 pp. \*4431.128
- Mumford, James Gregory.  
Mumford memoirs: being the story of the  
New England Mumfords from 1655 to the  
present time. Boston, 1900. = \*4432.204
- Palmer, Clara Skeele.  
Annals of Chicopee Street. Records and  
reminiscences of an old New England  
parish. [1675-1875.] Springfield, Mass.,  
1899. 87 pp. Pls. = 4456.157  
The book is also a chronicle of the Chapin family.
- Patterson, David Williams.  
Genealogy of the Higbe family. Edward of  
New London. 1647-1899. N. p. 1899.  
Type-written copy. = \*4432.157
- Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and  
Frederic Johnson, editors.  
Norfolk parish registers. Vol. 1. Marriages.  
London, 1899. \*2506.58
- Pierce, Frederick Clifton.  
Batchelder, Batcheller genealogy. Descend-  
ants of Stephen Batchiler, who settled  
New Hampton, N. H., and Joseph, Henry,  
Joshua and John Batcheller of Essex co.,  
Massachusetts. Chicago, 1898. Illus.  
Portrs. \*4432.173
- Fiske and the Fisk family; being the record  
of the descendants of Symond Fiske, Lord  
of the manor of Stadhaugh, Suffolk  
county, England, including all the Ameri-  
can members of the family. Chicago, 1896.  
Illus. Portrs. \*4432.171
- Pillsbury, David Brainard, and Emily A. Get-  
chell.  
The Pillsbury family: being a history of  
William and Dorothy Pillsbury (or Pils-  
bery) of Newbury in New England; and  
their descendants. Everett, 1898. Portrs.  
Pls. \*4434.292
- Pope, Charles Henry.  
The Cheney genealogy. Boston, 1897. Portrs.  
Coat of arms. \*4434.275
- Prince, Francis Albert.  
The genealogy of the Prince family. Daniel-  
son, Conn., 1899. Portrs. Pls.  
No. 1 in 4434.269
- Princes. Records of our ancestors: con-  
taining a complete list of all persons by  
the name of Prince, who served in Lexing-  
ton alarm, April, 1775, Revolutionary war,  
War of 1812, and Civil war, 1861-65.  
Franklin, 1898. 89 pp. No. 2 in 4434.269
- Proctor, William Lawrence, and Dolly Pauline  
Proctor.  
A genealogy of descendants of Robert Proctor  
of Concord and Chelmsford, Mass.  
Ogdensburg, N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls.  
\*4432.198
- Rand, Florence Osgood.  
A genealogy of the Rand family in the  
United States. N. Y., 1898. Portrs.  
4432.179
- Ross family.  
Pedigree of Jonathan Ross and Mary Good-  
win. Manuscript chart. = \*4432.163
- Russell, Hezekiah Stone.  
Descendants of William Russell, Cambridge,  
Mass., about 1640. Pittsfield, 1900. 52  
pp. = \*4434.209
- Sahler, Louis Hasbrouck.  
The genealogy of the Sahlers, of the United  
States, and of their kinsmen, the Gross  
family. Utica. [1900?] 38 pp. Portrs.  
Pl. 4431.132
- The history and genealogy of the Van  
Deusens of Van Deusen manor, Great  
Barrington, Berkshire county, Massachu-  
setts. [Great Barrington, 1900?] 36 pp.  
\*4434.322
- Saint Martin-in-the-fields, Parish of, London.  
Parish church.  
A register of baptisms, marriages, and  
burials in the parish of St. Martin in the  
Fields, in the county of Middlesex, from  
1550 to 1619. Edited by T. Mason. Lon-  
don, 1898. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.87
- St. Paul's cathedral, London.  
The registers of St. Paul's cathedral. Edited  
by J. W. Clay. London, 1899. [Harleian  
society.] \*2410a.89
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.  
The Walkers of Peterborough in New  
Hampshire. Concord, 1899. 28 pp. Illus.  
Portrs. = 4432.181  
The running title is The Smiths and Walkers.
- Sanborn, Victor Channing.  
Genealogy of the family of Samborne or  
Sanborn in England and America. 1194-  
1898. [Concord, N. H.] 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. Fac-similes. Map. \*4434.207
- Saylor, James Lanning.  
A history of the Saylor family . . . of Fred-  
erick county, Maryland. Albany, 1898.  
Portrs. \*4431.130
- Sargent, Edwin Everett.  
Sargent record. William Sargent of Ips-  
wich [etc.], . . . with his descendants and  
their intermarriages, and other Sargent  
branches. St. Johnsbury, 1899. Portrs.  
4337.184
- Schmidt, Georg.  
Schönhausen und die Familie von Bismarck.  
2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Portrs.  
2833.71
- Searle, William George.  
Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles.  
The succession of the bishops and the  
pedigrees of the kings and nobles. Cam-  
bridge [Eng.], 1899. \*2433.20
- Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.  
Genealogy of Dr. Francis Joseph Pfeiffer of  
Philadelphia, and his descendants. Phila.,  
1899. 67 pp. Portr. = \*4432.175
- Shotwell, Ambrose Milton.  
Our family annals. [Lansing? 1897?] 16 pp.  
Portrs. = 4432.186
- Sidney, Hon. Philip. 1853-  
Memoirs of the Sidney family. London,  
1899. Portrs. 4548.189

- Smith, Zachary Frederick.  
The Clay family. Part 1. Louisville, Ky., 1899. Portrs. [Filson club.] \*4371.137  
Society of Mayflower descendants in the District of Columbia.  
Officers and members, instruction to applicants, constitution and by-laws. Washington, 1899. 15 pp. = \*4412.150  
Sons of Delaware, of Philadelphia.  
Year book, 1898. Edited by Norris S. Barratt. Wilmington. [1899.] 95 pp. Portrs. Pl. = \*4476.208  
Sons of the American revolution. Missouri society.  
Year book. St. Louis, 1899. = \*4411.175  
Sons of the Revolution. Pennsylvania society. Annual proceedings, 1898/99. Phila., 1899. = \*4410a.119  
South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, The. Published quarterly by the South Carolina historical society. Edited by A. S. Salley, jr. Vol. 1. No. 1. Charlestown, 1900. \*4430a.162  
Spalding, Samuel Jones.  
The Spalding memorial: a genealogical history of Edward Spalding of Virginia and Massachusetts Bay, and his descendants . . . By Charles Warren Spalding. Revised and enlarged. (From the original publication by S. J. Spalding.) Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2335.72  
Spencer, Wilbur Daniel.  
The Maine Spencers. 1596-1898. Concord, N. H., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4439a.126  
Stackpole, Everett Schermerhorn.  
History and genealogy of the Stackpole family. [Lewiston, Me., 1899?] Portrs. Pls. \*4434.390  
Stauber, Anton.  
Das Haus Fugger. Augsburg, 1900. Portr. Genealogical table. 2833.69  
Stiles, Henry Reed.  
A hand-book of practical suggestions for the use of students in genealogy. Albany, 1899. 55 pp. Chart. \*2230a.76  
Stocking, Charles Henry Wright.  
The history and genealogy of the Knowltons of England and America. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.167  
Temple, Levi Daniel.  
Some Temple pedigrees. A genealogy of the known descendants of Abraham Temple who settled in Salem, Mass., in 1638 . . . Boston, 1900. Portrs. \*4434.316  
Tiernan, Charles B., editor.  
The Tiernan family in Maryland. Baltimore, 1898. Portrs. 4434.255  
True, Henry Ayer.  
The family of True in America. With additions by his son, H. True. Marion, Ohio, 1899. = \*4430.144  
Voorhees, Louis Bevier.  
Line of descent of Louis Bevier Voorhees. [Groton, 1899.] 6 ff. 4439a.130  
Wagenseller, George Washington.  
The history of the Wagenseller family in America, with kindred branches. Middleburgh, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4439a.128  
Wallbridge, William Gedney, compiler.  
Descendants of Henry Wallbridge who married Anna Amos, December 25th, 1688, at Preston, Conn. With some notes on the allied families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Safford, Scott. Litchfield, Conn., 1898. Portr. Pls. \*4431.124  
Walworth, Clarence Alphonsus.  
The Walworths of America. Albany, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4434.294  
Warne, Stannard, compiler.  
A collection of historical memorials relating to the Searle families of Great Britain and America. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = \*6530.15  
Warriner, Edwin.  
The Warriner family of New England origin. Albany, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4333.132  
Washburn, Julia Chase.  
Genealogical notes of the Washburn family, containing a full record of the descendants of Israel Washburn of Raynham, 1755-1841. [Lewiston, Me.] 1898. Pls. 4434.277  
Washington, George, 1860-, and Thomas Hamilton Murray.  
The Irish Washingtons at home and abroad. Boston, 1898. 43 pp. Portrs. = 4338.34  
Watson, Annah Robinson.  
Some notable families of America. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4434.90  
This includes the Taylor, Allerton, Willoughby, Brewster, Thompson, Madison, Lee, Strother, Warner, Reade, Lewis, Meriwether, Walker, Maury, Thornton, and Hornsby families.  
Whittemore, Henry.  
Ancestral line of Stephen Mott Wright from Nicholas Wright, the colonial ancestor. [N. Y., 1898?] 23 pp. Portr. = 4432.202  
Whittemore, Henry, compiler.  
The Abeel and allied families. N. Y., 1899. 24 pp. Portrs. Coat-of-arms. 4432.190  
Genealogical guide to the early settlers of America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*2330.60  
Contents. — 1. Abby to Bonnett.  
Wilson, Fred Allan.  
The early history of the Wilson family of Kittery, Maine. Lynn, 1898. 98 pp. 4335.92  
Woodworth, William Atwater.  
Descendants of Walter Woodworth of Scituate, Mass. White Plains? 1898. 4431.122  
Heraldry.  
Annuaire héraldique universel. Année 5, 1898. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. \*2230a.82  
Arnold, Howard Payson.  
Historic side-lights. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4325.188  
This relates in part to the history of the seal of the United States.  
Boutell, Charles.  
English heraldry. 6th edition. London, 1899. 2435.45  
Curtis, Frederick.  
Heraldry simplified. With a glossary. N. Y. [1899.] 88 pp. Illus. 2230a.86  
Ganz, Paul.  
Geschichte der heraldischen Kunst in der Schweiz im XII. und XIII. Jahrhundert. Frauenfeld, 1899. Illus. \*4830a.67

Martin, Jules, and others.

Armoiries et décorations, par Jules Martin, de Montalbo et Raymond Richebé. Paris, 1896. Illus. Portrs. \*2230a.72

### Flags. Regalia.

United States. Navy department. Bureau of equipment.

Flags of maritime nations. Washington, 1899. 8 pp. 67 colored pls. \*3950a.124

Weaver, Addie Guthrie.

The story of our flag, colonial and national, with a historical sketch of the quakeress Betsy Ross. Chicago. [1898.] 77 pp. Col. illus. Portr. Fac-similes. 2320.73

### Names.

Gade, Heinrich.

Ursprung und Bedeutung der üblicheren Handwerkzeugnamen im Französischen. Kiel, 1898. 78 pp. = 4039.24

Trask, William.

Dorchester Christian names. [Boston, 1900.] (3) pp. = 4350a.223

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

Benson, Arthur Christopher.

Fasti Etonenses: a biographical history of Eton selected from the lives of celebrated Etonians. Eton, 1899. Portrs Pl. 2497.153

Biography.

Scrap-books containing newspaper cuttings, from 1882-90. 26 v. Illus. Portrs. \*6240.30

The volumes are lettered A-Z, the letter in each case being the initial of surnames to be found in the volume.

Borgfeldt, Georg.

Genies der Bühne. Charakteristiken. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.402

Contents. — Edmund Kean. — Ludwig Devrient. — Wilhelmine Schröder-Devrient. — Ludwig Dessior. — Theodor Döring. — Moritz Nott. — Auguste Crelinger. — Theodor Liedtke. — Bogumil Dawson. — Adelaide Ristori. — Ernesto Rossi. — Julie Gley. — Charlotte Wolter. — Eleonore Duse. — Friedrich Mitterwurzer. — G. C. Wauer. — Philipp Grobecker. — J. N. Nestroy. — Wenzel Scholz. — Karl Helmerding. — Wilhelm Kläger. — Weibliche Darstellerinnen im komischen Fach.

Briefwechsel zwischen Erzherzog Johann Baptist von Oesterreich und Anton Graf von Prokesch-Osten. Nebst Auszügen aus den Tagebuchblätter des Erzherzogs Johann über seinen Aufenthalt in Athen im November 1837. Herausgegeben. von Anton Schlossar. Stuttgart, 1898. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4846.66

Brown, Lillie West.

Some players: personal sketches. By Amy Leslie [pseud.]. Chicago, 1899. Portrs. Fac-similes. = \*2242.67

Carey, Rosa Nouchette.

Twelve notable good women of the XIXth century. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 4543.151  
Contents. — Victoria. — Florence Nightingale. — Elizabeth Fry. — The Baroness Burdett-Coutts. — The Princess of Wales. — The Duchess of Teck. — Sister Dora. — Agnes Weston. — Grace Darling. — The Princess Alice. — Lady Henry Somerset. — Frances Ridley Havergal.

Clark, John Willis.

Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere. London, 1900. 4548.199  
Contents. — William Whewell. — Connop Thirlwall. — Richard Monckton Milnes, Lord Houghton. — Edward Henry Palmer. — Francis Maitland Balfour. — Henry Bradshaw. — William Hepworth Thompson. — Coutts Trotter. — Richard Okes. — Henry Richards Luard. — Richard Owen.

Grenier, A. S.

1898-1902. Nos députés. Biographies & portraits. Paris. [1899.] 4649a.24

Herringshaw, Thomas William, editor.

Herringshaw's encyclopedias of American biography of the nineteenth century . . . Chicago, 1898. Portrs. \*4340.124

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Contemporaries. Boston, 1899. 4348.229

Hunt, Violet Brooke.

Prisoners of the Tower of London. N.Y. 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4548.197

Laughton, John Knox, editor.

From Howard to Nelson: twelve sailors. London, 1899. Portrs. Maps. 2542.162

Lindsay, William Alexander.

The royal household. London, 1898. \*2540.109

"[An] account of those . . . who have been in waiting upon the person of Her Majesty [Queen Victoria] since the Accession." — Preface. There is an appendix of ceremonials connected with marriages, baptisms, and funerals in the royal family.

Littlefield, George Emery.

Early Boston booksellers, 1642-1711. Boston, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. = \*2403.135

Lowe, Charles, M.A.

Our greatest living soldiers. London, 1900. Portrs. 6527.63

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn, contessa.

Italian characters in the epoch of unification. London, 1890. 2744.77

Contents. — Bettina Ricasoli. — Luigi Settembrini. — Giuseppe Martinengo. — Daniel Manin. — The Poerios. — Constance d'Azeglio. — Goffredo Mameli. — Ugo Bassi. — Nino Bixio. — The Cairolis.

Patriotti italiani. Ritratti. Milano. [1898.] 2748.39

Contents. — Bettino Ricasoli. — Luigi Settembrini. — Giuseppe Martinengo. — Daniele Manin. — I Poerio. — Costanza d'Azeglio. — Goffredo Mameli. — Ugo Bassi. — Nino Bixio. — I. Cairolis.

Mueller, Friedrich Max.

Auld lang syne. 2d series: My Indian friends. N. Y., 1899. 4876.47

Musgrave, Sir William, 6th baronet.

Obituary prior to 1800 (as far as relates to England, Scotland, and Ireland). Edited by G. J. Armytage, bart. Vo. 1. A—Chy. London, 1899. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.107

Papinot, Edouard.

Dictionnaire japonais-français des noms principaux de l'histoire et de la géographie du Japon. Hongkong, 1899. 5028.35

- Read, David Breckenridge.  
The lieutenant-governors of Upper Canada and Ontario, 1792-1899. Toronto, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4346.154
- Rebière, Alphonse.  
Les savants modernes. Leur vie et leurs travaux. Paris, 1899. Portrs. 2246.70
- Scandinavians in San Francisco and Alameda counties, California, 1900. Containing biographical sketches, etc. [San Francisco, 1900.] 34 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4471.155
- Shaw, Rev. James, of Bloomington, Ill.  
The Scotch-Irish in history, as master builders of empires, states, churches, schools and civilization. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2246.72
- Sinker, Robert.  
Biographical notes on the librarians of Trinity college on Sir Edward Stanhope's foundation. Cambridge, 1897. [Cambridge antiquarian society.] \*2145.31
- Strang, Lewis C.  
Famous actresses of the day in America. Boston, 1899. Portrs. B. H. Ref. 711.14
- Strickland, Agnes.  
Illustrious British children. 10th edition. London, 1899. Pls. 4549a.159  
Contents. — Guthred. — Royal chase of Wareham. — The sons of the Conqueror. — Royal brothers. — Wolsey bridge. — Judgment of Sir Thomas More. — Lady Lucy's petition to the queen.
- Taylor, William Harrison.  
Souvenir of the Capitol [of Connecticut]. Putnam, Conn., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4439.221  
Contains many biographical sketches of state officers, and a sketch of the Capitol building.
- Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.  
Le rappel des ombres. Paris, 1900. 4649a.32  
Contents. — Leçons florentines. — La commémoration du Tasse. — Le roi mort. — Mme Roland. — Jules Ferry. — Une visite royale. — La maison du Docteur Herz. — Lamartine. — Du marbre pour Vigny. — Le cinquantenaire de Chateaubriand. — Les amours d'un socialiste. — Sur leur mer. — Hauteville-la-Guichard. — Celui qui emporte la paix [Puvis de Chavannes]. — Les Mémoires de Bismarck. — Nubar-pacha. — Port-Royal des champs.
- Ward, May Alden.  
Prophets of the Nineteenth century: Carlyle, Ruskin, Tolstoi. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 2249a.63
- Single Biographies.**
- Includes volumes of Letters and Correspondence.
- Achelis, Thomas.  
Heymann Steinthal. Hamburg, 1898. 28 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Moritz Lazarus. Hamburg, 1900. 39 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50
- Adams, Charles Francis. 1835-  
Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] 4248.146
- Adger, John Bailey.  
My life and times, 1810-1899. Richmond. [1899.] Portrs. 3547.120  
"Its chief value will be found in the light which it throws upon the critical periods of the history of the Presbyterian church during the century." — Preface.
- Allaben, Frank.  
[A biographical sketch of John Watts De Peyster.] [N. Y.? 1899?] 12 pp. = 4449.266
- Amicis, Edmondo de.  
Memorie. Milano, 1900. 4749.72
- Andler, Charles.  
Le Prince de Bismarck. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 4848.70
- Angell, George Thorndike.  
Autobiographical sketches and personal recollections. Second supplement. Boston. [1897.] 28 pp. Portrs. = 3572.128
- Antin, Mary.  
From Plotzk to Boston. With a foreword by Israel Zangwill. Boston, 1899. 80 pp. 2278.78
- Arnold, Thomas, M.A., Oxford.  
Passages in a wandering life. London, 1900. Portr. 4547.173
- Arnould, Louis.  
Racan (1589-1670). Histoire anecdotique et critique de sa vie et de ses œuvres. Paris, 1896. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4693.20
- Atkinson, Christopher Thomas.  
Michel de l'Hospital. Being the Lothian prize essay, 1899. London, 1900. 4645.75
- Aumale, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, duc d'.  
Le Duc d'Aumale. Prince, soldat. Un grand seigneur au XIXe siècle. [Anon.] Tours, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2642.161
- Baird, Henry Martyn.  
Theodore Beza, the Counsellor of the French Reformation. 1519-1605. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. [Heroes of the Reformation.] 5559.44
- Baldock, Thomas Stanford.  
Cromwell as a soldier. London, 1899. Folded maps. 3952.154
- Balzac, Honoré de.  
Lettres à l'Étrangère. (1833-1842.) Paris, 1899. 2692.52  
Letters to Mme. Hanska.  
Letters to Madame Hanska, afterwards Madame Honoré de Balzac. 1833-1846. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. Boston, 1900. 2704.90
- Bancroft, Frederic.  
The life of William H. Seward. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2346.84
- Barnard, James Munson.  
A sketch of Anne Robert Jacques Turgot. Boston, 1899. 63 pp. Portr. = 4649a.14
- Barnes, James.  
David G. Farragut. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.179
- Barry, John Daniel.  
Julia Marlowe. Boston. [1899.] 90 pp. Portrs. [Sock and buskin biographies.] 4343.219
- Bartels, Adolf.  
Dichter-Biographien. 3. Band: C. F. Hebbel. Leipzig. [1899.] Portr. No. 6 in 4896.50.406
- Battersby, Charles Forbes Harford.  
Pilkington of Uganda. [2d edition.] N. Y. [1899.] Portr. Maps. 3557.134
- Becke, Louis, editor.  
Old convict days. London, 1899. 5575.115  
A narrative of the adventures of William Derri-court, or Day, originally published in the Sydney Evening news.
- Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery.  
Admiral Phillip. The founding of New South Wales. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Map. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.180

- Belleville, F., abbé.  
La conversion de M. Huysmans. Bourges.  
[1898.] 4679a.45
- Beltz, Robert.  
Machiavelli. Hamburg, 1899. 50 pp.  
\*5914.50.N.F.14
- Benton, Joel.  
In the Poe circle. With some account of  
the Poe-Chivers controversy, and other  
Poe memorabilia. N. Y. [1899.] 94 pp.  
Portrs. 4448.82
- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.  
Andrew Benton. 1620-1683. A sketch.  
Boston, 1900. 35 pp. = \*4434.328
- Bigelow, William Sturgis.  
A memoir of Henry Jacob Bigelow, A.M.,  
M.D., LL.D. [Anon.] Boston, 1900.  
Portrs. = 3738.70
- Bingham, Jennie M.  
The life of the seventh earl of Shaftesbury.  
Cincinnati, 1899. 4549a.161
- Bondurant, Alexander Lee.  
Sherwood Bonner: her life and place in the  
literature of the South. [Jackson, 1899.]  
43-68 pp. = 4347.278
- Boswell, James.  
The life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. [Edited  
by Mowbray Morris.] London, 1900. 3 v.  
[Library of English classics.] \*2557.107
- Bowker, Alfred, editor.  
Alfred the Great; containing chapters on his  
life and times. By F. Harrison, the Lord  
Bishop of Bristol, C. Oman . . . Edited,  
with preface, by A. Bowker. London,  
1899. Map. 4546.158
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
Stephen Decatur. Boston, 1900. Portr.  
[Beacon biographies.] 4349a.185
- Briefwechsel zwischen Gleim und Uz. Heraus-  
gegeben von C. Schüddekopf. Tübingen,  
1899. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.]  
\*4225.50.218
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The true story of Lafayette. Boston. [1899.]  
Illus. Portrs. 6642.72
- Brooks, Noah.  
Henry Knox, a soldier of the Revolution.  
N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. [American men  
of energy.] 4448.85
- Brown, Charles W.  
Nathan Hale, the martyr spy. An incident  
of the Revolution. N. Y. [1899.] Pl.  
4348.219
- Brown, Mary Elizabeth, and Helen Gilman  
Brown.  
The story of John Adams, a New England  
schoolmaster. By M. E. B. and H. G. B.  
N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4345.206
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.  
Letters, edited with biographical additions,  
by F. G. Kenyon. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. in 1.  
Portrs. 2547.148
- Bullard, Henry Nelson.  
Maximilien Robespierre. Parkville, Mo.,  
1898. 19 pp. [Park college historical club  
papers.] = \*2214.70.1
- Burd, Edward.  
Selections from letters written by Edward  
Burd. 1763-1828. Edited by L. B. Walker.  
[Pottsville, Pa.?] 1899. Portr. [The  
Burd papers.] \*4414.142
- Burton, Richard.  
Elizabeth Adams. A life sketch. [Boston,  
1900.] 15 pp. Portr. 4449a.207
- Caldwell, Luther.  
An account of Anne Bradstreet, the Puritan  
poetess, and kindred topics. Boston, 1898.  
Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4347.280
- Cary, Elizabeth Luther.  
Browning, poet and man. A survey. N. Y.,  
1899. Portrs. Pls. 4553.36
- Cathey, James H.  
Truth is stranger than fiction. [Washing-  
ton, 1899.] Portrs. Pls. 4349a.41  
Contains an attempt to prove that Abraham Lin-  
coln was the son of Nancy Hanks and Abraham  
Enloe.
- Cavallotti, Felice Carlo Emanuele.  
Felice Cavallotti nella vita e nelle opere.  
Milano. [1898.] Portr. = 2748.29
- Cavendish, George.  
The life and death of Thomas Wolsey.  
London, 1899. Portr. [The Temple  
classics.] 2549a.105
- Cervesato, Arnaldo.  
Il carattere di Wolfgango Goethe. Firenze,  
1899. 27 pp. 4872.86  
A rejoinder to Rod's Essai sur Goethe [4879.86].
- Chamberlain, Joseph Edgar.  
John Brown. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The  
Beacon biographies of eminent Ameri-  
cans.] 4349a.177
- Charles I., king of Roumania.  
Reminiscences. Edited with an introduction  
by S. Whitman. N. Y., 1899. Portr.  
3082.122
- Chesnutt, Charles W.  
Frederick Douglass. Boston, 1899. Portr.  
[The Beacon biographies of eminent  
Americans.] 4349a.183
- Choiseul-Gouffier, —, comtesse.  
Historical memoirs of the Emperor Alex-  
ander I. and the Court of Russia. Trans-  
lated from the original French by Mary  
Berenice Paterson. Chicago, 1900. Portrs.  
3067.142
- Ciaran, the elder, of Saighir, saint.  
Life of S. Kiaran (the Elder) of Seir. The  
Gaelic text, edited with literal English  
translation, by Rev. D. B. Mulcahy. Dub-  
lin, 1895. 96 pp. 5558.42
- Clodd, Edward.  
Grant Allen. A memoir. With bibliography.  
London, 1900. Portr. Fac-similes. 4548.209
- Coates, Thomas F. G.  
Sir George White, V. C. The hero of  
Ladysmith. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
3058.231
- Cocchia, Enrico.  
Il pensiero critico di Francesco de Sanctis  
nell' arte e nella politica. Napoli, 1899.  
2748.35
- Cock, Mrs. Alfred.  
The life of Madame de Longueville (Anne-  
Geneviève de Bourbon). N. Y., 1899.  
Portr. 2647.180
- Coke, Lady Jane.  
Letters to Mrs. Eyre at Derby, 1747-1758.  
Edited by Mrs. Ambrose Rathborne. Lon-  
don, 1899. Portr. 4524.150
- Consalvi, Ercole, cardinal.  
Correspondance du Cardinal Hercule Con-  
salvi avec le Prince Clément de Metter-

- nich. 1815-1823 . . . [Edited by Charles Van Duerm.] Louvain, 1899. 3552.76  
This deals with the pontificate of Pius VII.
- Conybeare, Edward.  
Alfred in the Chroniclers. London, 1900.  
Map in pocket. 4546.156
- Cooke, Frances E.  
The story of William Penn. London, 1899.  
Pl. 4349a.163
- Cornford, L. Cope.  
Robert Louis Stevenson. Edinburgh, 1899.  
[Modern English writers.] 4547.179
- Courtitz de Sandras, Gastien de.  
Memoirs of Monsieur d'Artagnan, captain-lieutenant of the 1st company of the king's musketeers. Translated into English by Ralph Nevill. Vol. 1. The cadet. London, 1898. Portr. 6695.70  
No more was published. The autobiographical character of this work is fictitious.
- Crosby, John Leland, and James Henry Crosby.  
Eliza Leland (Adams) Crosby. Cambridge, 1899. 97 pp. Portr = 4444.304
- Cust, Robert Needham.  
Memoirs of past years of a septuagenarian. [Hertford.] 1899. Portrs. Pls. = \*4543.153  
Contents. — Twenty-one years before India. — Twenty-five years in India. — Thirty-two years after India.  
Chronological list of writings, printed and manuscript, may be found on pp. 326-410.
- Dabney, Robert Lewis.  
In memoriam Robert Lewis Dabney. Knoxville, 1899. 41 pp. Portrs. = 4441.179
- Dale, Alfred William Winterslow.  
The life of R. W. Dale of Birmingham. 4th edition. London, 1899. Portr. 4543.155
- Dall, Caroline Healey.  
"Alongside." Being notes suggested by "A New England boyhood" of Edward Everett Hale. Boston, 1900. Portr. \*4453.137
- Davis, Charles Henry, jr., 1845-  
Life of Charles Henry Davis, rear-admiral, 1807-1877. Boston, 1899. Portr. 4345.190
- Davis, Henry William Carless.  
Charlemagne (Charles the Great). The hero of two nations. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2649.37
- Dekker, Eduard Douwes.  
Multatuli [pseud.]. Auswahl aus seinen Werken, in Übersetzung aus dem Holländischen, eingeleitet durch eine Charakteristik. Von Wilhelm Spohr. Winden in Westf., 1899. Portrs. 2846.30
- Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.  
Birthday addresses at the Montauk club of Brooklyn, 1892 to 1899. [Brooklyn, 1899.] = 4403.136
- Deux généraux Cavaignac, Les. Souvenirs & correspondance. 1808-1848. Paris. [1898.] 2625.132
- Dewey, Adelbert Milton, compiler.  
The life and letters of Admiral Dewey, from Montpellier to Manila. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4340a.178
- Dickinson, William Howship.  
King Arthur in Cornwall. London, 1900. 97 pp. Maps. 2477.36
- Dillon, Anna Price.  
Mémorial and memorials: being chiefly selections from letters. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. = 4343.207
- Dobson, Henry Austin.  
Oliver Goldsmith. A memoir. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. 4549a.165
- Douglas, Sir George Brisbane, 5th baronet.  
James Hogg. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.28  
This volume also contains brief notices of contemporary poets, Robert Tannahill, William Motherwell, and William Thom.
- Dow, Neal.  
Reminiscences. Recollections of eighty years. Portland, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 4343.203
- Drew, Louisa Lane.  
Autobiographical sketch. With an introduction by her son J. Drew. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4343.212
- Drummond, Henry, F. R. S. C.  
Dwight L. Moody. Impressions and facts. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 3555.134
- Drummond, James S.  
Charles A. Berry. A memoir. London. [1899.] Portr. 3557.142
- Elbridge, Elisha D.  
A short sketch of Ezekiel Cheever, the venerable colonial school master . . . [Boston?] 1900. (3) pp. = 4445.363
- Eliot, Charles William.  
Address at the unveiling of the bust of Sir Walter Scott, at the Boston public library, May 17, 1899. Type written copy. 9 pp. No. 2 in \*T.R.Cab.13.1
- Elliott, Walter.  
Le père Hecker, 1819-1888. Traduit et adapté de l'anglais. Introduction par Mgr. Ireland. 7e édition. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4341.151
- Ellwood, Thomas. 1639-1713.  
The history of the life of Thomas Ellwood . . . Edited by C. G. Crump. London, 1900. 3555.144
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.  
Letters to a friend. 1838-1853. Edited by C. E. Norton. Boston, 1899. 81 pp. 4349.177
- Emerton, Ephraim.  
Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. [Heroes of the Reformation.] 5559.43
- Engelberts, Willem Jodocus Matthias.  
Willem Teellinck. Amsterdam, 1898. Portr. = 4846.74
- Engerand, Fernand.  
Ange Pitou, agent royaliste et chanteur des rues. (1767-1846.) Paris, 1899. 4642.32
- Ewart, Felicie.  
Goethes Vater. Eine Studie. Hamburg, 1899. Portr. 4846.72
- Ewart, K. Dorothea.  
Cosimo 'e' Medici. London, 1899. [Foreign statesmen.] 2748.33
- Faguet, Émile.  
Flaubert. Paris, 1899. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.121
- Fairmount park art association.  
Ceremonies incident to the unveiling of the bronze equestrian statue of General Ulysses S. Grant, April 27, 1899. Phila., 1899. 97 pp. Portrs. Pls. = \*4341.153
- Fenety, George Edward.  
Life and times of the Hon. Joseph Howe. St. John, N. B., 1896. Portrs. Pls. \*4319a.155

- Fernan-Núñez, Cárlos Gutierrez de Los Rios, conde de.  
Vida de Carlos III. Publicado con la biografía del autor, por A. Morel-Fatio y A. Paz y Méla y un prólogo de Juan Valera. Madrid, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Chart. 3096.137
- Ferrell, Chiles Clifton.  
'The daughter of the confederacy' [Winnie Davis], her life, character, and writings. [Jackson? 1899.] 16 pp. = 4348.227
- Fields, Annie Adams.  
Nathaniel Hawthorne. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.182
- Findlay, William, M.D., of Glasgow.  
Robert Burns and the medical profession. Paisley, 1898. Portrs. 6545.47
- Firth, Charles Harding.  
Oliver Cromwell, and the rule of the Puritans in England. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.205
- Fisher, Sydney George.  
The true William Penn. Phila., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2347.69
- Forbes, John Murray.  
Letters and recollections. Edited by his daughter, Sarah Forbes Hughes. Boston, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4344.188
- Forster, John.  
The life of Charles Dickens. [Gadshill edition.] London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. \*2570a.102
- Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. 525-528; vol. 2, pp. 515-525.
- Foster, Sir Michael. 1847-  
Claude Bernard. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.56
- Franklin, Benjamin.  
Autobiography. [With an introduction by H. Morley.] Tokyo. [189-?] = \*\*K.28.12  
[Invitation from] the University of Pennsylvania, the American philosophical society, the Franklin institute, the Library company of Philadelphia, the Historical society of Pennsylvania, the Pennsylvania hospital, [to] the ceremonies attending the presentation of the statue of Benjamin Franklin to the city of Philadelphia, June 14, 1899. [Phila., 1899.] 2 pp. = \*\*K.24.27
- Fraser, Alexander, of Canada.  
The last laird of MacNab. An episode in the settlement of MacNab township, Upper Canada. Toronto, 1899. 4314.180
- Freies deutsches Hochstift, Frankfort-on-the-Main.  
Festschrift zu Goethes 150. Geburtstagsfeier. Frankfurt a. M., 1899. Vignettes. Portrs. Pls. \*2840a.64
- Friedrich, Johannes. 1836-  
Ignaz von Döllinger; sein Leben auf Grund seines schriftlichen Nachlasses dargestellt. Teil 1, 2. München, 1899. 2845.79
- Friedrich, Otto, editor.  
La question Louis XVII. Étude historique. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2621.139
- Gamlin, Hilda.  
Nelson's friendships. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 2542.164
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.  
Oliver Cromwell. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*2540.122
- Gerard, Frances A.  
The romance of Ludwig II. of Bavaria. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4846.70
- Gilman, Daniel Coit.  
The life of James Dwight Dana. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Map. 4345.192
- Glyde, John.  
The life of Edward Fitz-gerald. London, 1900. Portr. 4548.201
- Gosse, Edmund William.  
The life and letters of John Donne, dean of St. Paul's. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4544.187
- Growoll, Adolph.  
Frederick Leyboldt. N. Y., 1899. 15 pp. Portr. [Dibdin club leaflets.] \*4449.268
- Henry Harrisse. Biographical and bibliographical sketch. N. Y., 1899. 13 pp. Portr. \*4349a.176
- Gundlach, Wilhelm.  
Karl der Grosse im Sachsen-Spiegel. Breslau, 1899. 41 pp. \*7616.54.60
- Haarhaus, Julius R.  
Dichter-Biographien. Bd. 2: Johann Wolfgang v. Goethe. Leipzig [1899.] Portr. No. 8 in 4896.50.400
- Hadden, James Cuthbert.  
Thomas Campbell. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.29
- Haldane, E. S.  
James Frederick Ferrier. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.27
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
A New England boyhood and other bits of autobiography. Boston, 1900. [Works. Vol. 6.] 4402.169
- Ralph Waldo Emerson; together with two early essays. Boston, 1899. 4349a.104
- Hale, Edward Everett, jr.  
James Russell Lowell. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.180
- Halstead, Murat.  
Life and achievements of Admiral Dewey. [Chicago.] [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 4420a.147
- Hamilton, Emma, Lady. 1763-1815.  
Memoirs. New edition, edited and annotated by W. H. Long. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. = P.11.3775
- Hapgood, Norman.  
Abraham Lincoln, the man of the people. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4342.25
- Daniel Webster. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.181
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.  
Salmon Portland Chase. Boston, 1899. [American statesmen.] 4248.145
- Hastings, Horace Lorenzo.  
Biographical sketch, account of funeral services, and extracts from letters. Portrait. (Cut from The Christian, December, 1899.) = 4440.42
- Hay, James.  
Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 2549.157
- Hazlitt, William Carew, editor.  
Lamb and Hazlitt. Further letters and records hitherto unpublished. London, 1899. 4549a.167
- Headlam, James Wycliffe.  
Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. [Heroes of the nations.] 4848.72

- Herbert, Leila.  
The First American; his homes and his households. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls.  
2341.38
- Hiatt, Charles.  
Henry Irving: a record and review. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4545.168
- Hime, Henry William Lovett.  
Lucian, the Syrian satirist. London, 1900. 102 pp. 2995.9
- Hoeck, Adelbert, and Ludwig Pertsch.  
P. W. Forchhammer. Ein Gedenkblatt. Mit einem Anhang: Briefe von und an Forchhammer. Kiel, 1898. Portr. Pl. 2845.77
- Hoenes, Christian.  
Dante. Hamburg, 1899. Portr. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50
- Hoffmann, Ferdinand.  
Julius Sturm. Hamburg, 1898. 47 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Hoge, Peyton Harrison.  
Moses Drury Hoge: life and letters. Richmond, Va. [1899.] Portrs. Pl. 3555.136
- Holbrook, Zephaniah Swift.  
William Frederick Poole and the New England clergy. An address delivered at the Essex county institute, Salem, Mass. Jan. 1, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 21 pp. Portr. = 4342.178
- Holland, Mary Sibylla.  
Letters. Selected and edited by her son Bernard Holland. 2d edition. London, 1898. 2548.174
- Holtzmann, Robert.  
Wilhelm von Nogatet, Rat und Grossiegelbewahrer Philipps des Schönen von Frankreich. Freiburg i. B., 1898. 2942.84
- Hooker, John, L.L.D., of Connecticut.  
Some reminiscences of a long life. Hartford, 1899. Portr. 4345.204  
The appendix contains an article on Social life in Farmington early in the century, by Julius Gay.
- Hord, Arnold Harris.  
In memoriam. Rev. D. Caldwell Millett, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Immanuel church, Holmesburg, Phila. [Phila.? 1900.] 5 pp. Portr. = 3559a.11
- Horton, Robert Forman.  
Oliver Cromwell. A study in personal religion. London, 1899. 6546.32
- Hosmer, Marian Thompson.  
Count Rumford. A sketch. [Boston, 1899.] (6) pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4449a.193
- How, Walter Wybergh.  
Hannibal, and the great war between Rome and Carthage. London, 1899. 2756.62
- Howe, Julia Ward.  
Reminiscences, 1819-1899. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4345.196
- Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, jr.  
Phillips Brooks. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Beacon biographies.] 4349a.178
- Hudson, Alfred Sereno.  
Commemorative of Calvin and Luther Blanchard, Acton minutemen, 1775. West Acton, Mass., 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 4418.273
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
Memoirs. Translated by J. W. Harding. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4657.81
- Huret, Jules.  
Sarah Bernhardt. With a preface by Edmond Rostand. Translated by G. A. Raper. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2647.170
- International peace conference of the Hague.  
Commission of the United States.  
Proceedings at the laying of a wreath on the tomb of Hugo Grotius, July 4, 1899. The Hague, 1899. 48 pp. = 7572.224
- Issleib, S.  
Die Gefangennahme des Landgrafen Philipp von Hessen (1547). Hamburg, 1899. 25 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Moritz von Sachsen als protestantischer Fürst. Hamburg, 1898. 36 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Jacks, William.  
The life of Prince Bismarck. Glasgow, 1899. Portr. Map. 4843.38
- Johnson, Thomas George.  
Sappho the Lesbian: a monograph. London, 1899. 81 pp. 3009.10
- Johnston, John.  
Diary notes of a visit to Walt Whitman and some of his friends, in 1890. American edition. Boston. [1899?] Pls. = Whitman \*14.24
- Jones, Charles Jesse.  
Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure . . . Compiled by Henry Inman. Topeka, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4345.202  
An account of Mr. Jones's efforts for the preservation of the American bison; also a record of his Arctic expedition.
- Jones, Samuel Arthur, editor.  
Some unpublished letters of Henry D. and Sophia E. Thoreau. Jamaica, N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4343.200
- Jones, William, a Friend.  
Quaker campaigns in peace and war. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 7554.18  
An account of personal experiences of the author, although not a complete autobiography.
- Jowett, Benjamin.  
Letters. Arranged and edited by Evelyn Abbott and Lewis Campbell. London, 1899. Portr. 4544.179
- Kant, Immanuel.  
Gesammelte Schriften. Herausgegeben von der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Band 10, Abt. 2. Kant's Briefwechsel. Band 1. 1747-1788. Berlin, 1900. 3600.105
- Kératry, Émile, comte de.  
Petits mémoires. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 2679.225
- King, Henry Melville.  
Memorial discourse on R. A. Guild, librarian of Brown university. [Providence, 1899.] (22) pp. = 4444.306
- Knapp, Katharine, editor.  
Arthur Mason Knapp. 1839-1898. A memorial. Boston, 1899. = 4449a.205
- Knortz, Carl.  
Ein amerikanischer Diogenes (H. D. Thoreau). Hamburg, 1899. 32 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14



- Walt Whitman der Dichter der Demokratie.  
11. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 95 pp.  
Whitman \*13.37
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.  
A Kipling primer. Including biographical  
and critical chapters, an index to Mr. Kip-  
ling's principal writings, and bibliogra-  
phies. Boston, 1899. Portrs. 4573.163
- Koepp, Friedrich.  
Alexander der Grosse. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus.  
Portrs. Map. 6252.28
- Kohlschuetter, B.  
Ernst Florens Friedrich Chladni. Ham-  
burg, 1897. 45 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.11
- Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.  
Memoirs of a Revolutionist. Boston, 1899.  
Portrs. 3579.13
- Kussmaul, Adolf.  
Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Arztes.  
Stuttgart, 1899. Portr. 2842.82
- Lanier, Sidney.  
Letters. 1866-1881. N. Y., 1899. Portrs.  
4345.189
- Lauder, Sir John, Baronet, Lord Fountainhall.  
Journals: with his Observations on public  
affairs and other memoranda. 1665-1676.  
Edited by Donald Crawford. Edinburgh,  
1900. Portrs. [Scottish history society.]  
\*4525.137
- Lawrence, J. Hamilton.  
Sir Walter Raleigh and his age. Parkville,  
Mo., 1898. 21 pp. [Park college historical  
club papers.] = \*2214.70.4
- Leader, John Temple.  
Rough and rambling notes, chiefly of my  
early life. Florence, 1899. 73 pp. Illus.  
Portrs. = 4549a.155
- Lemcke, Ernst Eduard.  
In memoriam, A. B. L. [Adelgitha Black-  
well Lemcke]. [N. Y., 1899.] 7 ff.  
Portr. = 4507.84  
In verse.
- Ley, John C.  
Fifty-two years in Florida. Nashville, Tenn.,  
1899. 5547.85  
Deals chiefly with the Methodist church in  
Florida.
- Linz, F.  
Friedrich der Grosse und Voltaire. Ham-  
burg, 1897. 35 pp. [Sammlung gemein-  
verständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vor-  
träge.] \*5914.50.N.F.11
- Livermore, Mary Ashton.  
The story of my life. Added six of her most  
popular lectures. Hartford, 1898. Illus.  
Portrs. 4345.194
- Logan, Deborah Norris.  
Memoir of Dr. George Logan of Stenton, by  
his widow. With selections from his cor-  
respondence edited by . . . F. A. Logan.  
Phila., 1899. Portrs. Pls. = \*4341.149
- Low, Charles, M.A.  
Our future king. The story of the Prince  
of Wales's life. London, 1898. Portrs.  
2548.173
- Lowell, Frances Cabot.  
Joan of Arc. Boston, 1897. Maps. 2644.129
- Lyde, Lionel William, editor.  
The age of Blake. London, 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. 6525.16
- The age of Drake. London, 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. 6525.17
- McCarthy, Justin.  
Reminiscences. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 4548.185
- The story of Gladstone's life. 2d edition, en-  
larged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2546.185
- M'Kendrick, John Gray.  
Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz.  
N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Masters of medicine.]  
3738.57
- Mackinnon, James.  
The history of Edward the Third (1327-  
1377). London, 1900. 2514.19
- Macpherson, Hector Carsewell.  
Herbert Spencer. The man and his work.  
London, 1900. 4548.203
- MacSparran, James. 1693-1757.  
A letter book and abstract of out services.  
Written during the years 1743-1751. Ed-  
ited by D. Goodwin. Boston, 1899. Portrs.  
\*4438.147
- Dr. MacSparran was rector of the Narragansett  
church from 1721-1757.
- Mansfield, M. F., and A. Wessels.  
Kiplingiana. Biographical and bibliographical  
notes. N. Y., 1899. 4547.177
- Marmottan, Paul.  
Elisa Bonaparte. Paris, 1898. Portr. Pl.  
2659a.115
- Marshall, John. 1664-1732.  
Extracts from [his] diary, January, 1689-  
December, 1711. With an introduction by  
S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1900. 24 pp. =  
2328.39
- Marx, Carl.  
The story of the life of Lord Palmerston.  
Edited by Eleanor Marx Aveling. Lon-  
don, 1899. 78 pp. 2549.80
- Mason, Edward Beecher.  
Edward Chipman Guild. A sermon. Bruns-  
wick, Me., 1899. 15 pp. Portr. = 4449a.109
- Massachusetts institute of technology.  
Meetings held in commemoration of Francis  
Amasa Walker. Boston, 1897. 39 pp.  
Portr. = 4444.324
- Masson, Frédéric.  
Josephine, empress and queen. Translated  
by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Paris, 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. \*2650.104
- Mathews, E. R. Norris.  
Cabot and the story of the Harford por-  
trait. Bristol. [1896.] 42 pp. Portr. =  
4744.20
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, Baronet.  
The life of Wellington. The restoration of  
the martial power of Great Britain. Lon-  
don, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps.  
6520a.41
- Melville, Lewis.  
The life of W. M. Thackeray. Chicago, 1899.  
2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2543.164
- Merwin, Henry Childs.  
Aaron Burr. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The  
Beacon biographies of eminent Ameri-  
cans.] 4349a.175
- Meyer, Christian.  
Aus einem Tagebuche des sechszehnten  
Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, 1898. 49 pp.  
\*5914.50.N.F.13
- Michael, Helen Abbott.  
Daniel Garrison Brinton. [Phila., 1899.] (13)  
pp. = 4449a.203
- Michelet, Jules.  
Lettres inédites adressées à Mlle. Mialaret  
(Mme Michelet). Paris. [1899.] 2642.159

- Mirabeau, Victor Riquetti, marquis de.  
Lettres inédites de "L'ami des hommes" et du Bailli de Mirabeau, publiées et annotées par L. de Berluc-Perussis. Digne, 1899. 55 pp. 2644.131
- Montanus, Martinus.  
Martin Montanus Schwankbücher (1557-1566). Herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Tübingen, 1899. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] \*4225.50.217
- Montier, Amand.  
Robert Lindet. Notice biographique. Paris, 1899. 2621.67
- Moody, William Revell.  
The life of Dwight L. Moody. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3555.132
- Morellet, André.  
Lettres à Lord Shelburne, depuis Marquis de Lansdowne, 1772-1803. Avec introduction et notes par Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice. Paris, 1898. 2649.34
- Morgan, Gwenllian Elizabeth Frances.  
Biography of Mr. Theophilus Jones, author of The history of Brecknockshire. Brecon. [1899.] (14) pp. Portr. Pls. = 2440a.80
- Morison, William, Scotchman.  
Andrew Melville. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.25
- Moses, Adolph, compiler.  
"John Marshall Day." Series of letters and endorsements in answer to circular advocating the celebration of "John Marshall Day," Feb. 4, 1901. [Chicago.] 1899. 34 pp. = 4341.168
- Moulton, William Fiddian, jr.  
William F. Moulton; a memoir, with a chapter on Biblical work and opinions by J. H. Moulton. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4544.189
- Mumford, James Gregory.  
Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, bart. Boston, 1899. 19 pp. = 3738.47
- Munger, Theodore Thornton.  
Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. Boston, 1899. Portrs. 3557.136
- Murat, Joachim, King of Naples.  
Correspondance (juillet 1791-juillet 1808). Turin, 1899. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2652.100
- Murison, Alexander Falconer.  
King Robert the Bruce. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.26
- Nemours Godré, Louis.  
Daniel O'Connell: sa vie, son œuvre. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 4548.213
- Northrop, Henry Davenport.  
Memorial volume. Life and labors of Dwight L. Moody. [Boston, 1899.] Pls. 3555.130
- Norton, Charles Eliot.  
Rudyard Kipling. A biographical sketch. N. Y., 1899. 24 pp. Portr. \*4547.159
- Nursey, Walter R., and others.  
The legend and the legacy of Père Marquette. By Walter R. Nursey, Ralph D. Cleveland and J. H. A. Mirosky. Chicago, 1897. 79 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4369a.183
- Oak, Lyndon.  
A sketch of the life of General James Irish of Gorham, Me. 1776-1863. Boston, 1898. 70 pp. Portrs. 4434.296
- Orton, E'ward. 1829-1899.  
In memoriam. Edward Orton. Addresses delivered at the Ohio state university, November 26, 1899. Columbus. [1899.] 62 pp. Portr. = 4445.364
- Paimblant du Rouil, Adrien Félix Marie Joseph.  
Explorateurs & soldats: Marchand. Paris. [1898.] 37 pp. Portr. 2642.155
- Parkin, George Robert.  
Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham School. Life, diary and letters. London, 1900. Portrs. 4548.167
- Parkman, Ebenezer.  
Diary, for [parts of] 1737, 1778, and the years of 1779 and 1780. Edited by Harriette M. Forbes. [Westborough, Mass.] 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2367.80
- Patterson, Edward.  
A successful life. Address in memory of Clarence Armstrong Seward, at Hobart college, June 22, 1898. Geneva, 1898. 38 pp. = 4444.289
- Paul, Charles Kegan.  
Memories. London, 1800. 4548.191
- Pemberton, T. Edgar.  
The Kendals. A biography. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4545.170
- Pepper, William. 1843-1898.  
Addresses made at the meeting held in [his] memory, in the chapel of the University of Pennsylvania [together with Mexico's tribute to the memory of William Pepper]. [Phila.?] 1899. 83 pp. Portr. = 4445.365
- Pinvert, Lucien.  
Jacques Grévin (1538-1570). Étude biographique et littéraire. Paris, 1899. Portr. 2642.157
- "Liste bibliographique," pp. 1-11.
- Playfair, Sir Lyon, baron.  
Memoirs and correspondence. By Wemyss Reid. London, 1899. Portrs. 4542.147
- Plumptre, Edward Hayes.  
The life of Dante. Edited by A. J. Butler. London, 1900. Pl. 4799.58
- Pollock, Walter Herries.  
Jane Austen: her contemporaries and herself. London, 1899. 4548.193
- Poole, Stanley Lane.  
Bābar. Oxford, 1899. Portr. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.195
- Powys, Caroline.  
Passages from the diaries of Mrs. Philip Lybbe Powys of Hardwick House, Oxon, A.D. 1756 to 1808. Edited by Emily J. Climençon. London, 1899. Portr. 4542.144
- Prestwich, Grace Anne.  
Life and letters of Sir Joseph Prestwich. Written and edited by his wife [G. A. Prestwich]. Edinburgh, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4544.181
- Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.  
Sir Robert Peel. London, 1899. 96 pp. = 4548.211
- Quick, Robert Herbert.  
Life and remains. Edited by F. Storr. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3557.130
- Quinet, Madame Edgar.  
Cinquante ans d'amitié. Michelet-Quinet. (1825-1875.) Paris. [1899.] 2658.79

- Rébelliau, Alfred.  
Bossuet. Paris, 1900. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.122
- Reedy, William Marion.  
Friendship's garland, or, the escape valve of an enthusiast: being an appreciation [of Elbert Hubbard] slightly tipt to t'other side. [East Aurora, N. Y.] [1899.] (8) pp. = 4449.262
- Richter, Helene.  
Percy Bysshe Shelley. Weimar, 1898. Portr. 2543.166
- Riley, Franklin Lafayette.  
Sir William Dunbar — the pioneer scientist of Mississippi. [1899.] 27 pp. = 4347.276
- Roe, Mary A.  
E. P. Roe. Reminiscences of his life, by his sister. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4348.231
- Roscoe, Edward Stanley, and Helen Clergue, editors.  
George Selwyn: his letters and his life. London, 1899. Portrs. 6550.49
- Rosignoli, Paolo.  
I miei dodici anni di prigionia in mezzo ai dervisci del Sudan. Mondovi, 1898. Map. 3058.257
- Russell, Sir Edward Richard.  
That reminds me. London, 1899. Portr. 4543.149  
Miscellaneous reminiscences and anecdotes of celebrities.
- Rute, Marie Letizia de.  
Une époque. Emilio Castelar: sa vie, son œuvre, son rôle historique. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portr. 3092.137
- Sachse, Julius Friedrich.  
Franklin's account with the "Lodge of Masons," 1731-1737, as found upon the pages of his daily journal. [Phila., 1899.] 21 pp. Portrs. = \*\*K.10.27
- St. John, Sir Spenser. 1826-  
Rajah Brooke. The Englishman as ruler of an eastern state. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Maps. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.181
- Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.  
Matthew Arnold. Edinburgh, 1899. [Modern English writers.] 4547.178
- Sakellarios, D. Z.  
Κοσμική τε καὶ χριστιανική πείρα. Δεύτερα ἔκδοσις μετὰ πολλῶν προσθήκων. 'Ε' Ἀθήναι. [1899.] Portr. = 3449.162  
Θρησκευτικαὶ ὁμιλῖαι . . . Πρὸς διαφώτισιν τοῦ λαοῦ. 'Εν' Ἀθήναις, 1899. Portr. 3449.163
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.  
Memoirs of Pliny Earle, M.D., with extracts from his diary and letters (1830-1892) and selections from his professional writings (1839-1891). Boston, 1898. Portrs. 3738.46
- Schefer, Christian.  
Bernadotte roi. (1810-1844.) Paris, 1899. 4825.16
- Schirmacher, Kaethe.  
Voltaire. Eine Biographie. Leipzig, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 6648.71
- Schroeder, V.  
Un romancier français au XVIIIe siècle. L'Abbé Prévost: sa vie, ses romans. Paris, 1898. 2647.86
- Scott, Eva.  
Rupert, Prince Palatine. Westminster, 1899. Portrs. 4544.185
- Séché, Léon.  
Volney, 1757-1820. Étude, suivie du pamphlet de Volney: La sentinelle du peuple. Documents inédits. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2647.176
- Sedgwick, Ellery.  
Thomas Paine. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.184
- Ségur, Pierre Marie Maurice Henri, comte de.  
La dernière des Condé. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. Portr. 2646.20
- Sergeenko, P. A.  
How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. 3067.130
- Simmons, George.  
A British rifle man. The journals and correspondence of Major George Simmons, during the Peninsular war and the campaign of Waterloo. London, 1899. Maps. = 6527.41
- Simond, Jean Georges Émile.  
Le capitaine La Tour d'Auvergne, premier grenadier de la République. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. [1899.] 2644.125
- Simonsfeld, Henry.  
Wilhelm Heinrich Riehl als Kulturhistoriker. Festrede. München, 1898. 62 pp. = 2840a.70
- Sintenis, Franz.  
Nicolaus Lenau. Hamburg, 1899. 28 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Smith, Albert Hatcher.  
The life of Russell H. Conwell; preacher, lecturer, philanthropist. With Mr. Conwell's lecture, "Acres of diamonds," and his oration, "Let there be light." Boston. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4349a.157
- Sommerville, Charles William.  
Robert Goodloe Harper. A dissertation. Washington, 1899. 43 pp. = 4442.323
- Spallanzani, Lazzaro.  
Nelle feste centenarie di Lazzaro Spallanzani. 1799. 1899. Numero unico. Reggio Emilia. [1899.] 23 pp. Illus. Cab.27.37.3  
A collection of memorial articles.
- Speer, Robert E.  
A memorial of a true life. A biography of Hugh McAllister Beaver. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 3559a.13
- Stanley, Maria Josepha Holroyd, Lady.  
The early married life of Maria Josepha, Lady Stanley, with extracts from Sir John Stanley's *Præterita*. Edited by one of their grandchildren, Jane H. Adeane. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2543.147
- Stearns, Frank Preston.  
The life of Prince Otto von Bismarck. Phila., 1899. Portr. 4843.40
- Stevens, Hazard.  
The life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4345.210
- Stevens, Sarah Earle.  
In memory of Sarah Earle Stevens. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. = \*4449a.195

- Stevenson, Francis Seymour.  
Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln. A contribution to the history of the Thirteenth century. London, 1899. 3555.138
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
Letters to his family and friends. Selected by S. Colvin. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4543.147
- Stillman, William James.  
Francesco Crispi, insurgent, exile, revolutionist and statesman. London, 1899. Portr. 2748.31
- Stoddart, Anna M.  
Elizabeth Pease Nichol. London, 1899. Portrs. [Saintly lives.] 3558.35
- Storey, Moorfield.  
Charles Sumner. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] 4248.147
- Stuart, Lady Louisa.  
Selections from her manuscripts. Edited by James Home. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4547.175
- Synoradzki, Michał.  
Adam Mickiewicz. Upominek jubileuszowy. Warszawa, 1898. 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 3066.205
- Tarbell, Ida M.  
The life of Abraham Lincoln, drawn from original sources and containing many speeches, letters and telegrams hitherto unpublished. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4342.27
- Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)  
Charlotte Brontë at home. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4546.160
- William Cowper. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4546.161
- Terry, Charles Sanford.  
The life and campaigns of Alexander Leslie, first earl of Leven. London, 1899. Portr. 4542.145
- Thayer, William Makepeace.  
The bobbin boy [N. P. Banks]; or, how Nat got his learning. Boston, 1899. Pls. 2349.44
- Thompson, Henry Lewis.  
Henry George Liddell. A memoir. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4544.183
- Tourneux, Maurice.  
Diderot et Catherine II. Paris, 1899. Portr. 6642.70
- Trent William Peterfield.  
John Milton. A short study of his life and works. N. Y., 1899. 2547.127
- Robert E. Lee. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.174
- Troup, Frances B.  
Nicholas Monk, the king's messenger, and the honest clergyman. [Plymouth, Eng.? 1899.] 21 pp. = 6546.72
- Tschudi, Clara.  
Eugénie, empress of the French. From the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. London, 1899. Portr. 2646.132
- United States. Congress.  
Memorial addresses on the life and character of W. S. Holman (late a representative from Indiana). Washington, 1898. Portr. = 4440.149
- University of Glasgow.  
Lord Kelvin, Professor of natural philosophy in the University of Glasgow. 1846-1899. With an essay on his scientific work by G. F. Fitzgerald, and an account of Lord Kelvin's jubilee as a professor. Glasgow, 1899. 93 pp. Portrs. 2540.124
- University of Illinois.  
John Milton Gregory, first president of the university. Memorial convocation, October 23, 1898. [Urbana.] 1898. 31 pp. Portr. = 4444.320
- Verrill, Henry S.  
Molière and his times. Parkville, Mo., 1898. 29 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = \*2214.70.6
- Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred.  
With Zoia in England. A story of exile. London, 1899. Portrs. Fac-simile. 2646.126
- Vogel, Carl Julius.  
Goethes Leipziger Studentenjahre. Ein Bilderbuch zu Dichtung und Wahrheit, als Festgabe zum 150. Geburtstage des Dichters. Leipzig, 1899. 94 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2840a.68
- Wallace, Robert.  
George Buchanan. Completed by J. Campbell Smith. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.30
- Warvelle, George W.  
A sketch of the life and character of Constantine the Great. Chicago, 1899. 10 pp. = 2746.30
- Waters, Thomas Franklin.  
A sketch of the life of John Winthrop the younger, founder of Ipswich, Massachusetts, in 1633. [Ipswich?] 1899. 88 pp. Portr. [Ipswich historical society.] = \*4341.166
- Weimars Festgrüsse zum 28. August 1899. Weimar, 1899. 2840a.66
- Contents. — Johann Caspar Goethe in Venedig. Von P. von Bojanowski. — Des Herrn Rath Haushaltungsbuch. Von C. Ruland. — Briefe Goethes an Christiane. Frankfurt 1814. Aus dem Goethe- und Schiller-Archiv.
- Weiss, Jean Jacques Auguste.  
Molière. Préface par le Prince Georges Stirbey. Paris, 1900. 4659.85
- Welter, Nicolaus.  
Frederi Mistral, der Dichter der Provence. Marburg, 1899. Portr. 2647.184
- West, Sir Algernon Edward.  
Recollections, 1832 to 1886. 2d edition. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4548.195
- Wetmore, Helen Cody.  
Last of the great scouts. The life story of Col. William F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill") as told by his sister. [Duluth, 1899.] Portrs. Pls. 4344.185
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.  
Alexander the Great. The merging of East and West in universal history. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 5079a.68
- White, S. V.  
Address at the unveiling of a commemorative stone over the grave of Joseph Chandler, a soldier of the American Revolution. Delivered at Otterville, Ill., May 30th, 1899. Brooklyn, 1899. 16 pp. = 2348.99
- Whiting, Lillian.  
Kate Field. A record. Boston, 1899. Portr. 4348.233

- A study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Boston, 1899. Portr. 2547.146
- Wilkins, Samuel Carter. In memoriam: Deacon S. C. Wilkins. Boston, 1900. 76 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4449.272
- Wilmowski, Gustav von. Meine Erinnerungen an Bismarck. Breslau, 1900. 4848.76
- Woolman, John. 1720-1772. Journal. London, 1898. [Books for the heart.] = 5546.75
- Zeller, Berthold. La minorité de Louis XIII. Marie de Médicis et Villeroy. Étude nouvelle d'après les documents florentins et vénitiens. Paris, 1897. 2642.167
- Charles III., of Spain. Fernan-Núñez. 3096.137
- Charles XIV. (Bernadotte), of Sweden. Schefer. 4825.16
- Chase, S. P. Hart. 4248.145
- Cheever, E. Eldridge. 4445.363
- Chladni, E. F. F. Kohlschuetter. \*5914.50. N.F.11
- Cody, W. F. Wetmore. 4344.185
- Condé, Louise A. Bourbon. princesse de. Ségur. 2646.20
- Constantine, the Great. Warville. 2746.30
- Conwell, R. H. Smith. 4349a.157
- Cowper, W. Terhune. 4546.161
- Crispi, F. Stillman. 2748.31
- Cromwell, O. Baldock. 3952.154
- Firth. 4548.205
- Gardiner. 2540.122
- Horton. 6546.32
- Crosby, Eliza L. Crosby. 4444.304
- Dale, R. W. Dale. 4543.155
- Dana, J. D. Gilman. 4345.192
- Dante. Hoenes. 5914.50
- Plumptre. 4799.58
- D'Artagnan. Courtailz de Sandras. 6095.70
- Davis, C. H., admiral. Davis. 4345.190
- Davis, Winnie. Ferrell. 4348.227
- Day, W., convict. Becke. 5575.115
- Decatur, S. Brady. 4349a.185
- De Feyster, J. W. Allaben. 4449.266
- Dewey, admiral. Dewey. 4340a.178
- Halstead. 4420a.147
- Dickens, C. Forster. 2570a.102
- Diderot, D. Tournoux. 6642.70
- Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Friedrich. 2845.79
- Donne, J. Gosse. 4544.187
- Douglass, F. Chesnutt. 4349a.183
- Drake, R., admiral. Lyde. 6525.17
- Dunbar, Sir W. Riley. 4347.276
- Earle, Pliny. Sanborn. 3738.46
- Edward III., of England. Mackinnon. 2514.19
- Emerson, R. W. Hale. 4349a.104
- Erasmus. Emerton. 5559.43
- Eugénie, empress of the French. Tschudi. 2646.132
- Farragut, D. G. Barnes. 4349a.179
- Ferrier, J. F. Haldane. 2549a.27
- Field, Kate. Whiting. 4348.233
- Fitzgerald, E. Glyde. 4548.201
- Flaubert, G. Faguet. 4650b.121
- Forchhammer, P. W. Hoeck. 2845.77
- Franklin, B. Sachse. \*\*K.10.27
- Frederick II., the Great. Linz. \*5914.50. N.F.11
- Gladstone, W. E. McCarthy. 2546.185
- Gleim, J. W. L. Briefwechsel. 4225.50.218
- Goethe, J. C. Ewart. 4846.72
- Goethe, J. W. von. Cervesato. 4872.86
- Freies deutsches Hochstift. \*240a.64
- Haarhaus. No. 8 in 4896.50.400
- Vogel. 2840a.68
- Weimars Festgrüsse. 2840a.60
- Goldsmith, O. Dobson. 4549a.165
- Grant, U. S. Fairmount park. 4341.153
- Gregory, J. M. University of Illinois. 4444.320
- Grévin, J. Pinvert. 2642.157
- Grosseteste, R. Stevenson. 3555.138
- Grotius, H. International. 7572.224
- Guild, E. C. Mason. 4449a.199
- Guild, R. A. King. 4444.306
- Hale, N. Brown. 4348.219
- Hannibal. How. 2756.62
- Harper, R. G. Sommerville. 4442.323
- Harrisse, H. Growoll. \*4349a.176
- Hawthorne, N. Fields. 4349a.182
- Hebbel, C. F. Bartels. No. 6 in 4896.50.406
- Hecker, father. Elliott. 4341.151
- Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. M'Kendrick. 3738.57
- Hoge, M. D. Hoge. 3555.136
- Hogg, J. Douglas. 4343.212
- Holman, W. S. United States. 4440.149
- Howe, Hon. J. Fenety. 4319a.155
- Hubbard, Elbert. Reedy. 4449.262
- Huyamans, J. K. Belleville. 4679a.45
- Irish, J. Oak. 4434.296
- Irving, Sir H. Hiatt. 4545.168
- Joan of Arc. Lowell. 2644.129
- Johnson, S. Boswell. \*2557.107
- Jones, Theophilus. Morgan. 2440a.80
- Josephine, empress. Masson. \*2650.104
- Kendals, The. Pemberton. 4545.170
- Kipling, R. Knowles. 4573.163
- Mansfield. 4547.177
- Norton. 4547.159
- Knapp, A. M. Knapp. 4449a.205
- Knox, H. Brooks. 4448.85
- Lafayette, marquis de. Brooks. 6642.72
- Lamb, C. Hazlitt. 4349a.167
- Adams, C. F. Adams. 4248.146
- Adams, Elizabeth. Burton. 4449a.207
- Adams, J., LL.D. Brown, M. E. 4345.206
- Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. Lowe. 2548.173
- Alexander, the Great. Koepf. 6252.28
- Wheeler. 5079a.68
- Alexander I., of Russia. Choiseul-Gouttier. 3067.142
- Alfred the Great. Bowker. 4546.158
- Conybeare. 4546.156
- Allen, Grant. Clodd. 4548.209
- Arnold, M. Saintsbury. 4547.178
- Arthur, King. Dickinson. 2477.36
- Austen, Jane. Pollock. 4548.193
- Bäher, Mohammed. Poole. 3047.195
- Bacciocchi, Marie A. E., née Bonaparte. Marmottan. 2659a.175
- Banks, N. P. Thayer. 2349.44
- Beaver, H. M. Speer. 3559a.13
- Benton, A. Benton. 4434.328
- Bernard, Claude. Foster. 3738.56
- Bernhardt, Sarah. Huret. 2647.170
- Berry, C. A. Drummond. 3557.142
- Beze, J. de. Baird. 5559.44
- Bigelow, H. J. Bigelow. 3738.70
- Bismarck. Andler. 4848.72
- Headlam. 4848.72
- Jacks. 4843.38
- Stearns. 4843.40
- Wilmowski. 4848.76
- Blake, Sir F. Lyde. 6525.16
- Blanchard, C. and L. Hudson. 4418.273
- Bonner, Sherwood. Bondurant. 4347.278
- Bossuet, J. B. Rébelliau. 4650b.122
- Bradstreet, Anne. Caldwell. 4347.280
- Brinton, D. G. Michael. 4449a.203
- Brodie, Sir B. C. Mumford. 3738.47
- Brontë, Charlotte. Terhune. 4546.160
- Brooke, Sir J., Rajah. St. John. 2548.181
- Brooks, Phillips. Howe. 4349a.178
- Brown, John. Chamberlain. 4349a.177
- Browning, Elizabeth B. Whiting. 2547.146
- Browning, R. Cary. 4553.36
- Bruce, Robert. Murison. 2549a.26
- Buchanan, G. Wallace. 2549a.30
- Burns, R. Findlay. 6545.47
- Burr, A. Merwin. 4349a.175
- Bushnell, H. Munger. 3557.136
- Cabot, Sebastian. Mathews. 4744.20
- Campbell, T. Hadden. 2549a.29
- Castelar, E. Rute. 3092.137
- Catherine II., of Russia. Tournoux. 6642.70
- Cavaignac, J. M., and L. E. Deux. 2625.132
- Chandler, J. White. 2348.99
- Charlemagne. Davis. 2649.37
- Gundlach. 7616.54.60

- La Tour d'Auvergne, T. M. C. de. Simond. 2644.125  
 Lazarus, M. Achelis. \*5914.50  
 Lec, R. E. Trent. 4349a.174  
 Lemcke, Adelgitha B. Lemcke. 4507.84  
 Lenau, N. Sintenis. \*5914.50.N.F.14  
 Leslie, Sir A., 1st earl of Leven. Terry. 4542.145  
 Leyboldt, F. Growoll. 4449.268  
 L'Hospital, M. de. Atkinson. 4645.75  
 Liddell, H. G. Thompson. 4544.183  
 Lincoln, A. Cathey. 4349a.41  
 — Hapgood. 4342.25  
 — Tarbell. 4342.27  
 Lindet, R. T. Montier. 2621.67  
 Logan, G., M.D. Logan. \*4341.149  
 Longueville, A., duchesse de. Cock. 2647.180  
 Louis II., of Bavaria. Gerard. 4846.70  
 Louis XIII., of France. Zeller. 4642.167  
 Louis XVII., of France. Friedrichs. 2621.139  
 Lowell, J. R. Hale. 4349a.180  
 Lucian. Hime. 2095.9  
 Machiavelli, N. Beltz. \*5914.50.N.F.14  
 MacNab, A. Fraser. 4314.180  
 Marchand, J. Paimblant du Rouil. 2642.155  
 Marie de Médicis. Zeller. 2642.167  
 Marlowe, Julia. Barry. 4343.219  
 Marquette, J. Nursey. 4369a.183  
 Marshall, J., chief justice. Moses. 4341.168  
 Medici, Cosimo I. de. Ewart. 2748.33  
 Melville, A. Morison. 2549a.25  
 Michelet, J. Quinet. 2658.79  
 Mickiewicz, A. B. Synoradzki. 3066.205  
 Millett, D. C. Hord. 3559a.11  
 Milton, J. Trent. 2547.127  
 Mistral, F. Welter. 2647.184  
 Molière. Verrill. \*2214.70.6  
 — Weiss. 4659.85  
 Monk, N. Troup. 6546.72  
 Moody, D. L. Drummond. 3555.134  
 — Moody. 3555.132  
 — Northrop. 3555.130  
 Moritz, Herzog und Kurfürst zu Sachsen. Issleib. \*5914.50.N.F.13  
 Moulton, W. F. Moulton. 4544.189  
 Nelson, Horatio, viscount. Gamlin. 2542.164  
 Nichol, Elizabeth P. Stoddart. 3558.35  
 Nogaret, W. von. Holtzmann. 2842.84  
 O'Connell, D. Nemours Godré. 4548.213  
 Paine, T. Sedgwick. 4349a.184  
 Palmerston, lord. Marx. 2549.80  
 Peel, Sir Robert. Primrose. 4548.211  
 Penn, W. Cooke. 4349a.163  
 — Fisher. 2347.69  
 Philipp, Landgraf von Hessen. Issleib. \*5914.50.N.F.14  
 Phillip, A., admiral. Becke. 2548.180  
 Pilkington, G. L. Battersby. 3557.134  
 Pitou, L. A. Engerand. 4042.32  
 Poe, E. A. Benton. 4448.82  
 Poole, W. F. Holbrook. 4342.178  
 Prevost d'Exiles, A. F. Schroeder. 2617.86  
 Racan, H. de B., marquis de. Arnould. 4693.20  
 Raleigh, Sir W. Lawrence. \*2214.70.4  
 Richl, W. H. von. Simonsfeld. 2840a.70  
 Robespierre. Bullard. \*2214.70.1  
 Roe, E. P. Roe. 4348.231  
 Rumford, count. Hosmer. 4449a.193  
 Rupert, of Bavaria. Scott. 4541.185  
 Sanctis, F. de. Cocchia. 2748.35  
 Sappho. Johnson. 3009.10  
 Say, L. Michel. 2643.67  
 Scott, Sir W. Eliot. No. 2 in \*Cab.21.26.2  
 — Hay. 2549.157  
 Selwyn, G. A. Roscoe. 6550.49  
 Seward, C. A. Patterson. 4444.289  
 Seward, W. H. Bancroft. 2346.84  
 Shattisbury, 7th earl of. Bingham. 4549a.161  
 Shelley, P. B. Richter. 2543.166  
 Spencer, H. Macpherson. 4548.203  
 Steinthal, H. Achelis. \*5914.50.N.F.13  
 Stevens, I. I. Stevens. 4345.210  
 Stevenson, R. L. Cornford. 4547.179  
 Sturm, J. Hoffmann. \*5914.50.N.F.13  
 Sumner, C. Storey. 4248.147  
 Teellinck, W. Engelberts. 4846.74  
 Thackeray, W. M. Melville. 2543.164  
 Thomson, Sir W., baron Kelvin. University of Glas-  
 gow. 2540.124  
 Thoreau, H. D. Jones. \*4343.200  
 — Knortz. \*5914.50.N.F.14  
 Thring, E. Parkin. 4518.167  
 Tolstoi. Sergyeenko. 3067.130  
 Turgot, A. R. J. Barnard. 4649a.14  
 Uz, J. P. Briefwechsel. 4225.50.218  
 Villeroi, N. de N., seigneur de. Zeller. 2642.167  
 Volney, C. F. C., comte de. Séché. 2647.176  
 Voltaire. Schmeicher. 6648.71  
 Walker, F. A. Massachusetts. 4444.324  
 Washington, G. Herbert. 2341.38  
 Webster, D. Hapgood. 4349a.181  
 Wellington, duke of. Maxwell. 6520a.41  
 White, Sir G. S. Coates. 3058.231  
 Whitman, W. Knortz. Whitman \*13.37  
 — Johnston. Whitman \*14.24  
 Winthrop, John, the younger. Waters. \*4341.166  
 Wolsey, T. Cavendish. 2349a.105  
 Zola, E. Vizetelly. 2647.176

## History.

### General History. Study and Philosophy.

- Colby, Frank Moore.  
 Outlines of general history. N. Y. [1899.]  
 Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2219.40  
 Flickinger, J. R.  
 Outline of general history in the form of  
 questions. For normal and high schools.  
 Harrisburg, 1898. 2219.37  
 Frobenius, Leo von.  
 Der Ursprung der Kultur. Berlin, 1898.  
 Illus. Maps. 3823.130  
 Helmolt, Hans Ferdinand.  
 Weltgeschichte. Bd. I, 4. Leipzig, 1899,  
 1900. \*2212.30  
 Contents.—I. Allgemeines. — Die Vorgeschichte.  
 — Amerika. — Der Stille Ozean. 4. Die Rand-  
 länder des Mittelmeers.  
 International congress of diplomatic history,  
 The Hague, 1898.  
 Annales internationales d'histoire. Congrès  
 de la Haye, septembre 1898. No. 1-4.  
 Paris, 1899. 4 parts. \*2302.80  
 Ragozin, Zinaïda Alexeievna.  
 A history of the world; earliest peoples.  
 N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. 2229.93  
 Seck, Otto Carl.  
 Die Entwicklung der antiken Geschichts-  
 schreibung und andere populäre Schriften.  
 Berlin, 1898. 2216.62  
 Xénopol, A. D.  
 Les principes fondamentaux de l'histoire.  
 Paris, 1899. 2212.59

### Ancient History.

- Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian.  
 Sparta and Thebes: a history of Greece,  
 404-362 B.C. London. [189-?] [Univer-  
 sity tutorial series.] 3079.123  
 Appianus.  
 Roman history. Translated from the Greek  
 by H. White. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Pls.  
 Plans. Fac-similes. 4751.13  
 Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.  
 La civilisation des Celtes et celle de l'épopée  
 homérique. Paris, 1899. [Cours de lit-  
 térature celtique.] Pls. 4552.123  
 Burckhardt, Jakob.  
 Griechische Kulturgeschichte. Hrsg. von  
 Jakob Oeri. 3. Auflage. Berlin. [1898.]  
 2 v. 2962.37  
 Church, Alfred John.  
 Nicias, and the Sicilian expedition. Lon-  
 don, 1899. Plan. 3079.129

- Cramer, Julius.  
Die Geschichte der Alamannen als Gauschichte. Breslau, 1899. Map. \*7616.54.57
- Duruy, Jean Victor.  
Ancient history of the East. History of the Greeks. History of the Romans. Revised and edited by Edwin A. Grosvenor. N. Y. [1899.] Maps. Plans. 2218.45
- Fleay, Frederick Gard.  
Egyptian chronology. An attempt to educe a rational system. London, 1899. 3051.39
- Green, Edwin Luther.  
Diodorus and the Peloponnesian war. A dissertation. Baltimore, 1899. 51 pp. = 2926.40
- Gubernatis, Angelo de.  
Roma e l'Oriente; nella storia, nella leggenda et nella visione. Roma, 1899. \*4751.22
- Koch, Julius.  
Roman history. [Translated from the German by L. D. Barnett.] London, 1900. Pl. [Temple primers.] 4759a.43
- Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles.  
The passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. [History of the ancient peoples of the classic East.] \*3080.103
- Nicolaides, Cleanthes.  
Macedonien. Berlin, 1899. 3074.111
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
A history of Egypt from the earliest times to the XVIIth dynasty. 4th edition. London, 1899. Illus. B.H.Ref.74.5 (3059.192.1)
- Radau, Hugo.  
Early Babylonian history down to the end of the Fourth dynasty of Ur. Appended an account of the E. A. Hoffmann collection of Babylonian tablets in the General theological seminary, New York. N. Y., 1900. \*3041.178
- Schmid, Wilhelm.  
Über den kulturgeschichtlichen Zusammenhang und die Bedeutung der griechischen Renaissance in den Römerzeit. Leipzig, 1898. 51 pp. = 2968.84
- Smith, George. 1840-1876.  
Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh. New edition by A. H. Sayce. London, 1897. [Ancient history from the monuments.] 5049a.96
- Smith, William, LL.D. 1813-  
A smaller history of Greece. Enlarged, and in part rewritten by C. S. Brownson. N. Y., 1899. 3079.132
- Taylor, Thomas Marris.  
A constitutional and political history of Rome, to the reign of Domitian. London, 1899. 2758.72
- Thomas, Émile.  
Roman life under the Cæsars. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. Maps. 2757.19
- Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.
- Annand, Ernest Frederick.  
With the Tirah field force. Shrewsbury. [1899.] 47 pp. 6527.46
- Aubin, Eugène.  
Les Anglais aux Indes et en Égypte. Paris, 1899. 3048.202
- Balfour, Lady Elizabeth Edith.  
History of Lord Lytton's Indian administration, 1876 to 1880, compiled by Lady Betty Balfour. London, 1899. Portr. Map. 3042.242
- Coates, Charles, colonel, British army.  
China and the open door. Bristol, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3018.157
- Douglas, Robert Kennaway.  
China. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. [Story of the nations.] 3018.159
- Duff, C. Mabel.  
The chronology of India, from the earliest times to the beginning of the Sixteenth century. Westminster, 1899. \*3047.244
- Dutt, Ramesh Chunder.  
The civilization of India. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Temple primers.] 3047.267
- Goorst, Harold E.  
China. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. [Imperial interest library.] 3012.147  
"The object of the present work is to place before the reader the most important factors in the Far Eastern question." — Preface.
- Hanna, Henry Bathurst.  
The second Afghan war, 1878-79/80. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1899. 3042.244
- Hannah, John Campbell.  
A brief history of Eastern Asia. London, 1900. 3044.173
- Hillebrandt, Alfred.  
Alt-Indien. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizzen. Breslau, 1899. 3047.269
- Iggulden, Herbert Augustus.  
The 2nd battalion Derbyshire regiment in the Sikkim expedition of 1888. London, 1900. Maps. 6527.58
- Krausse, Alexis.  
Russia in Asia: a record and a study. 1558-1899. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 3064.169
- Lebedev, V. T.  
Vers l'Inde. Esquisse militaire, statistique et stratégique. Projet de campagne russe. Traduit du russe par le Capitaine Cazalas. Paris, 1900. Map. 3089.145
- Rous, André Théodore, marquis de la Mazelière.  
Essai sur l'histoire du Japon. Paris, 1899. Pls. Map. 3019.156
- Shadwell, Leonard Julius.  
Lockhart's advance through Tirah. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 3047.255
- Skrine, Francis Henry, and Edward Denison Ross.  
The heart of Asia. A history of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian Knanates. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3064.166
- Steichen, M., M.A.  
L'insurrection de Shimabara. 1637-1638. Tôkyô, 1898. 39 pp. = 3019.143
- Vladimir, pseud.  
Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3064.155
- Warburton, Sir Robert.  
Eighteen years in the Khyber. 1879-1898. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map. 3044.177

- Whiteway, Richard Stephen.  
The rise of Portuguese power in India, 1497-1550. Westminster, 1899. Map. 3042.237
- Wirth, Albrecht.  
Geschichte Formosa's bis Anfang 1898. Bonn, 1898. 3019.160
- Africa.**
- Ashe, Evelyn Oliver.  
Besieged by the Boers. A diary of life and events in Kimberly during the siege. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3059a.216
- Atkins, John Black.  
The relief of Ladysmith. London, 1900. Pls. Portrs. Plans. 3056.204
- Bourdarie, Paul.  
Fachoda. La mission Marchand, la question d'Égypte, le Bahr-el-Ghazal, la Convention du 21 mars 1899. Paris, 1899. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.250
- Bovill, John Henry.  
Natives under the Transvaal flag. London, 1900. 93 pp. Pls. 3059a.212
- Britain and the Boers. Both sides of the South African question. 2d edition. N. Y. [1899.] Map. 3056.181
- Burleigh, Bennet.  
The Natal campaign. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3058.217
- Cecil, Evelyn.  
On the eve of the war. Impressions during a journey in Cape Colony, the Free State, the Transvaal, Natal, and Rhodesia, September, 1899, to January, 1900. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3059a.202
- Chauvelot, Robert.  
Un grande politique. S. M. l'Empereur Ménélik II, Roi des rois d'Éthiopie. Conférence prononcée le 18 jan. 1899. Paris, 1899. 35 pp. Portr. 3059.206  
Largely devoted to a consideration of the Egyptian question.
- Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.  
London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. N. Y., 1900. Maps. Plans. 3059a.214  
The river war: an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan. Edited by Col. F. Rhodes. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.259
- Cleveland, Frederick Albert.  
The South African conflict. Phila., 1899. 40 pp. Map. 5564.139
- Cloete, Henry.  
The history of the great Boer trek, and the origin of the South African republics. Edited by W. B. Cloete. London, 1899. 3059a.167
- Creswicke, Loris.  
South Africa and the Transvaal war. Edinburgh, 1900. Pls. Col. pls. Portrs. Map. 3051.151  
Contents. — 1. From the foundation of Cape Colony to the Boer ultimatum of 9th Oct., 1899.
- Demolins, Edmond.  
Boers or English: who are in the right? Being the English translation of "Boers et Anglais: où est le droit?" London, 1900. 42 pp. 3059a.198
- Fitzpatrick, J. P.  
The Transvaal from within. N. Y., 1899. 3056.187
- François, Curt von.  
Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. Geschichte der Kolonisation bis zum Ausbruch des Krieges mit Witbooi, April, 1893. Berlin, 1899. Maps. 3051.155
- Gluckstein, S. M.  
Queen or President? An indictment of Paul Kruger. London, 1900. Portr. 3059a.194
- Haggard, Henry Rider.  
The last Boer war. London, 1899. 3059a.178  
This work has been published under the title, A history of the Transvaal.
- Hendry, Hamish.  
Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Nek, Krugersdorp. London, 1900. Pls. 3058.205
- Hillegas, Howard C.  
Oom Paul's people. A narrative of the British-Boer troubles in South Africa, with a history of the Boers, the country, and its institutions. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. Map. 3059a.155
- Hoffmann, Georg.  
Mahdithum. Rede zur Feier des Geburtstages Sr. Maj. des Deutschen Kaisers . . . gehalten an der Christian-Albrechts-Universität . . . Kiel, 1899. 22 pp. = 3052.175
- Hollandia. A weekly paper for Dutchmen abroad. Special Transvaal-number, September 2, 1899. Written and edited by L. Simons. The Hague, 1899. 16 pp. = \*3051.145
- Hoogt, C. W. van der.  
The story of the Boers narrated by their own leaders. Prepared under the authority of the South African republics. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.190
- Hooker, Le Roy.  
The Africanders. A century of Dutch-English feud in South Africa. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.180
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne.  
The Anglo-Boer conflict. Boston, 1900. 3059a.184  
12 pp. = 3056.185
- Keane, Augustus Henry.  
The Boer states, land and people. London, 1900. Map. 3056.198
- Laing, D. Tyrie.  
The Matabele rebellion, 1896, with the Be-lingwe field force. London. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 3058.200
- Mackenzie, W. Douglas.  
South Africa: its history, heroes and wars. Assisted by Alfred Stead. [Chicago, 1899.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 3051.153
- Markham, Violet R.  
South Africa, past and present; followed by some personal reminiscences of African travel during the crisis preceding the war. London, 1900. Portrs. Chart. 3058.229
- Martineau, John.  
The Transvaal trouble: how it arose. Being an extract from the biography of the late Sir Bartle Frere. London, 1900. 3059a.106  
The complete biography is on shelf-no. 4544.141.



- Meakin, Budgett.  
The Moorish empire: a historical epitome.  
London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3054.190
- Mermeix, —.  
Le Transvaal et la Chartered. 4e édition.  
Paris, 1897. Map. 3058.209
- Moltano, Percy Alport.  
The life and times of Sir John Charles Moltano, first premier of Cape Colony. Comprising a history of representative institutions and responsible government at the Cape and of Lord Carnarvon's confederation policy & of Sir Bartle Frere's High commissionership of South Africa. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 3056.206
- Neufeld, Carl.  
A prisoner of the Khaleefa. Twelve years' captivity at Omdurman. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3053.251
- Pearse, Henry H. S.  
Four months besieged. The story of Ladysmith. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3056.208
- Perkins, Ward O.  
The war in South Africa; or, Boer and Briton. Boston. [1900.] 32 pp. = 3059a.192
- Phillips, Florence.  
Some South African recollections. London, 1899. Pls. 3056.170
- Pratt, Edwin A.  
Leading points in South African history. London, 1900. 3058.227
- Ralph, Julian E.  
Towards Pretoria. London, 1900. Map. 3059a.200
- Scaife, Arthur Hodgkin.  
The war to date (March 1, 1900). London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3059a.204
- Schreiner, Olive.  
The South African question. By an English South African. Chicago, 1899. 3059a.153
- Seidel, A.  
Transvaal, die südafrikanische Republik. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3058.196
- South African republics, The, vs. Great Britain. By a true American. N. Y., 1900. 37 pp. = 3058.223
- Stark, James H.  
The British and Dutch in South Africa. A paper. Boston, 1900. 32 pp. = 3059.206
- Steevens, George Warrington.  
From Capetown to Ladysmith: an unfinished record of the South African war. Edited by V. Blackburn. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Map. 3059a.188
- Sudan campaign, 1896-1899. By an officer. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3053.255
- Sykes, Frank W.  
With Plumer in Matabeleland. Westminster, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3051.159
- Thomson, H. C.  
Rhodesia and its government. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3054.185
- White, Arthur Silva.  
The expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. London, 1899. Maps. 3055.159
- Wilkinson, Spenser.  
British policy in South Africa. 2d edition. London, 1899. 3059a.175
- Lessons of the war. Being comments from week to week, to the relief of Ladysmith. Westminster, 1900. 3058.221
- Worsfold, William Basil.  
Portuguese Nyassaland, with a review of Portuguese rule on the east coast of Africa. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3057.116
- ### Oceanica.
- Alcazar, José de.  
Historia de los dominios españoles en Oceanía. Filipinas. Madrid, 1897. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3049a.67
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe.  
The new Pacific. N. Y., 1900. Map. 3049a.212
- Blackman, William Fremont.  
The making of Hawaii. N. Y., 1899. 3049a.181
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
The story of Magellan and the discovery of the Philippines. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3049a.72
- Castillo y Jiménez, José Maria del.  
El Katipunan ó el filibusterismo en Filipinas. Madrid, 1897. Illus. 3049a.64
- The Katipunan was a secret revolutionary society.
- Faust, Carl Irving.  
Campaigning in the Philippines. San Francisco, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3040a.45
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.  
The retention of the Philippine islands. Speech in the Senate, March 7, 1900. Washington, 1900. 48 pp. = 4228.108
- Philippine islands.  
Les Philippines et l'insurrection de 1896-1897. Paris, 1899. 30 pp. Maps. 3049a.69
- Ria-Baja, Carlos.  
El desastre filipino. Memorias de un prisionero. Barcelona, 1899. Portr. 3049a.77
- Victoria. Public library, museums, and national gallery.  
Letters from Victorian pioneers . . . papers on the early occupation of the colony, the aborigines, etc. Edited by T. F. Bride. Melbourne, 1899. Map. 3046.32
- Whitney, Caspar W.  
Hawaiian America. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3049a.184
- ### The Jews.
- Bahar, Jacques.  
Le crépuscule des Juifs. Paris, 1897. 24 pp. = 2299a.98
- Dagan, Henri.  
Enquête sur l'antisémitisme. Paris, 1899. 2299a.100
- Fluegel, Maurice.  
Israel, the Biblical people. Baltimore, Md., 1899. 2293.18
- Gigot, Francis E.  
Outlines of Jewish history. From Abraham to our Lord. N. Y., 1897. = 2298.87

Hocart, James.

La question juive. Cinq conférences avec un appendice sur la charité juive. Paris, 1899. 2299.45

Kahn, Léon.

Les Juifs de Paris pendant la Révolution. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2294.81

Kohut, Adolph.

Geschichte der deutschen Juden. Berlin. [1899.] Illus. Fac-similes. \*2291.76

Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.

Judea from Cyrus to Titus. Chicago, 1899. Portrs. Pl. Map. 2297.68

Martin, Constant.

Inquisition et antisémitisme. Résumé de l'histoire juive. Paris, 1898. 61 pp. = 2299a.96

Riggs, James Stevenson.

A history of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods (including New Testament times). N. Y., 1900. 2299a.102

White, Arnold.

The modern Jew. N. Y., 1899. 2297.66

### Europe. The Middle Ages.

Bourgeois, Émile.

Manuel historique de politique étrangère. Paris, 1897, 98. 2 v. 2308.47  
Contents. — 1. Les origines. 2. Les révolutions (1789-1830).

Castelar, Emilio.

La politique européenne. Paris, 1897-99. 3 v. in 1. 2301.75

Études d'histoire du Moyen âge, dédiées à Gabriel Monod. Paris, 1896. Portrs. \*2215.74

Fitchett, W. H.

How England saved Europe. The story of the great war, 1793-1815. Vol. 1. From the Low countries to Egypt. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Plans. 6527.50

Froissart, Jean.

Chronicles. Condensed for young readers by Adam Singleton. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Map. [Appleton's home reading books.] 6628.43

Sanderson, Edgar.

Historic parallels to L'affaire Dreyfus. London, 1900. Portrs. 7608.6  
Contents. — John of Barneveldt. — The Catholic victims of Titus Oates. — Jean Calas. — Lord Cochrane.

Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.

A political history of Europe since 1814. Translation edited by S. M. Macvane. N. Y., 1899. 2303.65

Stephens, Henry Morse.

Syllabus of a course of eighty-seven lectures on modern European history (1600-1890). N. Y., 1899. 2305.66

Waddington, Richard.

La guerre de sept ans. Histoire diplomatique et militaire. T. 1. Les débuts. Paris, [1899.] Maps. 4824.77

Wolfe, Arthur L.

The dispersion of the Teutonic nations. Parkville, Mo., 1898. 16 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = \*2214.70.8

### Austria-Hungary.

Luca, Benedetto de.

Fra Italiani, Tedeschi e Slavi. Torino, 1899. 4826.43

Meyer, Christian.

Oesterreich und die Aufklärung des 18. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, 1896. 5914.50.N.F.11

Ortvay, Theodor.

Geschichte der Stadt Pressburg. Pressburg, 1892-98. 3 v. in 4. Illus. Maps. 4863.70

Zenker, Ernest Victor.

Die Wiener Revolution 1848, in ihren sozialen Vorausstellung und Beziehung. Wien, 1897. 4829.27

### France.

Annales Gandenses [1296-1310]. Nouvelle édition publiée par Frantz Funck-Brenzano. Paris, 1896. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] \*2671.35

Argenson, René Louis, Marquis d'.

La France au milieu du XVIIIe siècle (1747-1757), d'après le Journal du Marquis d'Argenson. Extraits publiés avec notice bibliographique par A. Brette. Paris, 1898. Table. 2629.160

Aulard, François Alphonse.

Paris pendant la réaction thermidorienne et sous le Directoire. Paris, 1898, 99. 2 v. 2621.127

Barrillon, Jean, Seigneur de Murat.

Journal de Jean Barrillon, secrétaire du Chancelier Duprat, 1515-1521. Publié pour la première fois, par Pierre de Vaissière. Paris, 1897, 99. 2 v. 2612.66

Bellevall, René, marquis de.

Les fils de Henri II. La cour, la ville et la société de leur temps. François II. Paris, 1898. 2626.131

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Paris. Phila., 1897. 7 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 8 in \*3592.163

Bertezenne, Alfred.

Histoire de cent ans: 1792-1892. Révolution française. — Siège de Paris. Paris, 1893. Portr. 2629.166

Bonnal, Edmond. 1839-

Les représentants du peuple en mission près les armées, 1791-1797 . . . Paris, 1898. 4 v. = 4622.74

Brink, Jan ten. 1834-

Robespierre and the red Terror. From the Dutch, by J. Hedeman. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2654.83

Broecking, Wilhelm.

Das Rätsel der eisernen Maske und seine Lösung. Wiesbaden, 1898. 60 pp. 6647.66

Chronique, La, de Nantes (570 environ-1049).

Publiée avec une introduction et des notes par René Merlet. Paris, 1896. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] \*2671.36

Clapham, John Harold.

The causes of the War of 1792. Prince consort dissertation, 1898. Cambridge, 1899. [Cambridge historical essays.] 2627.114

- Cottin, Paul.  
Toulon et les Anglais en 1793. Paris, 1898.  
Pls. Plans. 2626.133
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
Louis XVIII et le duc Decazes, 1815-1820.  
D'après des documents inédits. Paris,  
1899. Portrs. 2625.136
- Eckel, Henri Auguste.  
Annales de l'histoire de France à l'époque  
carolingienne. Charles le Simple. Paris,  
1899. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes  
études.] 2622.151
- Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.  
La vie de Paris sous Louis XIV. Tenue de  
maison et domesticité. Paris, 1898. Pls.  
[La vie privée d'autrefois. 2e série.]  
2639.28
- Funck-Brentano, Frantz.  
Legends of the Bastille. Authorised trans-  
lation by G. Maidment. London, 1899.  
Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. 2628.153
- Gavrilovitch, Michel.  
Étude sur le traité de Paris de 1259 entre  
Louis IX., Roi de France, & Henry III.,  
Roi d'Angleterre. Paris, 1899. [Biblio-  
thèque de l'École des hautes études.]  
2611.106
- George, Hereford Brooke.  
Napoleon's invasion of Russia. N. Y. [1899.]  
Maps. 4654.82
- Houssaye, Henry.  
1815. Waterloo. 3e édition. Paris, 1898.  
Maps. 6622.35  
1815. Waterloo. Translated from the 31st  
French edition, by A. E. Mann, and edited  
by A. Euan-Smith. London, 1900. Maps.  
2611.74
- Hue de Miromesnil, Armand Thomas.  
Correspondance politique et administrative de  
Miromesnil. Publiée d'après les originaux  
inédits par P. Le Verdier. Tome 1, 1757-  
1761. Rouen, 1899. [Société de l'histoire  
de Normandie.] 2624.111
- Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.  
L'apogée de Napoléon III. (1860.) Paris.  
[1899.] [Les femmes des Tuileries.]  
2648.191
- France and Italy. [1859.] Translated by  
Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. N. Y., 1899.  
Portrs. 2629.158
- Le règne de Napoléon III., 1861. Paris.  
[1899?] [Les femmes des Tuileries.]  
2648.192
- Jephson, Henry.  
The real French revolutionist. London,  
1899. 2626.135
- Jérôme, Léon.  
Les élections et les cahiers du clergé lorrain  
aux États généraux de 1789. Paris, 1899.  
2622.85
- Lacroix, Désiré.  
Bonaparte en Égypte. (1798-1799.) Paris,  
1899. Maps. 2657.121
- Montalivet, Marthe Camille Bachasson, comte  
de.  
Fragments et souvenirs . . . Précédé d'une  
notice historique par G. Picot. Paris, 1899,  
1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2621.137
- Montgomery, David Henry.  
The leading facts of French history. Bos-  
ton, 1898. Maps. 4618.69
- Morosini, Antonio.  
Chronique d'Antonio Morosini. Extraits  
relatifs à l'histoire de France, publiés  
pour la Société de l'histoire de France.  
Introduction et commentaire par Germain  
Lefèvre-Pontalis. Texte . . . traduit par  
Léon Dorez. Tome 1: 1396-1413. Paris,  
1898. 6634.57
- Muel, Léon.  
Les crises ministérielles en France, de 1895  
à 1898. Historique documenté des grandes  
interpellations et de la chute des cabinets.  
Paris, 1899. 2629.156  
Suite à Gouvernements, ministères et cabinets  
[2622.104].
- Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules.  
Le Panama et la République. Paris. [1899.]  
Fac-similes. 2619.86
- Reinach, Joseph.  
Essai de politique et d'histoire. Paris, 1899.  
2629.164  
Contents. — Histoire d'un idéal. — Où en est  
la Révolution? — Les évolutions de l'éloquence  
politique. — Benjamin Disraeli. — Thiers écono-  
miste. — Challemel-Lacour. — Colani. — Ed-  
mond About journaliste. — Waldeck-Rousseau.  
— Une erreur judiciaire sous Louis XIV.  
[Raphaël Lévy.] — La pièce secrète du procès  
Danton.
- Remacle, L., comte, editor.  
Bonaparte et les Bourbons. Relations secrètes  
des agents de Louis XVIII à Paris sous le  
Consulat (1802-1803). Publiées avec une  
introduction et des notes. Paris, 1899.  
2656.116
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.  
Études sur la politique religieuse du règne  
de Philippe le Bel. Paris, 1899. 2615.72  
Contents. — Guillaume de Nogaret. — Pierre Du  
Bois. — Bertrand de Got, Pape sous le nom de  
Clément V.
- Semallé, Jean René Pierre, comte.  
Souvenirs du Comte de Semallé, page de  
Louis XVI. Publiés pour la Société d'his-  
toire contemporaine par son petit-fils.  
Paris, 1898. Portr. 2626.80
- Tardif, Ernest Joseph.  
Les chartes mérovingiennes de l'abbaye de  
Noirmoutier. Avec une étude sur la chro-  
nologie du règne de Dagobert II. Paris,  
1899. 68 pp. 3513.69
- Welschinger, Henri, editor.  
La mission secrète de Mirabeau à Berlin.  
1786-1787. Paris, 1900. 2611.72
- Wrottesley, George.  
Crecy and Calais. From the original records  
in the Public record office. London, 1898.  
Colored pls. \*4530a.113
- Germany.
- Bax, Ernest Belfort.  
The Peasants' war in Germany. 1525-1526.  
London, 1899. Map. 4823.60
- Burt, Thomas S.  
The founding of the German empire. Park-  
ville, Mo., 1898. 31 pp. [Park college  
historical club papers.] = \*2214.70.3
- Gesellschaft für pommersche Geschichte und  
Alterthumskunde.  
Beiträge zur Geschichte und Alterthums-  
kunde Pommerns. Festschrift zum fünf-  
undzwanzigjährigen Jubiläum des . . . Vor-  
sitzenden. Stettin, 1898. Pls. = 2832.12

Guilland, Antoine.

*L'Allemagne nouvelle et ses historiens: Niebuhr, Ranke, Mommsen, Sybel, Treitschke.* Paris, 1899. 2812.70  
Bibliographie, pp. 323-343.

Hassell, Wilhelm von.

*Geschichte des Königreichs Hannover. Teil 1; 2, Abt. 1. [1813-1862.]* Leipzig, 1898, 99. 2 v. Portrs. 2824.81

Henne am Rhyn, Otto.

*Kulturgeschichte des deutschen Volkes.* Berlin, 1897. 2 v. Illus. \*2810a.62

Howland, Arthur Charles, editor.

*The early Germans.* Phila., 1899. 36 pp. 2304.104.6

Mass, Conrad.

*Pommersche Geschichte.* Stettin, 1899. Genealogical table. 2823.32

Steinhausen, George, editor.

*Deutsche Privatbriefe des Mittelalters. Mit Unterstützung der K. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Band 1.* Berlin, 1899. 2814.70

Walter, Jean Jacques.

*La chronique strasbourgeoise; 1672-1676. Texte et traduction annotée par R. Reuss.* Paris, 1898. 2823.76

#### Great Britain.

Aberdeen, Scotland. Burgh records.

*Records of old Aberdeen. 1157-1891. Edited by A. M. Munro. Vol. 1.* Aberdeen, 1899. Pls. [New Spalding club.] \*4521.124

Amphlett, John, editor.

*Lay subsidy roll, A.D. 1332-3, and Nonarum inquisitiones, 1340, for the county of Worcester.* Oxford, 1899. [Worcestershire historical society.] \*2500a.150

Andrews, William, editor. 1848-

*Bygone Northumberland.* London, 1899. Illus. \*2462.129

Baker, Henry Barton.

*Stories of the streets of London. With portraits and illustrations by Charles G. Harper.* London, 1899. 2493.163

Bischoffshausen, Sigismund, Freiherr von.

*Die Politik des Protector Oliver Cromwell in der Auffassung und Thätigkeit seines Ministers des Staatssecretärs J. Thurloe.* Innsbruck, 1899. Portr. 4515.147

Black book, The, of Warwick. Edited by Thomas Kemp. Warwick. [1898?] Pl. \*2506.140

Callow, Edward.

*From King Orry to Queen Victoria. A short and concise history of the Isle of Man.* London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4517.163

Cardiff, Wales. Records committee.

*Cardiff records. Being materials for a history of the county borough from the earliest times. Edited by John Hobson Matthews. Vol. 1.* Cardiff, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. Fac-similes. \*2501.149

Coman, Katherine, and Elizabeth Kimball Kendall.

*A history of England for high schools and academies.* N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4527.126

Cowper, Henry Swainson.

*Hawkshead: (the northernmost parish of Lancashire) its history, archæology, industries, folklore, dialect, etc.* London, 1899. Pls. Map. 2460a.77

Crofton, Henry Thomas.

*A history of the ancient chapel of Stretford in Manchester parish, including sketches of the township of Stretford, together with notices of local families and persons. Vol. 1. [Manchester.]* 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Chetham society.] \*2425.88  
There is in this work, much relating to the Trafford family and estates.

Defoe, Daniel.

*A journal of the plague year.* London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2579.137

Dunbar, Sir Archibald Hamilton, baronet.

*Scottish kings. 1005-1625.* Edinburgh, 1899. Maps. \*2528.28

Falkner, John Meade.

*A history of Oxfordshire.* London, 1899. \*2495.112

Farrer, William, editor.

*Final concord of the county of Lancaster, from the original chirographs, or Feet of fines, preserved in the Public record office, London. [Manchester.]* 1899. [Record society, Lancashire and Cheshire.] \*2507.82

Ferguson, James, editor.

*Papers illustrating the history of the Scots brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. Vol. 1.* Edinburgh. [Scottish history society.] \*4525.133

Firth, Charles Harding, editor.

*Scotland and the Protectorate. Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland from January 1654 to June 1659.* Edinburgh, 1899. Plans. [Scottish history society.] \*4525.132

Fletcher, Joseph S.

*Picturesque history of Yorkshire.* London, 1899. Illus. \*2462.160

Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-

*A history of England. 3d edition.* London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2517.64

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, editor.

*The constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution. 1625-1660. 2d edition, enlarged.* London, 1899. 2424.31  
This edition differs from the 1st chiefly by the addition of documents covering the period from the accession of Charles I. to the meeting of the 3d parliament of his reign (1625-1628).

Great Britain. Public record office. Deputy keeper of the records.

*Inquisitions and assessments relating to feudal aids; with other analagous documents. A.D. 1284-1431. Vol. 1.* London, 1899. \*7020a.59

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.

*The manuscripts of Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin. Acts of the Privy council in Ireland, 1556-1571.* London, 1897. [Historical manuscripts commission.] \*7090.50.15, Appendix 3

*The manuscripts of the Duke of Somerset, the Marquis of Ailesbury, and the Rev. Sir T. H. G. Puleston, baronet.* London, 1898. \*7090.50.15 Appendix 7

- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, and Edward Channing.  
English history for Americans. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4527.128
- Holgate, Clifford Wyndham, editor.  
Winchester Long Rolls. [Part 1.] 1653-1721. Transcribed and edited. Winchester, 1899. Illus. \*2497.150
- Kent, Clement Boulton Roynance.  
The English radicals. An historical sketch. London, 1899. 4517.165
- Lang, Andrew.  
A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1900. Plan. Maps. 4526.127
- Lapsley, Gaillard Thomas.  
The county palatine of Durham. A study in constitutional history. London, 1900. [Harvard historical studies.] 4514.134
- Literary and philosophical society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
Lectures delivered to the Society, on Northumbrian history, literature, and art, by Thomas Hodgkin [etc.]. Lent term, 1898. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898. Portrs. 2466.125
- Mattley, Robert Dawson.  
Annals of Rochdale. A chronological view to 1898. Rochdale, 1899. Map. 2499.132
- Mitchell, Dugald.  
A popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland from the earliest times till the close of the Forty-Five. Paisley, 1900. Pl. 4526.129
- Newbigging, Thomas.  
The Scottish Jacobites and their songs and music. With a succinct account of their battles. London, 1899. Portrs. Maps. 2529.28
- Oman, Charles William Chadwick.  
England in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1899. Maps. Plans. 4517.157
- Pipe roll society.  
Feet of fines of the ninth year of the reign of King Richard I. A.D. 1197 to 1198. London, 1898. \*7054.23
- Pontefract Priory, Yorkshire, England.  
The Chartulary of St. John of Pontefract. Vol. 1. Edited by Richard Holmes. [Leeds.] 1899. [The Yorkshire Archaeological society.] \*2493.102.25  
Each original (Latin) charter or other document is preceded by an abstract in English.  
Pedigrees are given of the families of De Lascy, Vesel, Stapleton, Ledstone, Foliot, and other benefactors of the Priory. Robert de Lascy was the founder, circa 1090.
- Powell, Edgar, and George Macaulay Trevelyan.  
The Peasants' rising and the Lollards. A collection of unpublished documents forming an appendix to 'England in the age of Wycliffe.' London, 1899. 95 pp. Table. 4526.125  
"England in the age of Wycliffe" is on shelf-no. 4526.124.
- Rhys, John, and David Brynmor-Jones.  
The Welsh people. London, 1900. Maps. 2473.36
- Scholes, Theophilus E. S.  
The British empire and alliance; or, Britain's duty to her colonies and subject races. London, 1899. Map. 4515.145
- Scott, Daniel.  
Bygone Cumberland and Westmorland. London, 1899. Pls. 2462.130
- Shaw, William Hudson.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on England in the Eighteenth century. 1714-1789. Phila., 1898. 41 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 11 in \*3592.163
- Smith, Goldwin.  
The United Kingdom: a political history. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 4517.159
- Statham, Samuel Percy Hammond.  
The history of the castle, town, and port of Dover. London, 1899. Pls. 2498.140
- Temple, Sir Richard, bart. 1826-  
The House of Commons. London, 1899. 4519.54
- Ward, Adolphus William.  
Great Britain & Hanover. Some aspects of the personal union. Ford lectures, Oxford, 1899. Oxford, 1899. 4517.161
- Woodward, William Harrison.  
A short history of the expansion of the British empire. 1500-1870. Cambridge, 1899. [Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.] 4519a.131
- Italy. The Mediterranean.
- Arcoleo, Giorgio.  
Palerm e la civilisation en Sicile. Paris, 1898. 3563.204
- Caird, L. H.  
The history of Corsica. London, 1899. 4729.16
- Del Lungo, Isidoro.  
Da Bonifazio VIII. ad Arrigo VII. Pagine di storia fiorentina per la vita di Dante. Milano, 1899. [Biblioteca scientifico-letteraria.] 2728.64
- Dufourcq, Albert.  
Le régime jacobin en Italie. Étude sur la République romaine (1798-1799). Paris, 1900. Map. 4755.26
- King, Bolton.  
A history of Italian unity. Being a political history of Italy from 1814 to 1871. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Maps. 2724.72  
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 399-424.
- Lecomte-Moncharville, Maurice.  
Monaco au point de vue international. Thèse. Paris, 1898. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] 4723.18
- Shaw, William Hudson.  
Syllabus of a course of introductory lectures on Rome in the Middle ages. Phila., 1898. 64 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 16 in \*3592.163
- Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, Hans von.  
Venedig als Weltmacht und Weltstadt. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Map. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.27
- Russia. Finland. Poland.
- Bain, R. Nisbet.  
The daughter of Peter the Great. A history of Russian diplomacy and of the Russian

- court under the Empress Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741-1762. Westminster, 1899. Portrs. 3066.122
- Coup d'état, Le, en Finlande. Leipzig, 1899. 68 pp. 5067.45
- Finland: an English journal devoted to the cause of the Finnish people. No. 1-4. 1899. London, 1899. \*4820.18
- Fisher, Joseph Robert. Finland and the Tsars, 1809-1899. London, 1899. 5067.47
- Finland: an English journal devoted to the cause of the Finnish people. No. 1-4. 1899. London, 1899. \*4820.18
- Gerrare, Wirt. The story of Moscow. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. [Mediaeval towns.] 3069.185
- Im Polen-Aufbruch. 1846-1848. Aus den Papieren eines Landrats. Von \* \* \* Gotha, 1898. 3087.134
- Krasińska, Franciszka, hrabina. Dziennik Franciszki Krasińskiej (w ostatnich latach panowania Augusta III. piśany), przez Klementynę z Tańskich Hofmanową z przedmową Teodora Jeske-Choińskiego. Warszawa. [1898.] 3066.206
- Munro, Hector H. The rise of the Russian empire. London, 1900. Map. 3063.127
- Puzyrewski, Aleksander Karłowicz. Wojna polsko-ruska 1831 r. Dzieło premowane przez Cesarską akademię nauk. Wydanie przerobione, poprawione i uzupełnione. Warszawa, 1899. Maps. 3061.134
- Stepniak, pseud. King Stork and King Log. A study of modern Russia. 2d edition. London, 1896. 2 v. 3060b.29
- Spain.
- For the Spanish-American war of 1898 see further under History, sub-division United States p. 28.
- A., L. R. Renovación. Apuntes. Madrid. [1899.] 58 pp. 3096.188
- Balari y Jovany, José. Orígenes históricos de Cataluña. Barcelona, 1899. \*3091.131
- De Peyster, John Watts. The transfer of sovereignty. [A sketch of Spanish political methods.] [N. Y.? 1899.] 6 pp. = 3096.162
- Fité, Vital. Las desdichas de la patria. Madrid, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420.79
- Contents. — Nuestra decadencia. — Insurrecciones de Cuba y Filipinas. — Guerra y censura militar. — Pérdidas y responsabilidades. — Exposiciones a S. M. la Reina regente. — Patriotismo. — Nuestra regeneración. — Programa de gobierno.
- Guyot, Yves. L'évolution politique et sociale de l'Espagne. Paris, 1899. 3099a.194
- Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Modern Spain. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. [The story of the nations.] 3096.186
- Lowell, James Russell. Impressions of Spain. Compiled by J. B. Gilder. Boston, 1899. Portr. 3096.184
- Lynch, Hannah. Toledo; the story of an old Spanish capital. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3099a.190
- Ober, Frederick Albion. Spain. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [History for young readers.] 3099a.204
- Paz, Abdón de. La España de la Edad Media. Madrid, 1898. Illus. 3097.30
- Switzerland.
- Colton, Julia M. Annals of Switzerland. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. Coats-of-arms. 4829.76
- America.
- Buel, James William. Columbus and the New World. [Washington, 1900.] Pls. \*2314.30
- Lucas, Frederick William. The annals of the voyages of the brothers Nicolò and Antonio Zeno in the North Atlantic about the end of the Fourteenth century, and the claim founded thereon to a Venetian discovery of America. A criticism and an indictment. London, 1898. Maps. Fac-similes. \*2310.40
- South America.
- Becerra, Ricardo. Ensayo histórico documentado de la vida de Don Francisco de Miranda, general de los ejércitos de la primer república francesa, y generalísimo de los de Venezuela. Caracas, 1896. Portr. \*4310.171
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. The Andean republics and their heroes in war and peace. Boston, 1899. (21) pp. = 4319a.78
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne. Demerariana. Demerara, 1897. = \*4369.186
- Pariset, Georges. Historique sommaire du conflit anglo-vénézuélien en Guyane. Paris, 1898. 83 pp. Map. 4315.151
- Wiener, Charles. La République argentine. Paris, 1899. Map. [France. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Missions commerciales.] 3651.112
- Canada.
- Le Courtois de Surlaville, Michel de. Les derniers jours de l'Acadie (1748-1758). Correspondances et mémoires extraits [de son] portefeuille. Annotés par Gaston Du Boscq de Beaumont. Paris, 1899. Map. 4314.177
- McIlwraith, J. N. Canada. N. Y., 1899. Pl. [History for young readers.] Children's Room 4319a.157
- Osborn, Edward Bolland. Greater Canada: the past, present and future of the Canadian North-west. London, 1900. Map. 4466.165
- Parkman, Francis, jr. 1823-93. Montcalm and Wolfe. Boston, 1899. 2 v. Pls. = \*2318.47

## West Indies. Mexico.

- Callahan, James Morton.  
Cuba and international relations. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins studies in historical & political science.] 4318.202
- Matthews, Franklin.  
The new-born Cuba. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4368.197
- Musgrave, George Clarke.  
Under three flags in Cuba. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.169
- Pepper, Charles M.  
To-morrow in Cuba. N. Y., 1899. Map. 4318.200
- Stevenson, Sara Yorke.  
Maximilian in Mexico. A woman's reminiscences of the French intervention, 1862-1867. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4316.186

## United States.

- Adams, Charles Francis, jr.  
Historians and historical societies. An address at the opening of the Fenway building of the Massachusetts historical society, April 13, 1899. Cambridge, 1899. 41 pp. = 2351.8
- Adams, Richard C.  
A Delaware Indian legend [a poem] and the story of their troubles. Washington, D. C., 1899. 75 pp. Portr. Pls. 4364.211
- Ames, Herman Vandenburg, and John Bach McMaster.  
The X. Y. Z. letters. Phila., 1899. 36 pp. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of history.] \*2304.104.6
- Anderson, Rasmus Björn.  
The first Norwegian settlements in America, within the present century. Madison, 1899. 18 pp. = 4375.136
- Barrows, John Henry.  
Spiritual forces in American history. [Boston?] 1899. 20 pp. = 4324.166
- Byington, Ezra Hoyt.  
The puritan as a colonist and reformer. Boston, 1899. Portr. 2323.35
- Elson, Henry W.  
Side lights on American history. National period before the Civil war. N. Y., 1899. 4329.175
- Fiske, John.  
The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Boston, 1899. 2 v. 4368.200
- Greene, Evarts Boutell.  
The provincial governor in the English colonies of North America. N. Y., 1898. [Harvard historical studies.] \*2322.106
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.  
Source-book of American history. N. Y., 1899. \*2159.58
- Jones, Jesse Henry.  
His last battle, and one of his greatest victories; being the speech of Wendell Phillips in Faneuil hall, on the Louisiana difficulties, January 15, 1875. Boston, 1897. 55 pp. = 4264.71
- King, James Marcus.  
Facing the Twentieth century. Our country: its power and peril. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 4222.88
- Latané, John Holladay.  
The diplomatic relations of the United States and Spanish America. Baltimore, 1900. [The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history.] 4429.167
- McClure, Alexander Kelly.  
Our presidents and how we make them. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 4325.167
- MacDonald, William, editor.  
Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history. 1606-1775. N. Y., 1899. 4329.169
- Moore, Charles.  
The Northwest under three flags. 1635-1796. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2319.85
- Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May Mowry.  
First steps in the history of our country. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2327.115
- Nociones de historia de los Estados Unidos. [Con Suplemento: Los Filipinos y su historia.] N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4326.178
- Ojetti, Ugo.  
L'America vittoriosa. Milano, 1899. 4369a.177
- Powell, Lyman P., editor.  
Historic towns of the Middle states. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. [American historic towns.] 4373.145
- Ridpath, John Clark.  
History of the United States. [Washington, 1900.] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*2314.31
- Siebert, Wilbur Henry.  
The Underground railroad from slavery to freedom. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 7586.129
- Thompson, Robert Ellis.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on American history, social and industrial. (1789-1829.) Phila., 1897. 8 pp. [University extension lectures. Series G., no. 5.] No. 5 in \*3592.163
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.  
Salons, colonial and republican. With numerous reproductions of portraits and miniatures of men and women prominent in colonial life and in the early days of the Republic. Phila., 1900. 4358.138

## Revolution. War of 1812.

- Abbatt, William.  
The crisis of the Revolution. Being the story of Arnold and André, illustrated with views of all places identified with it. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. \*4411.182
- Angell, Israel.  
Diary of Col. Israel Angell, commanding the Second Rhode Island Continental regiment during the American Revolution, 1778-1781. Transcribed, with a biographical sketch of the author, and notes, by Edward Field. Providence, 1899. Pl. Map. 4418.272

- Daughters of the American Revolution. Massachusetts chapter.  
Honor roll of Massachusetts patriots heretofore unknown. Being a list of men and women who loaned money to the Federal government, 1777-1779. Boston, 1899. 34 pp. = \*4411.180
- Freneau, Philip.  
Some account of the capture of the ship "Aurora." [Edited by Jay Milles.] N. Y. [1899.] 49 pp. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*4414.147
- Goold, Nathan.  
Capt. Johnson Moulton's company. The first to leave the District of Maine in the Revolution. N. p. [1899.] 8 pp. = 4418.265
- Johnston, Henry Phelps.  
The storming of Stony Point on the Hudson, July 15, 1779. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4418.274
- [Patriots' day in Concord and Lexington, April 19, 1900. Scrapbook containing newspaper accounts, etc.] \*4410.147
- Poole, Edmund Duval.  
Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington (Nova Scotia) in the Revolutionary war. Yarmouth, 1899. \*4314.178
- Return of the officers, non-commissioned officers & privates killed and wounded of His Majesty's troops at the attack of the redoubts & intrenchments on the heights of Charles Town, 17th June, 1775. Manuscript. Transcript. [Boston, 1898.] (2) ff. = \*Cab.23.20.6
- Rosengarten, Joseph George.  
A defence of the Hessians. Phila., 1899. 29 pp. = 4414.145
- Sharpless, Isaac.  
A history of Quaker government in Pennsylvania. Vol. 2: The Quakers in the Revolution. Phila., 1899. Portrs. \*4479.241.2
- Sulte, Benjamin.  
La bataille de Châteauguay. Québec, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Plan. = 4413.113
- Civil War.
- Association of survivors of 73d regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry.  
Minutes of proceedings. 1893, 94, 96-98. Springfield, Ill., 1893-98. Portrs. = \*20th".73c.73
- Evening Wisconsin. National guard supplement. Jan. 8, 1900. Milwaukee, 1900. 40 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*Cab.23.40.6
- A historical record of the Wisconsin National guard.
- Fiftieth regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry reunion association.  
Report of the annual reunion, 11th. Held at Quincy, Ill., Oct. 21 and 22, 1897. [Quincy, Ill., 1897.] 28 pp. Portrs. \*20th".73c.50
- Haynes, Martin A.  
A history of the Second regiment New Hampshire volunteer infantry, in the War of the Rebellion. [Added, a complete roster.] Lakeport, N. H., 1896. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*20th".40a.2.2
- Hinman, Wilbur F.  
The story of the Sherman brigade. [Alliance, O.] 1897. Illus. Portrs. \*20th".78.20
- Keifer, Joseph Warren.  
Slavery and four years of war. [With a biography of General Keifer, and a résumé of the Spanish war.] N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 4422.233
- Lufkin, Edwin B.  
History of the Thirteenth Maine regiment, 1861-1865, with a sketch of the Thirteenth Maine battalion and a roster. Bridgton, 1898. Portrs. = \*20th".40.13
- Marbaker, Thomas D.  
History of the 11th New Jersey volunteers from its organization to Appomattox. Trenton, 1898. Illus. Pl. \*20th".41a.11
- Roemer, Jacob.  
Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865, edited by L. A. Furney. Flushing, N. Y., 1897. Portr. \*20th".52.755
- Smith, Thomas West.  
The story of a cavalry regiment; "Scotts 900" Eleventh New York cavalry. 1861-1865. [Added a roster.] [Chicago, 1897.] Illus. Portrs. \*20th".41C.11
- Story, The, of American heroism. Narratives of personal adventures during the Civil war. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4323.161
- Turner, T. A.  
Story of the Fifteenth Minnesota Volunteer infantry. Minneapolis. [1899.] \*20th".43f.15
- Vaughan, Alfred J.  
Personal record of the Thirteenth regiment Tennessee infantry [Confederate] by its old commander. [Memphis, 1897.] 95 pp. Portrs. = \*20th".42d.13
- Wells, Edward L.  
Hampton and his cavalry in '64. Richmond, 1899. Portr. Pls. = \*20th".51.379
- Spanish-American War, 1898. Territorial Expansion.
- Abbott, Willis John.  
Blue jackets of '98. A history of the Spanish-American war. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.183
- Anti-imperialist league.  
[Anti-imperialist league, Tremont Temple, April 4, 1899. Protest against the Philippine policy. Boston, 1899. 32 pp. = 4428.93
- Anti-imperialist league, Washington, D. C.  
The moral and religious aspects of the so-called imperial policy. Discussed by representative clergymen. Washington, 1899. 16 pp. = 4420a.79
- Bicknell, Edward.  
The territorial acquisition of the United States. An historical review. Boston, 1899. 4428.99
- Bigelow, John, jr.  
Reminiscences of the Santiago campaign. N. Y., 1890. Map. 4420a.145
- Bonsal, Stephen.  
The golden horseshoe. Extracts from the letters of Captain H. L. Herndon, on duty in the Philippine islands, and Lieutenant Lawrence Gill, A.D.C. to the military governor of Puerto Rico. N. Y., 1900. 4420a.173



- Brooks, Francis Augustus.  
An arraignment of President McKinley's policy of extending by force the sovereignty of the United States over the Philippine Islands. Boston, 1899. 18 pp. = 4228.97
- Buel, James William, and Marcus Joseph Wright.  
Our late wars. Spain and our new possessions. [Washington, 1900.] Pls. \*2314.32
- Bujac, Jean Léopold Émile.  
Précis de quelques campagnes contemporaines. [Tome] 4. La guerre hispano-américaine. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Map. 4420a.144
- Cervera y Topete, Pascual.  
The Spanish-American war. A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. Arranged by Rear-Admiral Cervera. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1899. [United States. Office of naval intelligence.] = \*4420a.123  
The original Spanish of the work is on shelf-number 4420a.175.
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.155
- Edwards, Frank E.  
The '98 campaign of the 6th Massachusetts, U. S. V. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. = 4420a.159
- Esty, T. Bruce, editor.  
Views of the American press on the Philippines. Edited by T. Bruce [pseud.]. N. Y., 1899. 72 pp. 4228.100
- Expensive expansion. What it means to the people of the United States. Opinions of the founders of the republic and many of the most eminent Americans of today. [Boston, 1900.] 32 pp. Pls. = 4228.105
- Garrison, William Lloyd, the younger.  
Imperialism. Address at the annual meeting of the Progressive Friends, 1899. [1899.] (4) pp. = 4228.90
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
The romance of conquest. The story of American expansion through arms and diplomacy. Illus. by F. T. Merrill. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 4228.96
- Harper's pictorial history of the war with Spain. With an introduction by Maj.-Gen. N. A. Miles. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*4420.77
- Herrmann, Carl Stephen.  
From Yauco to Las Marias. Being a story of the recent campaign in western Puerto Rico by the Independent regular brigade, under command of Brigadier-general Schwan. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.157
- Hoar, George Frisbie.  
Letter, March 29, 1899 [discussing the situation in the Philippines]. [Boston.] 1899. 14 pp. = 4228.94
- Speech in the Senate of the United States, April 17, 1900. Washington, 1900. 90 pp. 4228.117
- On the question of the Philippines.
- Johnson, Edward A.  
History of negro soldiers in the Spanish-American war, and other items of interest. Raleigh, N. C., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.194
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.  
The war with Spain. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.151
- McCook, Henry Christopher.  
The martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba. Phila., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.171
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.  
Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. Boston, 1899. Maps. 4420a.165
- May, Rev. Joseph. 1836-  
America at war: a sermon, April 24, 1898. Phila. [1898.] 12 pp. = 4420a.167
- Mead, Edwin Doak.  
The present crisis. Boston, 1899. = 4228.91  
On territorial expansion and the war with the Filipinos.
- Millet, Francis Davis.  
The expedition to the Philippines. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3049a.71
- Moore, J. Howard.  
America's apostasy. [Chicago, 1899.] (4) pp. = 4228.92  
Concerning the Philippine islands.
- Reid, Whitelaw.  
Problems of expansion, as considered in papers and addresses. N. Y., 1900. 4228.122
- Rhode Island. Executive department.  
Rhode Island in the war with Spain. Compiled from the official records. Providence, 1900. Portrs. Pls. = 4420a.196  
Compiled by F. E. Kinnicutt.
- Stickney, Joseph L.  
War in the Philippines and life and glorious deeds of Admiral Dewey . . . and the complete history of the Philippine islands, historical and descriptive. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. 4420a.142
- Stillman, James Wells.  
Republic or empire? An argument in opposition to the establishment of an American colonial system. Boston, 1900. 30 pp. = 4228.115
- Swift, Morrison Isaac.  
Imperialism and liberty. Los Angeles, 1899. = 4228.98
- Titherington, Richard H.  
A history of the Spanish-American war of 1898. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 4420a.179
- Wilson, Henry Walter.  
The downfall of Spain: naval history of the Spanish-American war. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.181
- Young, Hon. James Rankin, and J. Hampton Moore.  
Reminiscences and thrilling stories of the war, by returned heroes. Containing vivid accounts of personal experiences by officers and men, Admiral Dewey's report of the battle at Manila [etc.]. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. Map. 4420a.153

## The Separate States.

- Bartlett, Charles H., and Richard H. Lyon.  
La Salle in the valley of the St. Joseph.  
South Bend, Ind., 1890. Illus. Portrs.  
Map. 4466.158
- Batchellor, Albert Stillman.  
Historical and bibliographical notes on the  
military annals of New Hampshire, with  
special reference to regimental histories.  
Concord, N. H., 1898. 50 pp. Portr. =  
4436.190
- Bondurant, Alexander Lee.  
Did Jones county secede? [Jackson? 1898.]  
3 pp. 4476.199  
Reprinted from the Publications of the Missis-  
sippi historical society for June, 1898.
- Breckenridge, Frances A.  
Recollections of a New England town  
[Meriden, Conn.]. By "Faith" [pseud.].  
Meriden, 1899. 4439.219
- Breen, Matthew Patrick.  
Thirty years of New York politics up-to-  
date. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4378.172
- Cartland, J. Henry.  
Ten years at Pemaquid. Pemaquid Beach,  
Me., 1899. Pls. Plan. 4435.179
- Connelley, William E.  
The provisional government of Nebraska  
territory, and the journals of William  
Walker, provisional governor of Nebraska  
territory. Lincoln, 1899. Portrs. [Ne-  
braska state historical society.] =  
\*4472.148.3
- Davis, William Thomas.  
Staten Island names. New Brighton, 1896.  
56 pp. = \*2370a.74  
Another edition is in the Proceedings of the  
Natural science association of Staten Island, vol.  
5, no. 5 [3224.10].
- Gay, Julius.  
Farmington [Conn.] local history — the  
canal. Hartford, 1899. 20 pp. = 4439.217
- Herkimer county historical society.  
Papers read before the . . . society, 1896-98.  
Compiled by A. T. Smith. Herkimer,  
N. Y., 1899. 75 pp. 4361.72
- Hibbard, George S.  
Rupert, Vt.; historical and descriptive:  
1761-1898. Rutland. [1899.] \*4437.157
- Historical society of Trinity college, Durham,  
N. C.  
An annual publication of historical papers.  
Series III. [Durham.] 1899. = \*4476.203
- Larned, Ellen Douglas.  
Historic gleanings in Windham county,  
Conn. Providence, 1899. = 4439.208
- Lord, Myra Belle.  
A history of New London, New Hampshire.  
Concord, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map.  
\*4436.194
- McFarland, Henry.  
Sixty years in Concord and elsewhere. Per-  
sonal recollections, 1831-1891. Concord,  
N. H., 1899. Portr. Pls. = 4436.196
- Musick, John Roy.  
Stories of Missouri. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
Portrs. 4377.136
- Noves, Harriette Eliza.  
A memorial of the town of Hampstead,  
New Hampshire. Historic and genealogic  
sketches. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls.  
\*4436.195
- Old settlers' society of Muscatine county, Iowa.  
They mark the spot. The Old settlers' society  
mark with marble the location of the first  
building. [Muscatine.] 1899. 4 pp. =  
4374.150
- Pennsylvania. Indian forts commission.  
Report of the Commission to locate the site  
of the frontier forts of Pennsylvania.  
[Harrisburg.] 1896. 2 y. Pls. Maps.  
\*4415.131
- Penrose Charles W.  
The Mountain Meadows massacre. Who  
were guilty of the crime? Salt Lake city,  
1899. 5544.102  
A vindication of the Mormon church from com-  
plicity in the crime of Sept. 11, 1857.
- Sedgwick, Charles Frederick.  
General history of the town of Sharon,  
Litchfield count<sup>y</sup> Conn. From its first  
settlement. 3d edition. Amenia, N. Y.,  
1898. Portr. Pls. 4438.16
- Sharpe, William Carvosso.  
South Britain sketches and records. Sey-  
mour, 1898. Portrs. Pl. 4439.212  
Contains genealogies of South Britain families.
- Society of colonial wars of the state of New  
York.  
Account of the battle of Lake George, Sep-  
tember 8th, 1755. N. Y., 1897. 15 pp.  
2 plans. = 4411.147
- Somers, Amos Newton.  
History of Lancaster, N. H. Concord, 1899.  
Portrs. Pls. Plan. \*4436.198
- State historical society of Wisconsin.  
Bulletin of information. No. 10-12. Nov.,  
Dec., 1899. Madison, 1899.] = \*4473.71
- Sumner, Maine. Centennial celebration, June  
13, 1898.  
Centennial history of the town. 1798-1898.  
West Sumner, 1899. Portrs. = 4435.177  
The historical address was by Lucien M. Robin-  
son.
- Swett, Sophie.  
Stories of Maine. N. Y. [1899.] Illus.  
Portrs. Map. 4435.181
- Walton, Josiah P.  
Pioneer papers, recollections of early events  
of Bloomington, Iowa, now Muscatine.  
Muscatine, 1899. Pl. 4377.138
- Massachusetts.  
Caswell, Lilley B.  
Athol, Massachusetts, past and present.  
Athol, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4351.149
- Crafts, James Monroe.  
History of Whately, Mass., including a nar-  
rative of leading events from the first  
planting of Hatfield. With family gene-  
alogies. Orange, 1899. Portrs. Pls.  
\*2352.46  
This book is a revised and enlarged edition of  
Temple's History of the town [\*2352.51].
- Dawes, S. E.  
Colonial Massachusetts. Stories of the old  
Bay state. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs.  
4459.147

- Deane, Rev. Samuel. 1784-1834.  
History of Scituate, Mass., 1831. Boston, 1831. [Reprinted, North Scituate, 1899.] \*2357.49
- Dedham, Mass. Town clerk.  
The early records of the town of Dedham, Mass. 1672-1706. Edited by Don Gleason Hill. Dedham, 1899. Pl. \*4350a.210
- Dodge, Rufus B.  
Historical sketch [of Charlton, Mass.]. [Dodge, Mass.? 1900?] 76 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4459a.181
- Draper, Andrew Sloan.  
An address at Forefathers' convocation, Dec. 13, 1896. The pilgrim and his share in American life. Champaign. [1896.] 23 pp. = 4358.134
- Howe, Daniel Wait.  
The Puritan republic of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Indianapolis. [1899.] 2323.37
- Lawrence, William.  
Address at the union service of the churches of Malden in connection with the 250th anniversary of the founding of the city. Cambridge, 1899. 11 pp. = 4350a.221
- Malden, Mass.  
Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation, May, 1899. [Edited by D. P. Corey.] Cambridge, 1900. Portrs. Pls. = \*4350a.218
- Mead, Edwin Doak.  
The Old South work. [Boston, 1899.] 20 pp. 4419.90
- Our country and its people: a descriptive and biographical record of Bristol county, Massachusetts. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*4342.188
- Porter, Edward Griffin.  
The demolition of the McLean asylum at Somerville. With an account of its original buildings, formerly the country seat of Joseph Barrell. Cambridge, 1896. 6 pp. = 4357.115
- Rice, Franklin Pierce.  
The Worcester records. Proceedings at a dinner given at the Lincoln House in Worcester, November 3d, 1897, to Franklin P. Rice, in recognition of work accomplished in the development of systematic history. [Worcester? 1897?] 34 pp. = 4452.91
- Sheldon, George.  
New tracks in an old trail. [Deerfield? 1899.] 11 pp. = 4362.183  
This pamphlet relates to the sack of Deerfield, Mass., February, 1704, and to the capture of Rev. John Williams and his enforced journey to Canada.
- Smith, John Montague.  
1673-1899. History of Sunderland, Massachusetts, which originally embraced the present towns of Montague and Leverett. With genealogies prepared by H. W. Taft and Abbie T. Montague. Greenfield, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. \*4351.151
- Stevens, Benjamin Franklin.  
King Philip's war, 1675. Boston. [1899.] 14 pp. = 4415.130

- Wellman, Arthur Holbrook.  
Address delivered on the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of Malden. Cambridge, 1900. 19 pp. = 4350a.219
- Worcester county, Mass. Archives.  
Worcester county, Massachusetts, warnings, 1737-1788. With an introduction by F. E. Blake . . . Worcester, 1899. \*4452.95

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete. Herausgegeben von Ulrich Wilcken. Band 1, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1900. \*3052.188
- Blanchet, J. Adrien, and François de Ville-noisy.  
Guide pratique de l'antiquaire. Paris, 1899. 8089.47
- Book of the dead.  
Facsimiles of the papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Keräsher and Netchemet, with supplementary text from the Papyrus of Nu. With transcripts, translations, etc., by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1899. 75 pp. 63 pls. Fac-similes. \*Cab.30.42.1
- Botti, G.  
Fouilles à la Colonne théodosienne (1896). Mémoire. Alexandrie, 1897. Illus. [Société archéologique d'Alexandre.] 3052.180
- Breitner, Anton.  
Iuvaviae rudera. Römische Fundstätten im salzburger Flachgau. Mit Tafeln, gezeichnet von Franz Kunstrunk. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1898. 19 pp. Pls. 4836.36
- British museum.  
Antiquities from Benin and from other parts of West Africa. By C. H. Read and O. M. Dalton. London, 1899. 67 pp. Illus. 32 pls. \*Cab.30.40.2
- British school at Athens.  
Annual. No. 1-3. Session 1894/5-96/7. London. [1896-98.] Illus. Plans. \*2960a.53
- Caton, Richard.  
Two lectures on the temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidaurus and Athens. [London.] 1899. 44 pp. Illus. Plans. = 2970a.10
- Craig, James Alexander.  
Astrological-astronomical texts copied from the original tablets in the British museum, and autographed. Leipzig, 1899. 99 ff. Fac-similes. [Assyriologische Bibliothek.] \*3030a.74
- Furtwängler, Adolf.  
Neuere Fälschungen von Antiken. Berlin, 1899. 42 pp. Illus. Pl. 8080a.62
- Hiller von Gaertringen, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr, editor.  
Thera: Untersuchungen, Vermessungen und Ausgrabungen, 1895-1898. Unter Mitwirkung von W. Dörpfeld, H. Dragendorff [und Andere]. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1899. Text, Illus.; Atlas. \*Cab.29.26.1

- Holwerda, Janus Henricus.  
Quaestiones de re sepulchrali apud Atticos.  
Lugduni-Batavorum, 1899. 72 pp. =  
4962.28
- Iozzi, Oliviero.  
Supplemento alla Roma sotterranea cristiana  
del Giov. Batt. de Rossi. Roma, 1898. 40  
pp. 20 pls. \*4750.52, Supplement
- Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.  
The destruction of ancient Rome. A  
sketch of the history of the monuments.  
N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Handbooks of ar-  
chæology and antiquities.] 2758.71
- Mau, August.  
Pompei: its life and art. Translated by F.  
W. Kelsey. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2751.24
- Michel, Charles.  
Recueil d'inscriptions grecques. Paris, 1900.  
2962.47
- Munro, Robert.  
Prehistoric Scotland and its place in  
European civilisation. Edinburgh, 1899.  
Illus. 2475.19
- Myres, John Linton, and Max Hermann Ohne-  
falsch-Richter.  
A catalogue of the Cyprus museum. Oxford,  
1899. Pls. \*3075.113
- Penny, Fraser Hislop.  
Buried Oxford unearthed; being some ac-  
count of the excavations undertaken by  
the Oxford architectural and historical  
society, during August and September,  
1899. Oxford, 1899. 15 pp. Illus.  
2490a.131
- Petersen, Siegwart.  
Les temps préhistoriques en Norvège.  
Kristiania, 1900. 7 pp. = 2233.112
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
Denderah, 1898. With chapters by F. Ll.  
Griffith, Dr. Gladstone, and Oldfield  
Thomas. [With extra plates.] London,  
1900. 2 v. 78 pls. [Egypt exploration  
fund.] \*3050.181  
The extra plates, of which there are 40, are issued  
as a "special publication" of the Fund.
- Price, Ira Maurice, editor.  
The great cylinder inscriptions A & B of  
Gudea. Copied from the original clay  
cylinders of the Telloh collection preserved  
in the Louvre. Autographed, signs listed,  
tentatively transliterated and translated,  
with commentary and notes. Part I. Leip-  
zig, 1899. Pl. [Assyriologische Biblio-  
thek.] \*3030a.75
- Ussing, Johann Louis.  
Pergamos: seine Geschichte und Monu-  
mente. Nach der dänischen Ausgabe neu  
bearbeitet. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Plans.  
\*8080.126
- Van Millingen, Alexander.  
Byzantine Constantinople. London, 1899.  
Illus. Maps. 3081.120
- Way, T. R.  
Later reliques of old London, drawn in  
lithography. With an introduction and  
descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. London,  
1897. 24 pls. \*2491.76
- Wilcken, Ulrich.  
Griechische Ostraka aus Aegypten und Nu-  
bien. Leipzig, 1899. 2 v. 3 pls. \*4022.82
- Die griechischen Papyrusurkunden. Berlin,  
1897. 60 pp. 2987.66
- Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated  
Books. Illumination.
- Bulletin, Le, des arts. Supplément à l'Estampe  
et l'affiche. Mensuel. Directeurs, Clé-  
ment-Janin & André Mellerio. No. 1, 2.  
Paris, 1899. \*4071.236
- Burns, Robert.  
Memorial catalogue of the Burns exhibition  
held in . . . Glasgow . . . 1896. Glasgow,  
1898. Pls. Portrs. \*8063.140
- Clement, Clara Erskine.  
Saints in art. Boston, 1899. Pls. 4079.130
- Crane, Walter.  
Bluebeard's picture book. Containing: Blue-  
beard, The sleeping beauty, and Baby's  
own alphabet. With coloured designs by  
W. Crane. London. [1899.] \*8060.129
- Cinderella's picture book; containing Cin-  
derella: Puss in boots: and Valentine &  
Orson. London. [1897.] \*2561.41
- Mother Hubbard, her picture book. Con-  
taining: Mother Hubbard; The three  
bears; and The absurd A B C. London.  
[1897.] \*2561.40
- Red Riding Hood's picture book; containing:  
Little Red Riding Hood: Jack and the  
bean stalk: The forty thieves. London.  
[1898.] \*2561.42
- The sirens three. [Poem.] Boston. [1899.]  
(42) ff. = \*8060.128  
Each page is decorated.
- Delorme, Louis René.  
The Tavern of the three virtues. Translated  
from the original of Saint-Juirs [pseud.].  
Illustrated with 60 drawings by Daniel  
Vierge. With a critical essay on the art  
of Vierge by Edmund Gosse. London.  
[1900?] \*8063.144
- Dewick, Edward Samuel, editor.  
The coronation book of Charles V. of France.  
(Cottonian MS. Tiberius B. VIII.) With  
collotypes of all the miniatures in the MS.,  
and reproductions of seven of them in  
colours and gold by W. Griggs. London,  
1899. Pls. Fac-similes. [Henry Bradshaw  
society.] \*3432.114
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.  
The Lewis Carroll picture book. A selection  
from the unpublished writings and draw-  
ings of Lewis Carroll [pseud.], with re-  
prints from scarce and unacknowledged  
work. Edited by S. D. Collingwood. Lon-  
don, 1899. Portrs. 2561.37
- Elson, A. W. & co.  
Illustrated catalogue of carbon prints on the  
rise and progress of Greek and Roman  
art. With descriptions by F. B. Tarbell.  
3d edition. Boston, 1899. Pls. = 4079a.57
- The rise and progress of Greek and Roman  
art. [46 carbon photographs with illus-  
trated catalogue containing descriptions by  
F. B. Tarbell.] Boston, 1898. \*Cab.80.203.1

- French, Joseph Lewis.  
Christ in art. Boston, 1900. Pls. 4079.131
- Gibson, Charles Dana.  
Sketches of Egypt. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 8070.216
- Gurlitt, Cornelius.  
Die deutsche Kunst des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4073.40
- Kalkmann, Augustus.  
Die Quellen der Kunstgeschichte des Plinius. Berlin, 1898. 4076.113
- Klaczko, Julian. 1828-  
Rome et la renaissance. Essais et esquisses. Paris, 1898. Pls. 4076.111
- Koppe, Carl, professor in Braunschweig.  
Wesen und Bedeutung der graphischen Künste für den Illustrations- und Kartendruck. Hamburg, 1898. 46 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Kutschmann, Theodor.  
Geschichte der deutschen Illustration. Lief. 1. Goslar. [1899.] \*8060a.127
- Lewine, J.  
Bibliography of eighteenth century art and illustrated books. Being a guide to collectors of illustrated works in English and French of the period. London, 1898. Pls. \*4074.104
- Maitres, Les, du dessin. Publication mensuelle, éditée sous la direction de Roger Marx. Contenant la reproduction en héliogravure des plus beaux dessins de toutes les écoles. Année 1, no. 1-5. [Paris.] 1899. \*Cab.80.201.2
- Montorgueil, Georges.  
Les trois couleurs. France, son histoire. Imagé par Job [pseud. de J. de Bréville]. Paris. [1899?] \*8060.37
- Nicholson, William, artist.  
The square book of animals. Rhymes by A. Waugh. N. Y., 1900. 16 pp. \*8072.39
- "Nippon Bijitsu." The. A monthly magazine devoted to the interest of the National school of Japanese art . . . [Feb., March, May-Aug., 1899.] Tokyo. [1899.] = \*4072.238
- In Japanese.
- Nolhac, Pierre Girault de.  
Le Virgile du Vatican et ses peintures. Tiré des Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale et autres bibliothèques, t. 35, 2e partie [\*6191..35, part 2]. Paris, 1897. Pl. 4073.26
- Patten, Mary Caverly.  
Outline cards for the study of art history. Italian renaissance. Boston. [1897?] 5 cards. = 4076.115
- Raczyński, Athanasius, Graf.  
Histoire de l'art moderne en Allemagne. Paris, 1836-41. Text, 3 v. Illus. 2 v. = \*4073.107
- A brief résumé of this work, together with an index of the artists who appear in it, is on 4073.106.
- Schultze, Maximilian Victor.  
Die Quedlinburger Itala-Miniaturen der Königlichen Bibliothek in Berlin. Fragmente der ältesten christlichen Buchmalerei. München, 1898. 47 pp. Vignettes. Pls. 6111.110
- Seesselberg, Friedrich.  
Die frueh-mittelalterliche Kunst der germanischen Voelker. Unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der skandinavischen Baukunst in ethnologisch-anthropologischer Begrueundung dargestellt. Berlin, 1897. Text, Illus. Plans; Atlas, 26 pls. [Koenigliche technische Hochschule zu Berlin.] \*Cab.80.100.3
- The Atlas has the title, "Die skandinavische Baukunst, der ersten nordisch-christlichen Jahrhunderte."
- Starr, Eliza Allen.  
The seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 4079a.63
- This work relates to the Dolors as portrayed in Christian art.
- Stehle, Bruno.  
Der Totentanz von Kienzheim im Ober-Elsass. Strassburg 1899. 59 pp. Illus. 4077.134
- Tuer, Andrew White, compiler.  
Stories from old-fashioned children's books. Adorned with 250 amusing cuts. London, 1899. \*4569a.194
- Venturi, Adolfo.  
La madonna. Svolgimento artistico delle rappresentazioni della Vergine. Milano, 1900. Illus. \*4071.89
- Vincent, Elizabeth C.  
The Madonna in legend and history. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 4069.119
- Volkman, Ludwig.  
Iconografia Dantesca. The pictorial representations to Dante's Divine comedy. Revised and augmented by the author, with a preface by Charles Sarolea. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. \*4790a.3
- Bibliography, pp. 222-228.
- Zimmermann, Max Georg.  
Giotto, und die Kunst Italiens im Mittelalter. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portr. 4084.60

## Aesthetics.

- Caffin, Charles H.  
How to tell a good picture. Boston, 1900 12 pp. = 4079.141
- La Sizeranne, Robert de.  
Ruskin and the religion of beauty. Translated by the countess of Galloway. London, 1899. 4079.117
- Marshall, Henry Rutgers.  
Æsthetic principles. N. Y., 1895. 3588.97

## Architecture. Building.

- American institute of architects. Brooklyn chapter.  
Catalogue. Exhibition of 1899. [Brooklyn, 1899.] 48 pp. Pls. Plan. = 8097.32
- Architectural studies. International.  
The world's best architecture. Selection of plates, description and criticism by Russell Sturgis. No. 1-3, May-July, 1899. [Chicago.] 1899. Photographic Cab.
- These plates are kept in the Collection of photographs on the Special Libraries Floor.

- Barnes, Arthur Staphylton.  
St. Peter in Rome and his tomb on the Vatican Hill. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. \*4100a.16
- Baxter, Lucy E.  
The cathedral builders. The story of a great masonic guild [comacines]. By Leader Scott [pseud.]. London, 1899. Pls. 4102.77
- Bodington, Charles.  
Lichfield cathedral. London, 1899. 66 pp. Pls. Plan. 4109.53
- Boehlau, Johannes.  
Aus ionischen und italischen Nekropolen. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 4020a.66
- Boston architectural club and Boston society of architects.  
Catalogue of the architectural exhibition, St. Botolph club, May 22 to June 3, 1899. [Boston, 1800.] Pls. Plans. = \*4093.79
- Boston. Park street church.  
Etching on Japanese paper. [Boston, 1900.] [Iconographic society.] = \*Cab.23.40.3
- Briggs, Warren Richard.  
Modern American school buildings. 1st edition. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Plans. 8093.36
- Bryant T. Hugh.  
Norfolk churches. Illustrated by C. A. Cormick. Norwich, 1898. 3 v. Pls. 4107.8  
Contents. — 1. Hundred of Wayland. 2. Hundred of North Greenhoe. 3. Hundred of Earsham.
- Butler, Howard Crosby.  
Scotland's ruined abbeys. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4105.67
- Champney, Elizabeth Williams.  
Romance of the feudal châteaux. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Plan. 4095.82
- Christie, William Wallace.  
Chimney design and theory. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Plans. 8094.84
- Clausse, Gustave.  
Les origines Bénédictines: Subiaco. Mont-Cassin. Monte-Oliveto [Maggiore]. Paris, 1899. Pls. Folded plans. 4101.73
- Corroyer, Édouard Jules.  
[25 photographs of Mont St. Michel.] Paris. = \*Cab.60.136.2  
Most of these photographs show the abbey and church of Mont St. Michel.
- Dauks, William.  
Ripon cathedral. Illustrated by H. Railton. London, 1899. 65 pp. Illus. 4109.52
- Deville, Jean Achille.  
Revue des architectes de la cathédrale de Rouen jusqu'à la fin du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Rouen, 1898. 96 pp. Pl. = 4095.116
- Dimock, Arthur.  
The cathedral church of Saint Paul. An account of the buildings. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.46
- Douglas, Harry.  
Some masters of Greek architecture. Great Barrington, Mass., 1899. Pls. 4095.88
- Edminster, C. Franklin.  
Architectural drawing. [N. Y., 1899.] Pls. 4095.16
- Eley, C. King.  
The Cathedral church of Carlisle. A description of its fabric and a brief history. London, 1900. 98 pp. Illus. Plan. 4109.24
- English country houses. Boston, 1898. 100 pls. Without text. \*4100.93
- Espouy, H. d', editor.  
Fragments d'architecture du Moyen âge et de la Renaissance, d'après les relevés & restaurations des anciens pensionnaires de l'Académie de France à Rome. Paris. [1899.] (6) pp. 100 heliogravures. \*Cab.60.137.1
- Ewing, James Alfred.  
The strength of materials. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. 4016.117
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
Westminster Abbey, with a chapter on the Poets' corner by A. P. Stanley. N. Y. [1897?] 60 pp. Portr. Pls. 4108.19
- Freitag, Joseph Kendall.  
The fireproofing of steel buildings. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 8013.189
- Gerhard, William Paul.  
Theatres. Their safety from fire and panic their comfort and healthfulness. Boston, 1900. 4019.133
- Golinelli, L.  
How to use Portland cement. Translated by S. B. Newberry. Chicago, 1899. 29 pp. = 4016.90
- Goodyear, William Henry.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on representative nations illustrated by their architecture and decorative arts. Phila., 1898. 20 pp. Illus. [University extension lectures.] No. 12 in \*3592.163
- Gottlob, Fritz.  
Formenlehre der norddeutschen Backstein-gothik. Leipzig, 1900. 25 pp. 65 pls. \*Cab.60.132.2
- Gout, Paul.  
L'histoire et l'architecture française au Mont Saint-Michel. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps. \*4095.21
- Griveaud, Léon.  
Manuel du serrurier-constructeur. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4015.42
- Guédy, Henry.  
L'enseignement à l'école nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts. Section d'architecture. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 4092.80
- Hazelton, George C., jr.  
The national Capitol; its architecture, art and history. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4371.79
- Isham, Norman Morrison, and Albert F. Brown.  
Early Connecticut houses: a historical and architectural study. Providence, 1900. Illus. Plan. \*8102.40
- Koldewey, Robert, and Otto Puchstein.  
Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien. Berlin, 1899. Text; Atlas. \*Cab.60.137.2
- Maine. State superintendent of public schools.  
Sketches, designs and plans for school-buildings, school yards and outhouses. [Augusta.] 1897. 57 pp. Illus. Plans. = 8095.52
- Martin, Clarence Augustine.  
Details of building construction. Boston, 1899. (6) pp. 33 pls. with explanatory notes. 4091.25

- Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.  
The abbey church of Tewkesbury, with some account of the priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. 4109.42
- Monasticon Anglicanum: aedes Benedictinae. Houses of the Black monks, Benedictines and Cluniacs.] 74 photographs, with index. Map. = \*Cab.60.110.4
- Neubauten in Brüssel. Berlin, 1900. 30 pls. 7 plans. [Moderne Städtebilder.] \*Cab.60.139.3
- Ogden, Henry Neely.  
Sewer design. N. Y., 1899. 4019.123
- Perkins, Thomas.  
Wimborne Minster and Christ-church Priory. London, 1899. Illus. Plans. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.44
- Petersen, Eugen.  
Die Marcus-Säule auf Piazza Colonna in Rom. Herausgegeben von E. Petersen, A. von Domaszewski, G. Calderini. München, 1896. Text. Illus.; Atlas, 2 v. 128 pls. \*Cab.60.139.1
- Prang, Louis, and company.  
Notes on Egyptian architecture and ornament. Boston. [1899.] 27 pp. Illus. Map. Cab.80.112.5.1, Text
- Notes on Greek architecture and ornament. Boston. [1899.] 34 pp. Illus. Map. Pl. Cab.80.112.5.3, Text
- Prior, Edward Schroeder.  
A history of Gothic art in England. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. 4091.82
- Putnam, John Pickering.  
The outlook for the artisan and his art. Chicago, 1899. 70 pp. Illus. [Unity library.] = 4098.29
- Chiefly on nationalism and its influence on architecture.
- Robinson, John Beverly.  
Principles of architectural composition. With an introduction by Russell Sturgis. N. Y., 1899. Illus. ["Architectural record series."] 4093.83
- Schubert von Soldern, Zdenko, Ritter.  
Die Baudenkmale von Samarkand. Architektonischer Reisebericht. Wien, 1898. 58 pp. Illus. Plans. 4092.39
- Bochara. Architektonische Reiseskizzen. Wien, 1899. 59 pp. Illus. 4094.49
- Schultess, Carl.  
Bauten des Kaisers Hadrian. Hamburg, 1898. 75 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Schwenk, Charles, editor.  
The Dewey arch and its details. 12 gelatine plates. N. Y. [1899.] \*4090.110
- Shore, Thomas Teignmouth.  
Worcester cathedral. Illustrated by Hedley Fitton. London, 1899. 66 pp. 4109.54
- Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.  
The white robe of churches of the XIth century. Pages from the story of Gloucester cathedral. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Plan. 4108.8
- Stiehl, O.  
Der Backsteinbau romanischer Zeit, besonders in Oberitalien und Norddeutschland. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. \*Cab.60.136.1
- Terhune, Mary Virginia.  
More colonial homesteads. By Marion Harland [pseud.]. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Coats-of-arms. 4366.148
- Trotter, Alys Fane.  
Old colonial houses of the Cape of Good Hope. With a chapter on the origin of old Cape architecture by Herbert Baker. London, 1900. 24 pp. 34 pls. \*8102.38
- University of California.  
The international competition for the Phoebe Hearst architectural plan for the University of California. [San Francisco? 1899.] Portrs. Pls. = 4092.37
- Programme for an international competition for the Phebe Hearst architectural plan of the University of California. Berkeley, 1897. 39, (1) ff. = 8092.80
- Ware, William Robert.  
School of architecture. An address to the Architectural league of New York. N. Y., 1898. 8 pp. [Columbia college. School of architecture.] = 4097.21
- Wilson, Sarah.  
The romance of our ancient churches. N. Y. [1899.] 184 pp. Illus. 4108.12

## Art Anatomy.

- Armstead, Hugh Wells.  
The artistic anatomy of the horse. London, 1900. 55 pp. 20 pls. \*8060a.28
- Lange, Julius Henrik.  
Darstellung des Menschen in der älteren griechischen Kunst. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von Mathilde Mann. Unter Mitwirkung von C. Jörgensen herausgegeben von A. Furtwängler. Strassburg, 1899. Illus. 4073.42
- Larisch, Rudolf von.  
Der „Schönheitsfehler“ des Weibes. Eine anthropometrisch-ästhetische Studie. 2. Auflage. München, 1896. 36 pp. Pls. Diagrams. 8075.170
- Schafer, Maximilian.  
Tierformen: vergleichende Studien über die Anatomie des Menschen und der Tiere, für Künstler, Kunst-Handwerker sowie Dilettanten bearbeitet. Dresden. [1899.] 2 v. Text. Illus. Atlas, 64 pls. \*8060a.35

## Artists.

- Baldry, Alfred Lys.  
Sir John Everett Millais: his art and influence. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4078.137
- Crane, Walter.  
The work of Walter Crane. With notes by the artist. London, 1898. 37 pp. Illus. Portrs. Pls. No. 1 in \*8060.126
- Cruttwell, Maud.  
Luca Signorelli. London, 1899. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.117
- Day, Lewis Foreman.  
Of William Morris and his work. London, 1899. 33 pp. Illus. Portr. Pls. No. 2 in \*8060.126

- Denio, Elizabeth H.  
Nicolas Poussin: his life and work. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 4074.103
- Durand, Jean.  
L'exposition Van Dyck à Anvers. Paris, 1899. 52 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4071.117
- Dyck, Sir Anthony van.  
[Sketches of his life and works, by various writers.] Boston, 1900. 16 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art. A series of illustrated monographs.] \*4072.252
- Fischel, Oskar.  
Raphaels Zeichnungen. Strassburg, 1898. 8079a.235
- Gilbert, W. Matthews.  
The life and work of Peter Graham, R. A. London, 1899. 35 pp. Illus. [Art annual, 1899.] \*4080.68
- Guiness, H.  
Andrea del Sarto. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.116
- Hurl, Estelle May.  
Jean François Millet. Fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1900. Portr. [Riverside art series.] 4078.132
- Rembrandt. A collection of 15 pictures, with interpretation. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Riverside art series.] 4078.134
- Hurl, Estelle May, editor.  
Raphael. A collection of fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Riverside art series.] 4078.133
- Knackfuss, Hugo.  
Rembrandt. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Portrs. [Monographs on artists.] 4082.72
- Van Dyck. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1899. vi, 83 pp. [Monographs on artists.] 4082.73
- Knowlton, Helen Mary.  
Art-life of W. M. Hunt. With illustrations. Boston, 1899. 4085.51
- Longueville, Thomas.  
Chisel, pen & poignard; or, Benvenuto Cellini, his times and his contemporaries. By the author of "The life of Sir Kenelm Digby." London, 1899. 4088.46
- Maillard, Léon.  
Auguste Rodin, statuaire. Paris, 1899. Illus. \*8081.57
- Marillier, Harry Currie.  
Dante Gabriel Rossetti. An illustrated memorial of his art and life. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4081.77
- Michel, François Émile.  
Rubens. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. \*4082.56
- Millais, John Guille.  
The life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais. London, 1899. 2 v. Vignettes. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4083.66
- Monkhouse, William Cosmo.  
British contemporary artists. N. Y., 1899. Vignettes. Portrs. Pls. \*4081.73
- Contents. — Watts. — Millais. — Leighton. — Burne-Jones. — Orchardson. — Alma-Tadema. — Poynter.
- Pinnington, Edward.  
Sir David Wilkie and the Scots school of painters. N. Y. [1900.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.31
- Rea, Hope.  
Donatello, "il Maestro di chi sanno." London, 1900. Pls. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.122
- Rondot, Cyr François Natalis.  
Bernard Salomon, peintre et tailleur d'histoires à Lyon, au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Lyon, 1897. 93 pp. 4082.58
- Rushforth, Gordon M'Neil.  
Carlo Crivelli. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4077.119
- Sartain, John.  
The reminiscences of a very old man. 1808-1897. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 4084.55
- Smedley, William Thomas.  
Life and character. Drawings by W. T. Smedley. With accompanying text by A. V. S. Anthony. N. Y. 1899. 120 pp. Portr. \*8060a.123
- Spielmann, Marion Harry.  
John Ruskin. A sketch. With a paper by Ruskin. Phila., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4078.128
- Stevenson, Robert A. M.  
Velasquez. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [Great masters in painting & sculpture.] 4077.115
- Another edition entitled The art of Velasquez is on \*4071.85.
- Strachey, Henry.  
Raphael. London, 1900. Pls. [Great masters of painting and sculpture.] 4077.118
- Taillasson, Jean Joseph.  
Observations sur quelques grands peintres, avec un précis de leur vie. Paris, 1807. = 4088.104
- Vachon, Marius.  
Jules Breton. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4071.100
- Williamson, George C.  
Bernardino Luini. London, 1899. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.114
- Wingenroth, Max.  
Die Jugendwerke des Benozzo Gozzoli. Eine kunstgeschichtliche Studie. Heidelberg, 1897. 98 pp. 4077.106
- Caricature. Humorous Drawings.
- Deberdt, Raoul.  
La caricature et l'humour français au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Pls. 8062.115
- Gibson, Charles Dana.  
The education of Mr. Pipp. [Plates with descriptive notes.] N. Y., 1899. \*8070.218
- Herford, Oliver.  
An alphabet of celebrities. Boston, 1899. Illus. \*8061.153
- Kemble, Edward Windsor.  
The Blackberries and their adventures. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 10 col. pls. \*8065.150
- Humorous negro sketches.
- Coontown's 400. N. Y., 1899. 30 pls. \*8065.151



- Kemble's Sketch book. N. Y., 1899. 30 pls. \*8065.149  
 Sketch book. N. Y., 1899. 30 pls. \*8065.149  
 Mayer, Henry.  
 In laughtland. Drawings. N. Y., 1899. 57 pls. \*8060a.125  
 Rogers, William Allen, artist.  
 Hits at politics. A series of cartoons. N. Y., 1899. \*8060.137  
 Walther, K., compiler.  
 Bismarck in der Karikatur. Stuttgart. [1899?] 8079a.239
- Costume.
- Logan, James. 1794?-1872.  
 McLan's costumes of the clans of Scotland, with descriptive letter-press. Glasgow, 1899. Illus. Col. pls. Coats of arms. 4538.114
- Decoration. Design. Ornament.  
 Furniture. Lace.
- Boito, Camillo.  
 Arte utile. Decorazione policroma. Cinquanta cromolitografie. Milano, 1894. (8) pp. 50 pls. \*8091.123  
 Carlier, Antoine.  
 La Belgique dentellière. Bruxelles, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 8074.165  
 Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel.  
 On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals. Westminster, 1899. Illus. 4077.130  
 Day, Lewis Foreman, and Mary Buckle.  
 Art in needlework. London, 1900. Illus. 8069.89  
 Furniture record, The, with which are incorporated Furniture and decoration, The furniture gazette, and The furnishing draper. No. 815, Jan. 5, 1900-. London, 1900-. Illus. \*4091.265  
 Geldart, Ernest.  
 Manual of church decoration and symbolism. Containing . . . advice to those who desire to deck the church at various seasons. Oxford, 1899. Illus. 52 pls. \*4102.84  
 Glazier, Richard.  
 A manual of historic ornament. London, 1899. Illus. 4093.81  
 Havard, Henry.  
 Les bronzes d'art et d'ameublement. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les arts de l'ameublement.] 8087.100  
 L'ébénisterie. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les arts de l'ameublement.] 8087.101  
 Les styles. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les arts de l'ameublement.] 8087.102  
 Hatton, Richard G.  
 A text-book of elementary design. 3d edition. London. [1898?] Illus. 8069.86  
 Hopkins, James Frederick.  
 Syllabus of a course of illustrated lectures on industrial design. Together with a selected list of books in the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1900. 33 pp. Illus. = \*8062.128  
 Lafond, Paul.  
 L'art décoratif et le mobilier sous la République et l'Empire. Paris, 1900. \*4091.31  
 Langen, Magdalene von.  
 Kunstgewerbliche Vorlagen. Heft 18-22. Leipzig. [1899.] 20 pls. \*Cab.80.200.2  
 Lefébure, Ernest.  
 Embroidery and lace: their manufacture and history. Translated and enlarged, by A. S. Cole. New edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4025.33  
 Morris, William.  
 Some hints on pattern-designing. Lecture delivered at the Workingmen's college, London, on December 10, 1881. London, 1899. 46 pp. \*8068.113  
 Motivenschatz fuer modernes Kvnstschaffen. Stvdienblätter für Kvenstler, Kvnst-Gewerbetreibende, Architekten und Liebhaber-kvenste. Ser. 1. Dresden. [1899.] 29 colored pls. \*Cab.80.188.4  
 New York school of applied design for women. [Announcement], 1899/1900. [N. Y., 1899.] = \*8069a.69  
 Annual report, 1st-6th. [N. Y., 1893-98.] = \*8069a.70  
 Nye, Alvan Crocker.  
 Furniture designing and draughting. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4093.65  
 Photographs of the interiors of several churches, showing the lecterns. Also, illustrations of lecterns and pulpits. Collected by H. P. Arnold. Mounted in 1 v. = \*Cab.60.40.7  
 Prang, Louis, and company.  
 Designs for decoration, etc. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.220.1  
 The Prang examples of historic ornament. Boston. [1898.] Pls. \*Cab.80.112.5  
 Ross, Denman Waldo.  
 Illustrations of balance and rhythm [in design] for the use of students and teachers. By D. W. Ross, E. O. Parker and S. C. Patchett. Boston. [1900.] \*Cab.80.200.5  
 S., A. M.  
 Point and pillow lace. A short account of various kinds, and how to recognize them. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 8047.190  
 Seeman, E. A.  
 Seemanns Wandbilder. Meisterwerke der bildenden Kunst. Baukunst, Bildnerie, Malerei. Leipzig. [1899.] 1900. 93 heliotypes. \*Cab.80.170.4  
 Society of arts and crafts, Boston.  
 Announcements for 1899. [Boston, 1899.] = 8077.57  
 Townsend, William G. Paulson.  
 Embroidery, or the craft of the needle. By W. G. Paulson Townsend, assisted by Louisa F. Pesel and others. London, 1899. Pls. 6009.119  
 Williams, John, of New York.  
 Cast and wrought brass and bronze work, wrought iron work, to special design. Designs and estimates furnished. N. Y., 1899. Illus. = \*8030a.57
- Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.
- Bartolozzi, Francesco.  
 The Bartolozzi drawing book containing twenty engravings by the famous engraver of that name . . . produced by Edmund Hill in half tone process for the benefit of

- young beginners. Reprint of the edition of 1793. London, 1899. (4) pp. 20 pls. \*Cab.80.190.6
- Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent.  
A second book of fifty drawings. N. Y., 1899. (8) pp. Portr. Pls. \*4082.63
- Gallatin, A. E.  
List of drawings by Aubrey Beardsley. N. Y., 1900. 24 pp. \*4077.132  
One of a hundred copies, printed at the De Vinne press.
- Maginnis, Charles D.  
Pen drawing. Boston, 1899. Illus. 8069.177
- Reid, J. G.  
At the sign of the brush and pen. Being notes on some black and white artists of to-day. Aberdeen, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Pls. \*4077.112
- Strauss, Malcolm A.  
Cupid and coronet. Drawings. N. Y., 1899. 24 pls. \*8061.151
- Engraving. Etching. Lithography.**
- Boecklin, Arnold.  
Fünfzehn Holzschnitte nach Gemälden von Böcklin. Mit einer Einleitung von Æmil Fendler. Leipzig. [1898.] 8 pp. 12 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschnidekunst.] \*Cab.80.198.1, 5
- Cope, E. R.  
Magnificent collection of choice engravings. The balance of the E. R. Cope collection. Sold Nov. 15 & 16, '99. Catalogue compiled . . . by S. V. Henkels. Phila., 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. Pls. \*8072.80
- Lemercier, Alfred.  
La lithographie française de 1796 à 1896, et les arts qui s'y rattachent. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Fac-similes. \*8060.131
- Moderne Meister. Zehn Blatt Holzschnitte nach Originalen von Franz von Leubach, Ludwig Dettman, [u. a.]. Mit Begleittext von A. Fendler. Leipzig. [1898.] (8) pp. 10 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschnidekunst.] \*Cab.80.198.1.4
- Prang, Louis, and company.  
Album cards. [Complete set.] Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.222.3  
Bouquets, crosses, wreaths, etc. Chromolithographs. 2 v. = \*Cab.80.220.4  
Christmas, Easter, and birthday cards, etc. Chromolithographs. 2 v. = \*Cab.80.222.1  
Easter cards. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.222.2  
Figures, heads, animals. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.223.2  
Flowers. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.220.5  
Fruit, flowers, Christmas cards, children, scenery, etc. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.222.4  
Landscapes, etc. Chromolithographs. 3 v. (1 in portfolio). = \*Cab.80.225.2  
Menu and business cards. Chromolithographs. 3 v. \*Cab.80.221.2  
Portraits, monuments, devices, etc. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.224.1  
Rewards of merit. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.221.3
- Scenery, New year's cards, groups, etc. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.222.5  
Scripture texts, etc. Chromolithographs. 5 v. = \*Cab.80.221.1  
Wild flowers, ferns, birds, animals, etc. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.220.3  
The Yosemite valley. Progressive proofs. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.225.1
- Schneider, Sascha.  
Zeichnungen von Sascha Schneider. 3. Auflage. Gesamtausgabe. Text von Æmil Fendler. Leipzig. [1898.] xi pp. 16 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschnidekunst.] \*Cab.80.198.1.3
- Weihnachts-Mappe. Leipzig. [1897.] vi pp. 8 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschnidekunst.] \*Cab.80.198.1.2
- Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.**
- Art club of Erie.  
Annual exhibition, 1st-3d. [Erie, 1898-1900.] 3 v. = \*8079a.241
- Constant, Jean Joseph Benjamin.  
Promenade de peintre aux salons de 1898. Paris, 1898. 8066.87
- Cowles art institute, Boston.  
[Announcement, by-laws, etc.] [Boston, 1899.] 9 pp. = \*4079.132
- Frantz, Henri.  
Notes sur les Salons de 1899. Paris. [1899.] 74 pp. 4079.143
- Furtwaengler, Adolf.  
Ueber Kunstsammlungen in alter und neuer Zeit. München, 1899. 30 pp. = 4071.103
- Hirst, Shakespeare.  
Shakespeare house, Almondbury, Huddersfield. Shakespeare Hirst's exhibition of paintings by the greatest old masters . . . [Poster.] London, 1898. = \*8070.28
- Hoerber, Arthur.  
The treasures of the Metropolitan museum of art of New York. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*8076.40
- International society of sculptors, painters, and graveurs.  
Illustrated souvenir catalogue of the exhibition of international art, Knightsbridge. London, 1898. \*8074.180
- Koehler, Sylvester Rosa, compiler.  
A chronological catalogue of the engravings, dry-points and etchings of Albert Dürer, as exhibited at the Grolier cl b. N. Y., 1897. Pls. \*8071.73
- Library art club.  
Constitution, officers, members and exhibits, 1898/99. [Boston? 1899.] = \*8079.217
- Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.  
Catalogue officiel illustré. Exposition des beaux-arts, États-Unis d'Amérique, Exposition universelle, de Paris, 1900. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Plans. \*8029a.3  
Official illustrated catalogue. Fine arts exhibit, United States of America. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Plans. \*8029a.2
- Paris. Salon.  
Le Salon de 1899. Par Goupil & c<sup>ie</sup>. Paris, 1899. Illus. \*\*8063.56

- Poynter, Sir Edward John, baronet, editor.  
The National gallery. Vol. 1, 2. London,  
1899. Pls. \*8070a.22  
Spitzer, Friedrich.  
La collection Spitzer. Antiquité, Moyen âge,  
Renaissance. Paris, 1890-92. 6 v. =  
\*Cab.80.205.1  
There are many colored plates and heliogravures.  
That portion of the text which relates to the  
Renaissance was prepared by Émile Molinier.

### Landscape Gardening. Parks.

- Buffalo. Park commissioners.  
Annual report, 1st-30th. Buffalo, 1871-1900.  
3 v. Pls. Maps. Plans. = \*4474.18  
Cleveland, Ohio. Board of park commis-  
sioners.  
Annual report, 7th. 1899. Cleveland, 1900.  
Illus. = \*3990a.155  
Manning, Warren H.  
A handbook for planning and planting small  
home grounds. With a list of native and  
commonly cultivated plants . . . Meno-  
monie, Wis., 1899. 76 pp. = 3997.145  
Maynard, Samuel Taylor.  
Landscape gardening, as applied to home  
decoration. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs.  
\*L.35.7  
San Francisco, Cal. Board of park commis-  
sioners.  
Annual report, 28th. San Francisco, 1899.  
Col. pls. = \*3990a.175  
Sexby, J. J.  
The municipal parks, gardens, and open  
spaces of London. London, 1898. Illus.  
\*L.53.101  
Vernon, Arthur.  
Estate fences: their choice, construction  
and cost. With . . . a chapter on bound-  
aries and fences in their legal aspect by  
T. W. Marshall. London, 1899. Illus.  
Diagrams. \*L.53.89

### Music. Musicians.

- Balfour, Henry, M.A., of Oxford.  
The natural history of the musical bow. Ox-  
ford, 1899. 95 pp. Illus. Map. 4043.48  
Berezovski, V. V.  
Русская музыка. СПб., 1898. 4043.47  
Bie, Oscar.  
A history of the pianoforte and pianoforte  
players. Translated and revised from the  
German, by E. E. Kellett and E. W. Naylor.  
London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Fac-  
similes. 4043.102  
British museum, London. Library.  
Catalogue of music. London, 1884-98. =  
\*4042.101  
Contents. — Music. Accessions, 1880-[98]. Parts  
1-10.  
Catalogue of music. Recent acquisitions of  
old music. (Printed before the year 1800.)  
London, 1899. = \*4042.102  
Chamberlain, David Blaisdell, and Karl Pom-  
erooy Harrington, compilers.  
Songs of all the colleges. Including many  
new songs. N. Y., 1900. \*8052.220

- Chapin, Anna Alice.  
Wotan, Siegfried, and Brünnhilde. N. Y.,  
1899. 4040a.68  
Chord, The. A quarterly devoted to music.  
No. 1-4. London, 1899. Pls. = \*M.185.2  
Clarke, James Hamilton Smee.  
A manual of orchestration. Designed to  
enable amateurs to follow the performance  
of orchestral music. London. [1899?]  
8059a.34  
Cremers, E.  
L'analyse et la composition mélodiques.  
Paris, 1898. 92 pp. 4053.24  
Crowest, Frederick James.  
Beethoven. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls.  
[The master musicians.] 4048.157  
Curzon, Henri de.  
Les Lieder de Franz Schubert. Esquisse cri-  
tique. Paris, 1899. Portr. 4049a.91  
Davis, Katherine Wallace.  
Cradle songs of many nations. A musical  
entertainment for children. Designs by  
Helen Hayes. Chicago. [1898.] (36) pp.  
Portr. 8052.203  
Destranès, Étienne.  
Les femmes dans l'œuvre de Richard Wag-  
ner. Vingt dessins inédits de A. de Broca.  
Paris, 1899. 4044.207  
Dietrich, Albrecht, and Joseph Victor Wid-  
mann.  
Recollections of Johannes Brahms. Trans-  
lated by Dora E. Hecht. London, 1899.  
Portrs. 4047.119  
Downman, Edward Andrews.  
Ancient church bells in England. London,  
1899. Illus. \*2495.168  
Bibliography, pp. 10-17.  
Dur und Moll. Ein musikalisches Monats-  
schrift. Bd. 1, 2, Heft 1-7. Leipzig.  
[1897, 98.] Illus. Portrs. \*4041.215  
Ehrlich, Heinrich Alfred.  
Das Streich-Quartett in Wort und Bild.  
Leipzig. [1898.] 90 pp. Portrs. Pls.  
4044.23  
Eichhorn, Albert.  
Der akustische Maasstab für die Projectbear-  
beitung grosser Innenräume, in seiner Be-  
ziehung zu den musikalischen Harmonien  
erläutert . . . Berlin, 1899. 93 pp. Illus.  
4042.48  
Elson, Louis Charles.  
The national music of America and its  
sources. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 4049a.95  
Gemuender, Martin A.  
What constitutes good music? N. Y., 1899.  
4049a.102  
Hahn, Arthur, and others.  
Franz Liszt: sein Leben und sein Werke,  
von Arthur Hahn, Adolph Pochhammer  
und Fritz Volbach. Stuttgart. [1898.]  
Portr. [Musiker und ihre Werke.]  
4048.151  
Hardy, T. Maskell.  
How to train children's voices. London.  
[1899.] 64 pp. 8059.100  
Howard, Albert Waldo.  
Beethoven and his deafness. By M. Aubure  
Hovorre [pseud.]. [Boston, 1900?] 12 pp.  
4049a.97  
Huneker, James.  
Chopin: the man and his music. N. Y.,  
1900. Portr. 4049.108

- Internationale Musikgesellschaft.  
Sammelbände. Jahrgang 1, Heft 1. 1899.  
Leipzig, 1899. \*4043.238
- Irvine, David.  
"Parsifal" and Wagner's Christianity. London, 1899. 4049.171
- Lawrence, Arthur.  
Sir Arthur Sullivan. With critique by B. W. Findon and bibliography by W. Bendall. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. 4047.129
- Lehmann, George.  
True principles of the art of violin-playing. N. Y., 1899. 74 pp. Illus. 8059a.134
- Liszt, Franz.  
Life of Chopin. Translated for the first time by J. Broadhouse. London. [1899.] Portr. 4048.113
- Loud, John J.  
New Hampshire home-song. Words and air by J. J. Loud. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Weymouth. [1900.] (3) pp. = 8053.262
- Mason, Edward.  
How to teach the staff notation to tonic-sol-fa pupils. London. [1899.] 69 pp. 8059a.142
- Maudit, Jacques.  
Chansonnettes mesurées de Ian-Antoine de Baif. [Mises en musique à quatre parties par Jacques Maudit. 1586. Accomp. de piano.] Paris, 1899. Portrs. 8042.151
- Merian, Hans.  
Richard Strauss' Tondichtung Also sprach Zarathustra. Eine Studie über die moderne Programmsymphonie. Leipzig, 1899. 55 pp. 4048.174
- Monaldi, Gino.  
Verdi, 1839-1898. Torino, 1899. Portrs. 4047.115
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.  
Pre-Columbian musical instruments in America. [N. Y., 1899.] 2 pp. Illus. = 4045.39
- Musical America. Edited by J. C. Freund. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4040.227
- Neitzel, Otto.  
Camille Saint-Saëns. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4044.38
- Norris, Homer A.  
The art of counterpoint. Boston. [1899.] 1 pp. Illus. 4045.90
- Owen, Theodore Montague Nugent.  
The church bells of Huntingdonshire. London, 1899. Illus. \*2491.18
- Pfeiffer, Theodor.  
Studien bei Hans von Bülow. [Mit Nachtrag von J. Vianna da Motta.] Berlin, 1894, 96. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 4049.190
- Prout, Ebenezer, B.A.  
The orchestra. Vol. 1. Technique of the instruments. 2d edition. London. [1897.] Illus. 8059a.145
- Richter, Alfred.  
Das Klavierspiel. Leipzig, 1898. 8050.125
- Riemann, Hugo.  
Geschichte der Musiktheorie im IX.-XIX. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1898. 4047.113
- Rivista d'Italia.  
Calendario dell' anno 1899. Disegni di G. Cellini, parole di U. Fleres, note di S. Saya. [Roma, 1899.] (67) pp. Illus. \*8056.100
- Rubinstein, Anton Grigorievitch.  
Die Meister des Klaviers. Musikalische Vorträge über die Entwicklung der Klavier-Komposition gehalten zu St. Petersburg . . . 1888-1889. Übersetzt von M. Bessmertny. Berlin. [1899.] 86 pp. Portr. 4048.173
- Ryan, Thomas.  
Recollections of an old musician. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4047.117
- Scholz, Bernhard E.  
Musikalisches und Persönliches. Berlin, 1899. 4049a.100
- Shakespeare, William, musician.  
The art of singing. Part I-III. Boston, 1898, 99. 3 v. in 1. Illus. Portr. 4041.45
- Singleton, Esther.  
A guide to the operas. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4048.153
- Smith, Nicholas.  
Stories of great national songs. Milwaukee. [1899.] 4044.19
- Soubies, Albert.  
Histoire de la musique. Espagne des origines au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1899. (3), 96 pp. 4049a.80
- Histoire de la musique. Hongrie. Paris, 1897. 63 pp. 4049a.78
- Histoire de la musique. Suisse. Paris, 1899. Portr. Pl. 4049a.82
- Histoire du théâtre-lyrique. 1851-70. Paris, 1899. 67 pp. Table. 4041.36
- Stainer, John Frederick Randall, and C. Stainer, editors.  
Dufay and his contemporaries: fifty compositions ranging from about A.D. 1400 to 1440. Transcribed from ms. Canonici misc. 213 in the Bodleian library. With an introduction by E. W. B. Nicholson and a critical analysis . . . by Sir John Stainer. London, 1898. Fac-similes. [Early Bodleian music.] \*4040.103
- Steinert, Morris.  
Reminiscences. Arranged by Jane Marlin. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4048.170
- Surette, Thomas Whitney.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on great composers: classical period. Phila., 1897. [University extension lectures. Series G., no. 3.] No. 3 in \*3592.163
- Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the great composers: romantic period. Phila., 1897. 24 pp. [University extension lectures. Series G., no. 9.] \*3592.163
- Contents. — Schubert. — Schumann. — Mendelssohn. — Chopin. — Wagner. — Grieg.
- Tapper, Thomas, jr.  
Pictures from the lives of the great composers for children. Phila., 1899. 4049a.93
- Taylor, John, organist.  
The student's text-book of the science of music. London. [1899?] 8059a.144
- Tchaikovski, Petr Iliitch.  
Musikalische Erinnerungen und Feuilletons. . . . In deutscher Uebersetzung herausgegeben von Stümcke. Berlin. [1899.] Portr. 4048.172
- Thierfelder, Albert.  
Altergriechische Musik. Leipzig, 1899. 29 pp. 4040.32

- Tyng, T. S., compiler.  
Canticles with chants in Japanese scales.  
N. p. [1896.] 16 pp. = \*8043.135  
University of Michigan. School of music.  
Annual May festival, 6th, 1899. [Programme.] Ann Arbor, 1899. Portrs. = \*4042.87
- Vianna da Motta, J.  
Nachtrag zu Studien bei Hans von Bülow,  
von Theodor Pfeiffer. Berlin, 1896. 92  
pp. No. 2 in 4049.190
- Voss, Paul.  
Musiker-Biographien. Band 22: Georges  
Bizet. Leipzig. [1899.] 86, (1) pp.  
4896.50.399
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
Letters to Emil Heckel: with a brief history  
of the Bayreuth festivals. Translated by  
W. A. Ellis. London, 1899. 4049a.65  
Letters to Wesendonck et al. Translated by  
W. A. Ellis. London, 1899. 4049a.67  
Williams, Charles Francis Abdy.  
Bach. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. [The  
master musicians.] 4048.158
- SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED  
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY FROM  
OCTOBER, 1899 TO OCTOBER, 1900.
- Acosta, Paul d'. Godefroid de Bouillon.  
Opéra. [Bruxelles.]
- Adam, Ad. Victoire! Cantate en l'honneur de  
la prise de Sebastopol. Paris.
- Agghazy, Károly. Maritta, die Madonna mit  
dem Krüge. Oper. Op. 32. Budapest.  
[1898.]
- Albeniz, I. Pepita Jiménez. Lyrische Oper.  
Mit deutschem und englischem Text. Par-  
titure. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Albert, Eugen d'. Ghismonda. Oper. Leipzig.  
[1895.]
- Alsby, Morrison M. Meditation in the for-  
est. Composed for violin and piano. N. Y.  
[1888.]
- Arensky, A. Quatuor [No. 1, Op. 11]. Mos-  
cou.
- Quatuor (La mineur) pour violon, alto et  
deux violoncelles. Op. 35. Moscou.
- Der Springquell von Bachtchissarai. Cla-  
vierauszug. Op. 46. Moskau.
- Armstrong, William D. Choral mass in D.  
Boston. [1899.]
- Artciboucheff, N., and others. Variations sur  
un thème populaire russe pour quatuor d'ar-  
chets. Leipzig, 1899.
- Asantschewsky, M. v. Concert-Ouverture für  
groses Orchester. Op. 9. Leipzig.
- Bach, J. S. Konzert, D-moll, für Klavier &  
Streichorchester. Freie Bearbeitung von  
Ferruccio B. Busoni. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Premier concerto pour violino, piccolo, 3  
hautbois et deux cors de chasse, avec ac-  
compagnement de 2 violons, alto, violoncelle  
et basse. Leipzig, 1850.
- Bailey, E. H. Mass (in D flat). Op. 295.  
Vocal score. Boston. [1891.]
- Balthasar, A. Adagio romantico für 2 Vio-  
linen, Viola und Violoncello. N. Y. [1892.]
- Banés, Antoine. La Cadiguette. Opérette.  
Paris.
- L'escargot. Opérette. Paris.
- Barbier, Frédéric. La Carmagnole. Opérette.  
Paris.
- Les deux parfaits notaires. Opérette. Paris.
- La poupée automate. Duo tyrolien. Paris.
- Les premières armes de Parny. Paris.
- Bartmuss, Richard. Der Tag der Pfingsten,  
Oratorium. Op. 14. Dessau, 1892.
- Baussnem, W. von. Dürer in Venedig. Oper.  
[Klavierauszug.] Leipzig. [1898.]
- Bazzini, Antonio. Francesca da Rimini. Poème  
symphonique. Op. 77. Berlin.
- Becker, Reinhold. Frauenlob. Oper. Clavier-  
auszug. Leipzig. [1893.]
- Beer, Max Josef. Abendmusik, (Serenade)  
für Streich-Orchester, 2 Hörner und Pauken.  
Op. 54. London.
- Benoit, Pierre Léonard Léopold. De oorlog.  
[Cantata.] Antwerpen, 1885.
- Berger, Wilhelm. Gesang der Geister über  
den Wassern, für vierstimmigen gemischten  
Chor und grosses Orchester. Op. 55. Ber-  
lin.
- Quintett (E moll) für zwei Violinen,  
Bratsche und zwei Violoncelle. Op. 75. Ber-  
lin. [1899.]
- Symphonie in B dur für grosses Orchester.  
Op. 71. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Bériot, Ch. de. 1er concerto pour violon avec  
... piano. Op. 16. Mayence.
- 6me concerto pour le violon avec accom-  
pagnement de piano ... Op. 70. Mayence.
- Berlioz, Hector. Marche marocaine composée  
pour le piano par Leopold de Meyer et in-  
strumentée ... par Hector Berlioz. Vienne.
- Le temple universel. Double chœur. Op. 28.  
Paris.
- Bernard, E. Concerto pour le violon ...  
Op. 29. Édition pour violon avec piano.  
Berlin.
- Billert, Carl. Marcia funèbre in Fb für Infan-  
teriemusik. [Manuscript.]
- Same. Für Cavalleriemusik. [Manuscript.]  
Berlin, 1855.
- So oder so. Marsch für Cavallerie. [Manu-  
script.] Berlin, 1866.
- Bizet, Georges. 2me suite. L'arlésienne.  
[Partition.] Paris.
- Blockx, Jan. Kermesse flamande, extraite de  
Milenka. Ballet-Pantomine. Partition.  
Bruxelles.
- Blumenfeld, Félix. Allegro de concert (en La  
majeur) pour piano et orchestre. Op. 7.  
Leipzig. [1887.]
- Quatuor en Fa. Op. 26. Leipzig, 1898.
- Boekelman, Bernard. Ballabile ... pour l'or-  
chestre. Op. 3. N. Y. [1888.]
- Bonnefoy, A<sup>te</sup>. Un maestro de bourgade.  
Opéra comique. Lille, 1864.
- Bonvin, Ludwig. Drei Tonbilder für grosses  
Orchester. Op. 12. Leipzig. [1893.]
- Festzug für grosses Orchester. Op. 27.  
Leipzig. [1896.]
- Brandts-Buys, Jan. Meeressang, De Zang der  
Zee, für Orchester. Op. 4. Hamburg.
- Brandts Buys, Ludwig Felix. Das Singen-  
thal. Ballade ... für Chor, Baritonsolo  
und Orchester. Op. 23. Clavier-Auszug.  
Rotterdam.
- Broustet, Édouard. Scènes fantaisistes. Suite  
d'orchestre. Op. 65. Milan.

- Bruch, Max. Einleitung zu der Oper: Loreley. Op. 16. Partitur. Breslau.
- In memoriam. Adagio für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 65. Berlin. [1893.]
- Leonidas, für Bariton-Solo, Männerchor und Orchester. Op. 66. Berlin, 1893.
- Bruell, Ignaz. Dritte Serenade für Orchester. Op. 67. Leipzig.
- Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncello. Op. 14. Leipzig.
- Calderwood, James W. Bobby Shaftoe. A Mother-Goose extravaganza. Boston. [1898.]
- Camys, Émile. Un pas de clerc. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- Carr, Frank Osmond. Morocco bound. A musical farcical comedy. London. [1893.]
- In town: a musical farce. London. [1892.]
- Caryll, Ivan. Love and Law. Operetta. London.
- Chabrier, Alexis Emmanuel. Habanera: transcritte et orchestrée. Paris.
- Chadwick, G. W. Lily nymph. Dramatic poem . . . for solo voices, chorus and orchestra. [Piano and voice.] Boston. [1885.]
- Ode for the opening of the World's Fair held at Chicago, 1892. Cincinnati. [1892.]
- Quintett für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola & Violoncell. Boston. [1890.]
- The Viking's last voyage, for male chorus, baritone solo and orchestra. [Piano and voice.] Boston. [1881.]
- Charpentier, Gustave. Impressions d'Italie. Suite pour orchestre. Paris.
- Cherubini. Credo a capella. Clavier-Begleitung von Hugo Ulrich. Leipzig.
- Clarke, Hamilton. Pepin, the pippin, or "The king of No Man's Land." A children's operetta. London. [1894.]
- Clerice, Justin. The royal star. Comic opera. London. [1898.]
- Cobb, Gerard F. Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 34. Leipzig. [1898.]
- Collasse, P. Achille et Polixène. Tragédie . . . mis en musique . . . Et le premier acte par feu M<sup>re</sup> J. B. de Lully . . . Paris, 1687.
- Collin, Lucien. Le garde-chasse. Opérette. Paris.
- La journée aux soufflets. Opérette. Paris.
- Le retour de Musette. Paris.
- Cordelle, P. Un mari pour 3 femmes. Opérette. [Paris.]
- Cowen, Frederic H. The Transfiguration. Cantata. London. [1895.]
- Damcke, B. Sonate pour piano et violoncelle ou violon. Op. 43. Paris.
- Dancla, Charles. "Souvenirs de Mozart." No. 2. Don Juan. Op. 156. [Violon, violoncelle et piano.] Boston.
- Dauphin, Léopold. Un mariage en Chine. Opérette-bouffe. Paris.
- David, Ferdinand. Andante et scherzo capriccioso pour le violon avec . . . piano. Op. 16. Leipzig.
- Delmet, Paul. Chansons tendres. Paris, 1900.
- Desormes, L. C. L'amour & l'appétit. Saynète. Paris.
- Antoine et Cléopâtre. Opérette. Paris.
- La lune de miel normande. Opérette. Paris.
- Une mauvaise connaissance. Opérette. Paris.
- Le nègre de la Porte St. Denis. Opérette. Paris.
- Diémer, Louis. Concert-Stück pour violon et orchestre. Op. 33. Paris.
- Diet, Edmond. Madame Putiphar. Opérette. Paris. [1897.]
- Dietrich, Albert. Sonate für Pianoforte und Violoncello. Op. 15. Hamburg.
- Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 9. Leipzig.
- Zweites Trio [A dur] für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncello. Op. 14. Hamburg.
- Dignam, Joseph. Mass in G. With accompaniment for organ or pianoforte. Boston. [1891.]
- Ditters von Dittersdorf, Carl. Ausgewählte Orchesterwerke. Zur Centenarfeier des Todestages Dittersdorfs, herausgegeben von Josef Liebeskind. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Sinfonie in C dur . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Dorrington, C. F. Mass in G. For four voices with organ or piano accompaniment. Boston. [1892.]
- Draeseke, Felix. Jubel-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 65. Leipzig. [1898.]
- Dufresne, Alfred. Maître Baton. Opérette. Paris.
- Dupont, J. Fr. Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 13. Rotterdam.
- Duranti, Francesco. XII duetti da camera per imparare a cantare . . . col accompagnamento di pianoforte. Lipsia.
- Dvořák, Antonín. Heldenlied. Symphonische Dichtung. Op. III. Berlin. [1899.]
- Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, und Violoncell. Op. 23. Berlin.
- Quartett (A moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 16. Leipzig. [1894.]
- Edwards, Julian. De Montfort's daughter. Cantata for treble voices. London.
- Edwards, Julian. The princess Chic. Opera comique. N. Y. [1900.]
- Eichberg, Julius. Two cadis. A comic opera. Boston. [1868.]
- Elgar, Edward. The banner of Saint George. A ballad. Op. 33. London. [1897.]
- The black knight. Cantata. Op. 25. London. [1893.]
- Elson, Louis C. Dragon-fly day. [A children's operetta for summer entertainments.] Boston. [1883.]
- [Elwart, A. Messe solennelle. Paris.]
- Englander, Ludwig. The Rounders. A vaudeville. N. Y. [1899.]
- Erdmannsdoerfer, Max. Ouverture zu Prinzessin Ilse, für Orchester. Leipzig.
- Erk, Ludwig, ed. Volksklänge. Lieder für den mehrstimmigen Männerchor. Berlin, 1852.
- Ernst, H. W. Le carnaval de Venise. Variations burlesques sur la canzonetta: "Cara mamma mia" pour le violon principal avec . . . piano. Leipzig.
- Ewald, V. Quatuor en Ut majeur. Op. 1. Leipzig, 1894.
- Quintuor pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. Op. 4. Leipzig, 1895.
- Fauré, Gabriel. Caligula. Musique de scène. Op. 52. Partition. Paris.

- Shylock. Musique de scène. Op. 57. Partition. Paris.
- Ferroni, Vincenzo. Rapsodie espagnole. Op. 8. Orchester Partitur. Hannover.
- Fétis, F. J. L'amant et le mari. Opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris.
- Findeisen, Otto. Der alte Dessauer. Operette. Clavier Auszug. Breslau.
- Floersheim, Otto. Suite miniature. Liebesnovelle für grosses Orchester. Leipzig. [1897.]
- Foerster, Jos. B. Quartett E-dur. Op. 15. Leipzig.
- Franck, Eduard. Quintett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncello. Op. 51. Berlin.
- Fraser, Simon, editor. The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles . . . Edinburgh, 1816.
- Fuchs, Robert. Serenade no. 4 für Streichorchester und 2 Hörner. Op. 51. Leipzig. [1892.]
- Gabriel-Marie. En rêve. Esquisse symphonique. [Partition.] Paris.
- Garcin, Jules. Suite symphonique. Op. 25. Paris.
- Geisler, Paul. Hertha. Oper. Berlin.
- Die Ritter von Marienburg. Tragödie. Berlin.
- Gendt, W. Merkes van. Oranien 1584. Dramatische Ouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Hannover.
- Géraldy, Frank. L'ascension du Mont-Blanc. Opérette. Paris.
- Gevaert, F. A. La comédie à la ville. Opéra bouffon. Gand, 1853.
- Glazunof, Alexandr Konstantinowitch. La mer. Fantaisie pour grand orchestre. Op. 28. Leipzig, 1890.
- Quatrième quatuor. Op. 64. Leipzig, 1899.
- Sérénade pour l'orchestre. Op. 7. Leipzig. [1883.]
- 6me symphonie (Ut mineur) pour grand orchestre. Op. 58. Leipzig, 1897.
- Gluck, C. W. von. Ballet-Suite . . . bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. Leipzig.
- Ouverture zu „Alceste.“ Mit . . . Schluss von Felix Weingartner. Partitur. Leipzig. [1898.]
- Godard, Benjamin. Légende & scherzo pour violon et piano. Op. 3. Paris.
- Scènes écossaises. Op. 138. No. 1. Légende pastorale. No. 2. Sérénade à Mabel. No. 3. Marche des Highlanders. Paris.
- Goldmark, Carl. Zweite Suite (Es dur) für Violine und Pianoforte. Op. 43. Berlin, 1893.
- Gomes, A. Carlos. Lo schiavo. Drama lirico. Per canto e pianoforte. Milano.
- Grammann, Carl. Festmarsch für grosses Orchester. Op. 1. Dresden.
- Gretchaninow, A. Quatuor (sol majeur). Op. 2. Leipzig, 1894.
- Grieg, Edvard. Symphonische Tänze, für grosses Orchester. Op. 64. Leipzig.
- Zwei nordische Weisen für Streichorchester. 1. Im Volkston. 2. Kuhreigen und Bauern-tanz. Op. 63. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Halévy, F. La fée aux roses. Opéra comique. Grande partition. Paris.
- Le juif errant. Opéra. Grande partition. Paris.
- Hallén, Andreas. Die Todteninsel. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 45. Berlin.
- Halvorsen Johan. Vasantasena. Suite für grosses Orchester . . . Leipzig. [1897.]
- Hamal, Jean Noël. Li Ligeois égagi. Opéra. Liège.
- Hamerik, Asger. Christliche Trilogie für Bariton-Solo, Chor und Orchester. Op. 31. Leipzig. [1883.]
- Hartmann, Emil. Runenzauber. Orchester-Suite. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Hasse, J. A. Venetian ballads composed by Sigr. Hasse and all the celebrated Italian masters. London.
- Hauser, M. Première rapsodie, La Hongroise, mélodie originale pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 43. Leipzig.
- Heartz, Harry Lawson. Miladi and the musketeer. A romantic extravaganza. Boston. [1900.]
- Henriques, Fini. Suite (Fa majeur) pour hautbois avec accompagnement d'instruments à cordes. Op. 13. Copenhagen.
- Herbert, Victor. The Ameer. A comic opera. N. Y. [1899.]
- Cyrano de Bergerac. A comic opera. N. Y. [1899.]
- The singing girl. A comic opera. N. Y. [1899.]
- The Viceroy. Comic opera. N. Y. [1900.]
- Herzogenberg, Heinrich. Quartett in F moll für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 63. Leipzig, 1890.
- Hiller, Ferdinand. Zwei Balladen für Solostimmen und gemischten Chor mit . . . Pianoforte. No. 1. Schön Hedwig. No. 2. Walther von Birbach. Op. 187. Leipzig.
- Himmel, F. H. Trauer-Cantate . . . [Potsdam.]
- Hirschmann, Henri. Néron. Ballet. Paris. [1898.]
- Hofmann, Heinrich. Zweite Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 93. Berlin.
- Zwiegespräch und Karnevalsscene . . . für Orchester. Op. 19. Leipzig.
- Hollander, Benoit. Concert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 15. London. [1896.]
- Horneman, Christian Frederik Emil. Aladdin. Eine Märchen-Ouverture für Orchester. Leipzig, 1868.
- Humperdinck, Engelbert. Königskinder. Einleitung zum II [III] Akt. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Maurische Rhapsodie für Orchester. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Humperdinck, Engelbert. The pilgrimage to Kevlaar. Ballad. Mayence.
- Hutter, Herman. Lancelot. Dramatisches Gedicht . . . für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Op. 13. [Clavier-Auszug.] Leipzig. [1898.]
- Indy, Vincent d'. Le chant de la cloche. Légende dramatique . . . Op. 18. Partition.
- 2e quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 45. Paris. [1898.]
- Paris.
- Médée. Suite d'orchestre. Op. 47. Paris. [1899.]

- Médée. Musique pour la tragédie de Catulle Mendès. Partition . . . pour piano. Paris. [1898.]
- Jacobi, G. Voilà l' plaisir Mesdames. Opérette bouffe. Paris.
- Jakobowski, Edward. La Tarantella, or Queen of the Carnival. Comic opera. Vocal score. Boston. [1899.]
- Jensen, Adolf. Galatea (aus dem Erotikon, Op. 44). Instrumentirt von Heinr. Hofmann. Berlin.
- Joachim, Joseph. Scene der Marfa aus Schiller's unvollendetem Drama „Demetrius“ für Mezzo-Sopran und Orchester. Op. 14. Berlin, 1878.
- Joncières, Victorin. La mer. Ode-symphonie. Paris.
- Kahn, Robert. Zwei Gesänge für Solostimmen, vierstimmigen Frauenchor und Orchester oder Pianoforte. Op. 10. [Partitur.] Nr. 1. Weingeschenk. Nr. 2. Aus der Ferne. Leipzig.
- Kastner, Johann Georg. Ouverture. Le dernier roi de Juda. Manuscript.
- Kempter, Lothar. „Klage der gefangenen Slavin“ aus dem Trauerspiel „Nimrod“ . . . für eine Alt-Stimme und zweistimmigen Frauenchor mit Begleitung eines dreizehnstimmigen Streichorchesters. Leipzig, 1879.
- Kienzl, Wilhelm. Don Quixote. Eine musikalische Tragikomödie. Op. 50. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1897.]
- Klages, Adolf. Goldener. Dramatisiertes Märchen. Op. 4. Schleusingen.
- Klengel, Julius. Serenade (in F dur) für Streichorchester. Op. 24. Leipzig.
- Klose, Friedrich Carl Wilhelm. Elfenreigen aus dem lyrischen Vorspiel zu Faust II. Orchesterpartitur. Berlin. [1894.]
- Messe in D moll für Soli, Chor, Orchester und Orgel. Op. 6. Berlin. [1889.]
- Klughardt, August. Die Zerstörung Jerusalems. Oratorium. Op. 75. Partitur. Bayreuth. [1899.]
- Kobler, Hugo. Grüne Ostern. Oper. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Koch, Friedrich E. Sinfonische Fuge (in C moll) für Orchester. Op. 8. Leipzig. [1891.]
- Von der Nordsee. Sinfonie (D moll, Nr. 1) für Orchester. Op. 4. Leipzig. [1891.]
- Koczalski, Raoul. Symphonische Legende für Orchester (componirt 1894). Op. 53. Leipzig.
- Kuecken, Fr. Three vocal quartetts. London.
- Lachner, Vincenz. Ouverture zu Schiller's Turandot, für Orchester. Op. 33, No. 1. Leipzig.
- Vineta. Concert-Arie für Sopran mit Orchester. Op. 80. Leipzig.
- Landshuter Liedertafel. Sammlung ausgewählter vierstimmiger Lieder. Landshut, 1846.
- Lange, Daniel de. De roze; gedicht . . . musikaal geïllustreerd voor lagere stem met orkest. Op. 12. Amsterdam, 1888.
- Lange, Fr. Gustav. Nonett für Flöte, zwei Oboen, zwei Clarinetten in B, zwei Waldhörner in F, und zwei Fagotts. Dresden.
- La Tombelle, F. de. Quatuor en Mi mineur pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 24. Paris. [1895.]
- Lazzari, Sylvio. Armor. Prélude. Partition. Paris. [1896.]
- Le Bonne, Fernand. Temps de guerre. Tableaux symphoniques. Transcription pour harmonie militaire. Op. 25. Paris.
- Lefebvre, Charles. Dalila. Scènes pour orchestre. Op. 40. Paris.
- Lehmann, Liza. In a Persian garden. A song cycle. London.
- Leo, Leonardo. Sinfonie zum Oratorium Sant' Elena al Calvario . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzchmar. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Lewis, Leo R. Hunt the thimble, or Little Nell's surprise party. An original operetta. Boston. [1884.]
- Lieb, Fr. X. Vierstimmige Messe für gemischten Chor . . . Op. 1. Offenbach a/M.
- Liszt, Franz. Zweite Polonaise, für Militärmusik bearbeitet von C. Hellmann. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Litta, Paul. Ellys. Conte dramatique. Partition chant et piano. Liège.
- Loewe, Carl. Gesamtausgabe der Balladen, Legenden, Lieder und Gesänge für eine Singstimme . . . Band 1, 2. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Lvoff, Alexis. Ouverture. Partition. [St. Pétersbourg.]
- Macfarren, Sir G. A. St. George's Te Deum. London. [1884.]
- Mackenzie, A. C. Britannia. A nautical overture. Op. 52. [Orchestral score.] London.
- Mahler, Gustav. Symphonie in C-moll Nr. 2, für grosses Orchester, Chor und Soli. Leipzig. [1897.]
- Mansour, A. Le cousin Benoît. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- Marcelles, Paul. Les Babylones. Prophétie lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris.
- Marietti, G. Changement de garnison. Opérette en 1 acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
- Marty, Georges. Le Duc de Ferrare. Drame lyrique. Paris. [1899.]
- Massenet, J. É. F. Cendrillon. Conte de fées . . . Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1899.]
- Le Cid. Ballet. Partition. Paris.
- Mathieu, Émile Louis Victor. L'enfance de Roland. Opéra. Leipzig. [1893.]
- Freyhilf. Poème lyrique et symphonique. Leipzig. [1893.]
- Mayer, Emilie. Faust-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 46. Stettin.
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Le prophète. Opéra. [Partition.] Paris.
- Michiels, Gustave. Jefque et Trinne. Bouffonnerie belge. Paris.
- Miné, A. Quatre Magnificat solennels, à quatre voix. Partition avec orgue. [1, 3 & 4.] Paris.
- Moszkowski, M. Concerto pour le piano. Op. 59. Leipzig. [1898.]
- Polnische Volkstänze für Orchester. No. 1 und 4. Mazurka und Krakowiak. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Muck, J. Festouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Op. 49. Offenbach a/M.



- Nápravník, E. F. Danses nationales pour orchestre. Op. 20. No. 5. Tarantelle. No. 6. Mazurka. Hamburg.
- Nawratil, Karl. Quartett No. 2, D-moll. Op. 21. Leipzig.
- Neeffe, C. G. Sophonisbe. Ein Monodrama. Leipzig.
- Neldy, A. B. Stabat Mater. Paris.
- Neuhoff, Ludwig. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 10. Leipzig, 1894.
- Neupart, Edmund. Resignation. Studie, für kleines Orchester bearbeitet von Edvard Grieg. Kopenhagen.
- Neuville, V. Tiphaine. Episode dramatique. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Nicodé, Jean Louis. Zwei Stücke für Streichorchester, 2 Hoboen und 2 Hörner. Op. 32. Leipzig.
- Noble, Thomas Tertius. Music to the Wasps of Aristophanes. Cambridge, 1897.
- Oberthuer, Charles. The pilgrim queen, a cantata for treble voices. London.
- Olivieri, Alessio. Inno di Garibaldi . . . Partitura per banda. Milano.
- Ollone, Max d'. Frédégonde. Scène lyrique. Paris.
- Pacini, Isabelle et Gertrude. Opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris.
- Paganini, N. 28 Capricen für Violine solo. Op. 1. Leipzig.
- Papini, Guido. „Pensée fugitive.“ Romance pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 55, No. 1. London.
- Pascal, F. The dream ship. Cantata for treble voices. London. [1894.]
- Pattison, T. Mee. The ancient mariner. Cantata. London.
- Pessard, Emile. La dame de Trèfle. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]
- Pfeiffer, Georges. Agar. Poème lyrique. Paris.
- Le légataire universel. Opéra-bouffe. Paris.
- Pfohl, Ferdinand. Eine Balletszene für grosses Orchester. Op. 12. Offenbach a/M. [1899.]
- Pierné, Gabriel. L'an mil, poème symphonique avec chœurs. Paris. [1898.]
- Pierrot qui pleure et Pierrot qui rit. Comédie en musique de Edmond Rostand. Musique de \* \* \* Paris. [1899.]
- Pisani, B. Messa funebre. Torino.
- Plantade, Ch. H. Messe de Requiem à grand orchestre. Paris.
- Poisot, Charles. Cæcilia. Légende sacrée. Paris.
- Ponchielli, Amilcare. Marion Delorme. Melodramma . . . Per canto e pianoforte. Milano.
- Popper, David. Suite für Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 69. Leipzig. [1897.]
- Puccini, G. Tosca. Melodramma. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. [Milano, 1899.]
- Puchat, Max. Euphorion. Eine sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 14. Leipzig.
- Quartett (F-dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 25. Berlin. [1892.]
- Rabaud, Henri. Divertissement sur des chansons russes. Partition d'orchestre. Op. 2. London. [1899.]
- Ramain. Messe militaire à 3 voix. Manuscript.
- Rameau, Jean Philippe. Drei Balletstücke für Orchester . . . bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. Leipzig.
- Drei Balletsuiten . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. Leipzig, 1895.
- Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten. Biblische Bilder für Orchester. Op. 220. Heft 1. Bilder aus dem alten Testament. Heft 2. Bilder aus dem neuen Testament. Leipzig. [1894.]
- Deutscher Triumph-Marsch für grosses Orchester. Op. 110. [Partitur u. Orchesterstimmen.] Leipzig.
- Quartett (Nr. 4, D dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 211. Leipzig.
- Rey, Etienne. Le martyr. Poème symphonique. Paris.
- Reznicek, E. N. von. Donna Diana. Komische Oper. Ouverture. Walzer-Zwischenspiel. Leipzig.
- Rheinberger, Josef. Hymnus an die Tonkunst. Für Männerchor mit Orchester oder Pianoforte. Op. 179. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszug. Leipzig. [1895.]
- Riemenschneider, Georg. Vor dem Muttergottesbilde, ein lyrisches Gedicht für Streichorchester. Leipzig, 1893.
- Rodrigues, Hippolyte. Analogues. Paroles et musique. Paris. [1882.]
- Historiettes. Paroles et musique. Paris. [1882.]
- Roentgen, Julius. Trio für Klavier, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 23. Leipzig.
- Romagnesi, A. Collection complète des romances, chansonnettes et nocturnes. Paris.
- Saint-Saëns, Camille. Suite für Violoncello und Pianoforte. Op. 16. Leipzig.
- Sarasate, Pablo de. Spanische Tänze für Violine mit . . . Pianoforte. Op. 26. Berlin.
- Scharf, Moritz. Quintett für Violine, Viola, Cello, Bass und Clavier. Op. 41. Berlin, 1892.
- Scharwenka, Ludwig Philipp. Für die Jugend. Für Streichinstrumente bearbeitet. Op. 71. Nr. 1, 3 u. 4. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Scharwenka, Xaver. Konzert (Nr. 3, in Cismoll) für Klavier und Orchester. Op. 80. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Schjelderup, Gerhard. Sonntagsmorgen. [Cantata.] Leipzig. [1893.]
- Scholz, Bernhard. Ständchen an eine Verlassene . . . für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Streichinstrumenten oder des Claviers. Op. 58. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszug. Breslau.
- Schumann, Georg. Amor und Psyche . . . für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Op. 3. Leipzig.
- Sinding, Christian. Episodes chevaleresques, suite pour orchestre. Op. 35. Leipzig.
- Konzert (A-dur) für Violine und Orchester. Op. 45. Kopenhagen.
- Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 23. Kopenhagen.
- Singer, Otto. Concertstück für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 6. Leipzig.
- Sitt, Hans. Concert No. 2 in A-moll für Violine mit . . . Orchester. Op. 21. Leipzig.

- Smetana, Bedřich. Mein Vaterland. Symphonische Dichtungen für grosses Orchester. vi. Blaník. V Praze.
- Tábor. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. V Praze.
- Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 15. Bremen.
- Sokolof, Nicolai. La caressante. Polka pour orchestre d'archets. Op. 38. Leipzig, 1899.
- 2me sérénade pour orchestre à cordes. Leipzig. [1895.]
- Sokolof, Nikolai A., and others. Les vendredis. Polka pour orchestre d'archets. Leipzig, 1899.
- Sousa, John Philip. Chris and the wonderful lamp. Extravaganza. Cincinnati. [1899.]
- Stanford, Charles Villiers. Phaudrig Crohoore, an Irish ballad for chorus and orchestra. Op. 62. [Piano and voice.] London. [1896.]
- Strauss, J. Drei Walzer. Op. 314. An der schönen blauen Donau. Op. 333. Wein, Weib und Gesang. Op. 367. Du und Du. Orchester-Partitur. Leipzig.
- Waldmeister. Operette. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1895.]
- Strauss, R. Burleske, D moll, für Pianoforte und Orchester. Leipzig. [1894.]
- Ein Heldenleben. Tondichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 40. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Street, Georges. L'amour en livrée. Opérette. Paris.
- Fides. Drame mimé en un acte avec chœurs. Paris.
- Mignonette. Vaudeville. Opérette. Paris. [1896.]
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur. The rose of Persia, or, the story-teller and the slave. New comic opera. Vocal score. London. [1900.]
- Svensden, Johan S. Andante funèbre pour orchestre. Copenhague. [1895.]
- Romance. Op. 26. [Violin and piano.] N. Y. [1887.]
- Tanief, Sergei. Deuxième quatuor (Ut majeur). Op. 5. Leipzig, 1896.
- Quatuor en Si b-min. Op. 4. Moscou, 1892.
- Troisième quatuor (en Re mineur). Op. 7. Leipzig, 1898.
- Taubmann, Otto. Eine deutsche Messe. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Taylor, Samuel Coleridge. Hiawatha's wedding feast. A cantata. (Op. 30, no. 1.) London. [1898.]
- Tchaikovsky, P. Andante et finale pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 79. Leipzig, 1897.
- Casse-Noisette. Danses caractéristiques. Op. 71. Hambourg.
- Ouvertures pour orchestre. Op. 24, Eugène Onéguine. Op. 69, Yolande. Moscou.
- Temple, Hope. The wooden spoon. Operetta. London. [1892.]
- Thieriot, Ferd. Quintett (D-dur) für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 20. Leipzig.
- Thomas, Ambroise. Ballet de Françoise de Rimini. Partition. Paris.
- Goring. The swan & the skylark. Cantata. London. [1894.]
- Thuille, Ludwig. Sextett für Flöte, Oboe, Klarinette, Horn, Fagott und Klavier. Op. 6. Leipzig.
- Tietz, Ph. Schwertesgrüsse. Patriotische Lieder für den Männerchor. Op. 64. Hildesheim.
- Trépard, Émile. Martin et Martine. Conte flamand. Opérette. Paris.
- Urban, Heinrich. Ouverture zu Schiller's „Fiesko“ für Orchester. Op. 6. Berlin. [1846.]
- Urich, J. Le carillon. Opéra. Paris. [1895.]
- Vervoitte, Ch. Salut solonnel, solos et chœurs, avec accompt. d'orgue. Paris.
- Vierling, Georg. Psalm 137. Der gefangenen Juden Klage und Rachenruf für Chor, Solo und Orchester. Op. 22. Leipzig.
- Vincent, Charles. Ruth. Dramatic oratorio. London.
- Viotti, J. B. Adagio de la 1ère symphonie concertante.
- 2me symphonie concertante. Manuscript.
- Vogl, Heinrich. „Der Fremdling.“ Oper. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Volz, Wilhelm. Mopsus. Eine Faunskomödie. Constanz.
- Weingartner, Felix. Quartett in D moll für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 24. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Symphonie in G dur. Op. 23. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Weyse, C. E. F. Der Ambrosianische Lobgesang in Musik gesetzt . . . Partitur. Copenhagen.
- Wihtol, J. Quatuor (Sol majeur) pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 27. Leipzig, 1899.
- Wolfrum, Philipp. Ein Weihnachtsmysterium nach Worten der Bibel und Spielen des Volkes. Op. 31. Partitur. Heidelberg. [1899.]
- Zoellner, Heinrich. Sommerfahrt. Episode für Streichorchester. Op. 15. Leipzig.
- Die versunkene Glocke. Musikdrama. Op. 80. Leipzig. [1899.]

### Numismatics. Gems.

- Du Chastel de la Howardries, Albéric, comte. Syracuse: ses monnaies d'argent et d'or au point de vue artistique. Londres, 1898. (7) pp. 14 ff. Pls. 2735.82
- Furtwaengler, Adolf. Beschreibung der geschnittenen Steine im Antiquarium. Berlin, 1896. Pls. [Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin.] \*4021.35
- Hill, George Francis. A handbook of Greek and Roman coins. London, 1899. Illus. 2969.41
- Iversen, Yuli Bogdanovitch. Медаль въ честь русскихъ государственныхъ дѣятелей и чаетныхъ лицъ. Изданы Ю. Б. Иверсеномъ. СПб., 1880-96. 3 v. in 2. \*3060a.116
- Macdonald, George, M. A., of Glasgow. Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian collection, University of Glasgow. Vol. 1. Glasgow, 1899. Pls. = \*2960a.66
- Stueckelberg, E. A. Der Münzsammler: ein Handbuch für Kenner und Anfänger. Zürich, 1899. Illus. 4835.47

## Painting. Portraits.

- Bate, Percy H.  
The English pre-Raphaelite painters: their associates and successors. London, 1899. Pls. \*4071.105
- Bell, Nancy R. E.  
Representative painters of the XIXth century. By Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4081.75
- Berenson, Bernhard.  
The Florentine painters of the Renaissance. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 4087.23
- Dayot, Armand.  
L'image de la femme. [Paris.] 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4071.91
- Dilke, Emilia Frances Strong.  
French painters of the XVIIIth century. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4082.68
- Gozzoli, Benozzi.  
S. Augustine and the Child. Chromolithograph. From the fresco in the Church of S. Agostino at S. Gimignano. [London.] 1897. Arundel 30
- Grolier club, New York.  
Catalogue of a collection of engraved and other portraits of Lincoln exhibited April, 1899. [N. Y.] 1899. 66 pp. 8079a.229
- Exhibition of engraved portraits of Washington, commemorative of the centenary of his death. [N. Y., 1900.] 58 pp. = \*8079a.230
- Luini, Bernardino.  
The Donatrix and patron saints. Chromolithograph. After the fresco in S. Maurizio (monastero maggiore), Milan. [London.] 1895. Arundel 74
- Manchot, Carl.  
Der Christus Michelangelos in S. Maria sopra Minerva in Rom. Hamburg, 1898. 38 pp. Pls. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Merriman, Helen Bigelow.  
Religio pictoris. Boston, 1899. 4078.139
- National portrait gallery, London.  
[657 photographic reproductions of portraits in the gallery. London. [189-?] 14 portfolios. = \*Cab.80.208.1
- Nicholson, William, artist.  
Twelve portraits. [N. Y., 1899.] \*Cab.80.203.2  
Contents. — H. M. the Queen. — Sir Henry Hawkins. — Lord Roberts. — Prince Bismarck. — Archbishop of Canterbury. — Gladstone. — H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. — Kipling. — Sarah Bernhardt. — Irving. — Cecil Rhodes. — Whistler.
- Pottier, Edmond.  
La peinture industrielle chez les Grecs. Paris. [1898.] 64 pp. Illus. 4075.86
- Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.  
Great pictures as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4077.120
- Stillman, William James, editor.  
Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture. London, 1897. 41 pls. \*Cab.80.219.1  
There is a duplicate set of plates on India paper, in separate portfolio.
- Toni, Giovanni Battista de.  
Due affreschi di scuola del Mantegna [nel Museo civico di Padova]. Padova, 1898. 15 pp. Pls. 4091.23
- Van Dyke, John Charles.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on old

Italian painting historically and critically considered. Phila. 1897. 16 pp. [University extension lectures. Series G., no. 4.] No. 4 in \*3592.163

## Photography. Photographic Processes.

- Abbott, Henry G.  
Modern photography in theory and practice. Chicago. [1898.] 7977.48
- Albert, August.  
Verschiedene Reproductions-Verfahren mittels lithographischen und typographischen Druckes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der photomechanischen Prozesse. Halle a. S., 1900. Illus. 7977.56
- Amateur photographer, The. Vol. 31, no. 706. London, 1900. Illus. \*4071.243
- Annuaire général et international de la photographie. Directeur Marc Le Roux. Année 7. 1898. Paris. [1898.] Illus. \*7970a.25
- Barnet book of photography, The. A collection of practical articles by Capt. W. de W. Abney [and others]. 3d edition. Barnet, Herts, 1898. Illus. = 7977.52
- Brown, George E.  
Ferric & heliographic processes: a handbook for photographers, draughtsmen, and sun printers. London. [1899.] Illus. 7979.59
- Camera club, New York.  
American pictorial photography. Series 1. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. \*8060.35
- Dallmeyer, Thomas Rudolphus.  
Telephotography. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 7974.62
- Fearn, J. Eaton.  
Modern photography for amateurs. 3d edition. London. [1899?] Illus. 7978.49
- Hopwood, Henry V.  
Living pictures: their history, photo-production and practical working. With a digest of British patents and annotated bibliography. London, 1899. Illus. Diagrams. 7977.54
- Muybridge, Eadweard.  
Animals in motion. An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal progressive movements. London, 1899. Illus. \*Cab.37.30.4
- Namias, Rodolfo.  
I moderni processi fotomeccanici. Milano, 1899. Illus. 8069a.65
- Photo era. A monthly magazine devoted to artistic photography. Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1898, 99. Illus. Portrs. \*4071.240
- Salmon, Percy R.  
Home portraiture, for amateur photographers. By Richard Penlake [pseud.]. London, 1899. Illus. 7979a.49
- Sellers, Alfred.  
Instructions for photo-engraving in line and half-tone on copper and zinc. N. Y. [1898.] 32 pp. Pls. 8065.153
- Warren, W. J.  
A handbook of the platinotype process of photographic printing. London. [1899?] 89 pp. Illus. 7979a.32

## Pottery. Vases. Glass. Tapestry.

- Barber, Edwin Atlee.  
Anglo-American pottery. Old English china with American views. Indianapolis, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4029.18
- Biser, Benjamin Franklin.  
Elements of glass and glass making. Chemically revised by J. A. Koch. Pittsburgh. [1899.] 4024.43
- Bluemlein, Carl.  
Delft und seine Fayencen. Hamburg, 1899. 45 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Burton, William.  
The use of lead compounds in pottery, from the potters' point of view . . . London, 1899. 88 pp. 4026.37
- Bushell, Stephen Wootton.  
Oriental ceramic art. Collection of W. T. Walters. Text edition to accompany the complete work. N. Y., 1899. \*4020a.74
- Dutuit, Auguste.  
Collection Auguste Dutuit. Majoliques italiennes. Paris, 1899. 64 pp. 79 pls. \*4022.76
- Halsey, R. T. Haines.  
Pictures of early New York on dark blue Staffordshire pottery. Together with pictures of Boston and New England, Philadelphia, the South and West. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*4020a.72
- Litchfield, Frederick.  
Pottery and porcelain. A guide to collectors. London, 1900. Illus. 4023.16
- Shaw, Simeon.  
History of the Staffordshire potteries. First published in Hanley in 1829. London, 1900. 4025.45
- Tiffany glass and decorating company, N. Y.  
Tiffany glass mosaics for walls, ceilings, inlays and other ornamental work. N. Y. [1896.] 28 pp. Pls. = 4029.23
- Vertumnus and Pomona.  
Les amours de Pomone et de Vertumne. [Ten photographic reproductions of tapestry in the Palace of Madrid.] Madrid. = \*4071.110

## Sculpture. Wood Carving. Pyrography. Goldsmiths' and Silver-smiths' Work.

- British Museum.  
Terracotta sarcophagi, Greek and Etruscan, in the British museum. By A. S. Murray. London, 1898. 25 pp. 11 pls. \*Cab.80.82.2
- Cellini, Benvenuto.  
Treatises on goldsmithing and sculpture. [Made into English from the Italian of the Marcian codex by C. R. Ashbee and printed by him at Essex house, with the assistance of Laurence Hodson who sought to keep living the traditions of good printing refounded by William Morris. London, 1898.] Illus. Pls. \*4020.65

## Chaffers, William.

- Hand book to French hall marks on gold and silver plate. Edited and extended by Christopher A. Markham. London, 1899. 71 pp. Illus. 4039.56
- Closset, Jean.  
La pyrogravure et ses applications. Paris. [1900?] 86 pp. Illus. 4068.68
- Dewey, George.  
Admiral Dewey testimonial. Photograph of an allegorical group in bronze by A. L. Barye, bracket made by Tiffany & co.; together with a photograph of Admiral Dewey's letter of acknowledgement. Mounted and framed. Size, 15½ x 29½ inches. = Shelf Department
- Elwell, Newton W.  
Colonial silverware of the 17th and 18th centuries. Boston. [1899.] (3) pp. 40 pls. \*Cab.40.42.1
- Frederick, Frank Forrest.  
A manual for art students and amateurs. Plaster casts, and how they are made. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 8088.22
- Guérinet, Armand, editor.  
La sculpture française contemporaine. Paris. [1896?] 16 pp. 139 pls. = \*4080.100
- Hart, Charles Henry.  
Browere's life masks of great Americans. [N. Y.] 1899. Portrs. \*8074.186
- Holland, Anna M.  
Clay modelling for schools. Boston, 1899. 21 pp. 18 pls. 4029.16
- Holme, Charles.  
A course of instruction in wood-carving, according to the Japanese method. London. [1899.] Illus. 8018.197
- Hutton, C. A.  
Greek terracotta statuettes. N. Y., 1899. 95 pp. Pls. \*8082.155
- Melani, Alfredo.  
Manuale di scultvra italiana, antica e moderna. 2a edizione. Milano. [1899.] 8089.48
- Richter, Adolf.  
Anleitung zur Ausführung der Tiefbrenntechnik. Ravensburg. [1900?] 40 pp. Pls. 4068.47
- Roussel, Jules.  
Statuaire et sculpture décorative. Motifs extraits des archives du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux arts. Paris. [1898?] 64 pls. \*8080.124
- Tiffany glass and decorating company, N. Y.  
Memorial tablets: ancient and modern, honorary and mortuary, in bronze, brass, mosaic and marble. N. Y. [1896.] 24 pp. Illus. = 4029.24
- Out-of-door memorials: mausoleums, tombs, headstones, and all forms of mortuary monuments. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 8089.103
- Towle manufacturing company.  
Georgian [2d series, colonial]. A pattern of spoons, forks and all other pieces of table flat ware is partly shown in this book, in which is also given an account of the chief events of the war of the Revolution . . . [Newburyport? 1899?] 5 pp. Illus. =

# Geography. Travels.

## Geography. Atlases. General Travels.

Bullen, Frank T.

The cruise of the *Cachalot* round the world after sperm whales. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Map. 2278.77

The log of a sea-waif: being recollections of the first four years of my sea-life. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 2278.79

Casanova, Eugenio.

La carta nautica di Conte di Ottomanno Freducci d'Ancona, conservata nel R. archivio di stato in Firenze. Firenze, 1894. 87 pp. Fac-simile. = 6282.26

Casanova, Eugenio.

La carta nautica di Conte di Ottomanno Freducci d'Ancona, conservata nel R. archivio di stato in Firenze. Firenze, 1894. 87 pp. Fac-simile. = 6282.26

Chisholm, George Goudie, and Charles Henry Leete.

Longmans' school geography. 5th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 6289.42

Christy, Miller.

The silver map of the world: a contemporary medallion commemorative of Drake's great voyage (1577-80). A geographical essay including some critical remarks on the *Zeno* narrative and chart of 1558 . . . London, 1900. 83 pp. Illus. Maps. 6287.87

Deane, Charles W., and Mary R. Davis.

The inductive geography. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Maps. \*6282.21

Dexter, Thomas Francis George, and Alfred Hezekiah Garlick.

Object lessons in geography for standards I. II. and III. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. 2288.74

Keane, John.

The evolution of geography. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 6286.78

Kingsley, George Henry.

Notes on sport and travel. With a memoir by his daughter Mary H. Kingsley. London, 1900. Portr. 2267.78

Kipling, Rudyard.

From sea to sea. Letters of travel. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 2269.121

Langhans, Paul.

Kaufmännische Wandkarte der Erde zur Übersicht der Handelsbeziehungen, Dampfer- und Kabel-Verbindungen des deutschen Reiches mit Übersee, sowie der deutschen Schutzgebiete und Konsulate. Gotha. [1899.] 4 sheets, size when joined, 34 $\frac{3}{4}$  X 57 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Scale, none. No. 15 in \*Map 67.9

Maguire, Thomas Miller.

Outlines of military geography. Cambridge, 1899. Maps and plans. [Cambridge geographical series.] 3957.33

Malerische Studien. Eine Reise um die Welt in 200 farbigen Photographien nach Naturaufnahmen. Bd. I. Leipzig. [1899.] \*2261.120

Mill, Hugh Robert, editor.

The international geography. By seventy authors. London, 1899. Illus. 6286.28

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw, and Russell Hinman.

Natural advanced geography. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Maps. \*6282.19

Natural elementary geography. N. Y. [1897.] \*6282.20

Reynolds, Joan Berenice.

The teaching of geography in Switzerland and north Italy. London, 1899. Illus. 6289a.50

Slocum, Joshua.

Sailing alone around the world. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2265.81

Stoddard, John Lawson.

Sunny lands of the eastern continent. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*2260a.109

## Asia. The Orient.

Bard, E.

Les Chinois chez eux. Paris, 1899. 3018.161

Barr, Robert.

The unchanging East. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Pls. 3049.187

Barthélemy, Pierre, comte de.

En Indo-Chine, 1894-1895. Cambodge, Cochinchine, Laos, Siam méridional. Paris, 1899. Pls. Map. 3018.163

Bent, James Theodore, and Mabel Virginia Anna Bent.

Southern Arabia. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. 3048.206

Billerbeck, A.

Das Sandschak Suleimania und dessen persische Nachbarlandschaften zur babylonischen und assyrischen Zeit. Geographische Untersuchungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung militärischer Gesichtspunkte. Leipzig, 1898. Map. 3084.132

Bishop, Isabella L. Bird.

The Yangtze valley and beyond: journeys in China. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 3016.125

Bookwalter, John Wesley.

Siberia and Central Asia. 2d edition. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Map. 3064.183

Cobbold, Ralph Patteson.

Innermost Asia: travel and sport in the Pamirs. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3046.184

Deverell, F. H.

My tour in Palestine and Syria. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 3048.200

Durand, Algernon George Arnold.

The making of a frontier: five years' experience and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, and the eastern Hindu-Kush. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. Map. 3042.240

Engelhardt, Aleksandr Platsnovitch.

A Russian province of the North [Archangel]. Translated from the Russian by Henry Cooke. Westminster, 1899. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3063.125

Eulenburg, Friedrich Albrecht, Graf zu.

Ost-Asien, 1860-1862, in Briefen. Herausgegeben von Graf Philipp zu Eulenburg-Hertefeld. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 3044.181

- Foss, Cyrus David.  
From the Himalayas to the Equator. A tour  
in India and Malaysia. N. Y., 1899. Illus.  
3047.261
- Friedrich, Ernst.  
Übersichtskarte von Kleinasien. Halle a. S.,  
1898. Size, 12 x 17½ inches. Scale,  
1 : 2500000 (or, 39.46 miles to 1 inch).  
\*Map 44.10
- Hassenstein, Bruno.  
Karte der Provinz Schan-tung, mit dem  
deutschen Pachtgebiet Kiau-tschou. Gotha,  
1898. Size, 24¾ x 40 inches. Scale,  
10.438 miles to 1 inch.  
No. 20 in \*Map 107.2
- Hearn, Lafcadio.  
In ghostly Japan. Boston, 1899. Illus.  
3019.147
- Hillard, Harriet Low.  
My mother's journal: a young lady's diary  
of five years spent in Manila, Macao,  
and the Cape of Good Hope, 1829-1834.  
Edited by Katharine Hillard. Boston,  
1900. Portr. 3016.129  
The book deals almost wholly with life in Macao.
- India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British  
North Borneo, Hong-Kong. London,  
1899. Maps. [British empire series. 1.]  
4514.138
- Israfel, pseud.  
Ivory, apes, and peacocks. N. Y., 1899.  
3047.257
- Itinera Hierosolymitana saecvli IIII-VIII.  
Recensvit Pavlus Geyer. Vindobonae, 1898.  
[Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum La-  
tinorum.] \*7500a.1.39
- Jefferson, Robert Louis.  
A new ride to Khiva [on a bicycle]. Lon-  
don, 1899. Pls. 3067.136
- Karageorgevitch, Bojidar, prince.  
Enchanted India. [Translated by Clara  
Bell.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3047.245
- Krahmer, G.  
Russland in Ost-Asien (mit besonderer Be-  
rücksichtigung der Mandschurei). Leipzig,  
1899. Map. 3064.104
- Legras, Jules.  
En Sibérie. Paris, 1899. Pls. Map.  
3069.167
- Little, Mrs. Archibald John.  
Intimate China. The Chinese as I have seen  
them. London, 1899. Illus. 3012.145
- Macmillan, Hugh.  
Gleanings in holy fields. London, 1899.  
3048.204
- Martin, Félix. 1842-  
Le Japon vrai. Paris. [1898.] 3019.145
- Maydell, Baron Gerhard.  
Reisen und Forschungen im jakutskischen  
Gebiet Ostsibiriens, 1861-1871. St. Peters-  
burg, 1893, 96. Text, 2 v.; Atlas, with  
tables. Maps. 3060.56
- Merrick, E. M.  
With a palette in Eastern palaces. London,  
1899. Portr. Pls. 4078.141
- Monnier, Marcel.  
Le tour d'Asie. 1. Cochinchine, Annam,  
Tonkin. Paris, 1899. Pls. Map. 3046.182
- Neve, Arthur.  
Picturesque Kashmir. London, 1899. Illus.  
3012.151
- Oberhummer, Roman, und Heinrich Zimmerer.  
Durch Syrien und Kleinasien. Berlin, 1899.  
Illus. Maps. 3041.176
- Phibbs, Isabelle Mary.  
A visit to the Russians in Central Asia.  
London, 1899. Pls. 3067.138
- Ransome, James Stafford.  
Japan in transition. N. Y., 1899. Map.  
3015.149
- Reid, Arnot.  
From Peking to Petersburg. London, 1899.  
Portr. Map. 2266.83
- Reid, William Jameson.  
Through unexplored Asia. Boston. [1899.]  
Illus. Maps. \*3012.149  
This book is regarded as largely a fictitious nar-  
rative.
- Roe, Sir Thomas.  
The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the  
court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1619, as  
narrated in his journal and correspon-  
dence. Edited by W. Foster. London,  
1899. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Map. [Hakdugt  
society.] \*2274.80
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.  
China, the long-lived empire. N. Y., 1900.  
Pls. 3016.131
- Shoemaker, Michael Meyers.  
Quaint corners of ancient empires: southern  
India, Burma and Manila. N. Y., 1899.  
Pls. 3046.174
- Sidi 'Ali Kapudan.  
The travels and adventures of the Turkish  
admiral Sidi Ali Reis, in India, Afghan-  
istan, Central Asia and Persia, 1553-1556.  
Translated with notes by A. Vambéry.  
London, 1899. 3049.186
- Steevens, George Warrington.  
In India. N. Y., 1899. 3047.259
- Swettenham, Sir Frank Athelstane.  
The real Malay: pen pictures. London,  
1900. 5046.28
- Thomas, Margaret.  
Two years in Palestine & Syria. With 16  
illustrations reproduced in colours. Lon-  
don, 1900. 3043.190
- Tsuchiya, Chijū.  
A guide on Hakone, with thermal springs in  
that locality. [2d edition.] [Hakone,  
1899.] 38 pp. = 3019a.136
- Villetard de Laguérie, R.  
La Corée, indépendante, russe, ou japonaise.  
Paris, 1898. Illus. 3019.137

## Africa.

- Bacon, George Washington, and company,  
publishers.  
Bacon's large-print map of South Africa.  
London. [1899.] Scale (computed), 52  
miles to 1 inch. \*3059a.159
- Baratieri, Oreste.  
Mémoires d'Afrique (1892-1896). Paris.  
[1899.] Portr. Maps. 3056.175
- Bertrand, Alfred.  
The kingdom of the Barotsi, upper Zam-  
bezia. A voyage of exploration in Africa,  
returning by the Victoria Falls, Matabele-  
land, the Transvaal, Natal, and the Cape.  
Translated by A. B. Miall. London, 1899.  
Illus. Portr. Maps. 3054.189

- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.  
The Congo state, or the growth of civilisation in Central Africa. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3053.241
- British Africa. London, 1899. Maps. [British empire series.] 4514.139  
Includes also Mauritius.
- Brown, Robert Hanbury.  
The land of Goshen and the Exodus. London, 1899. 85 pp. Pls. Maps. 3059.200
- Bryce, James, D.C.L. 1838-  
Impressions of South Africa. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. = 3054.171
- Caddick, Helen.  
A white woman in Central Africa. London, 1900. Pls. 3057.137
- Castellani, Charles.  
Vers le Nil français avec la mission Marchand. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 3056.177
- Devereux, Roy.  
Side lights on South Africa. N. Y., 1899. Map. 3059a.173
- Flamand, G. B. M.  
De l'Oranie au Gourara. Paris, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3053.245
- Grey, Henry M.  
In Moorish captivity: an account of the "Tourmaline" expedition to Sûs, 1897-98. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. 3054.196
- Jessett, Montague George.  
The key to South Africa: Delagoa Bay. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3058.207
- Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alexander Keith Johnston, publishers.  
Map to illustrate the Transvaal question. [Edinburgh, 1899.] Scale (computed), 28 miles to 1 inch. \*3059.161
- Kollmann, Paul.  
Der Nordwesten unserer ostafrikanischen Kolonie. Eine Beschreibung von Land und Leuten am Victoria-Nyanza. Berlin [1898.] Illus. Map. 3052.174
- Langhans, Paul.  
Politisch-militärische Karte von Süd-Afrika zur Veranschaulichung der Kämpfe zwischen Buren und Engländern bis zur Gegenwart. Gotha, 1899. Scale, 63+ miles to 1 inch. No. 39 in \*Map 108.2
- Lauribar, Paul de.  
Douze ans en Abyssinie (souvenir d'un officier). Paris, 1898. 3059a.165  
Compiled from the notes and recollections of several Italian officers serving in Abyssinia.
- Little, William John Knox.  
Sketches and studies in South Africa. London, 1899. 3053.247
- Lloyd, Albert B.  
In dwarf land and cannibal country. A record of travel and discovery in central Africa. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.253
- Mager, Henri.  
Nos colonies. La vie à Madagascar. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 3055.165
- Maples, Chauncy.  
Journals and papers of Chauncy Maples, late Bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, Africa. Edited by Ellen Maples. London, 1899. Portrs. Maps. 3538.14
- Morphy, Michel.  
Le commandant Marchand et ses compagnons d'armes à travers l'Afrique. Vol. 1-7. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*3053.249
- Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, prince d'.  
Une visite à l'empereur Ménélick. [Abyssinia.] Notes et impressions de route. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portr. 3058.198
- Penfield, Frederic Courtland.  
Present-day Egypt. Illustrated by Paul Philippoteaux and R. T. Kelly and from photographs. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3055.157
- Philip, George, and son, publishers.  
Philips' large scale military map of the seat of war on the Natal frontier. London. [1899.] Scale (computed), 5 miles to 1 inch. No. 37 in \*Map 108.2
- Ramírez y Doreste, Rafael.  
Donde nació. (Cuadros canarios.) Barcelona, 1899. Illus. 3049a.113
- Rehbock, Theodor.  
Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. Seine wirtschaftliche Erschliessung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nutzbarmachung des Wassers. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3051.142
- Robecchi Bricchetti, Luigi.  
Somalia e Benadir: viaggio di esplorazione nell' Africa orientale. Milano. [1899.] Illus. Maps. 3051.149
- Schwabe, Kurd.  
Mit Schwert und Pflug in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3051.147
- Stanford's map of the South African Republic (Transvaal). London, 1899. Size, 27¾ × 35¾ inches. Scale, 16 miles to 1 inch. No. 46 in \*Map 108.2
- Thurston, Arthur Blyford.  
African incidents. Personal experiences in Egypt and Unyoro. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.213
- Times, The, London.  
"The Times" map of British South Africa, the Transvaal and Orange Free State. 4th edition. [London, 1900.] Scale, 40 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 1070.3
- Toutée, Georges Joseph.  
Du Dahomé au Sahara. La nature et l'homme. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3058.202
- Unser Kamerun: Deutschlands älteste Kolonie. Dem deutschen Volke in Wort und Bild gewidmet. Magdeburg, 1899. (21) pp. 26 pls. 3057.139
- Vauthier, René.  
Le Congo belge: notes et impressions. Bruxelles, 1900. Pls. 3057.141
- Villiers du Terrage, René Édouard de.  
Journal et souvenirs sur l'expédition d'Égypte (1798-1801), mis en ordre et publiés par le Baron Marc de Villiers du Terrage. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3059.211
- Vivian, Herbert Leigh.  
Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. = 3054.192
- Waal, David C. de.  
With Rhodes in Mashonaland. Translated by Jan H. Hofmeyr de Waal. Cape Town, 1896. Portr. 3059a.218

- Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.  
 South Africa. [Map.] Boston, 1899. Scale (computed), 72 miles to 1 inch. No. 36 in \*Map.108.2
- Ward, John, F. S. A.  
 Pyramids and progress: sketches from Egypt. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3055.163
- Werther, C. Waldemar.  
 Die mittleren Hochländer des nördlichen Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Irangi-Expedition 1896-1897, nebst kurzer Reisebeschreibung. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3051.143
- Wickenburg, Edward Ernst Carl Maria, Graf.  
 Wanderungen in Ost-Afrika. Wien, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.243
- Worsfold, William Basil.  
 The redemption of Egypt. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. 3052.184
- Oceanica.
- Blumentritt, Ferdinand.  
 Die Philippinen. Eine übersichtliche Darstellung der ethnographischen und historisch-politischen Verhältnisse des Archipels. Mit einem Anhang: Die wichtigsten Paragraphen der Verfassung der philippinischen Republik. Hamburg, 1900. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Carroll, Stella W., and Harriet L. Jerome.  
 Boys and girls of the Philippines and around the world. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2278.36
- Chambers, Trant.  
 Western Australia, its position and prospects. Perth, 1899. Pls. Portrs. Maps. = 3045.45
- Christian, Frederick William.  
 The Caroline islands: travel in the sea of the little lands. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3049a.214
- Davis, Oscar King.  
 Our conquests in the Pacific. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 3049a.68  
 An account of the expedition to the Philippine islands.
- Finsch, Otto.  
 Carolinen und Marianen. Hamburg, 1900. 60 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14
- González y Martin, R.  
 Filipinas y sus habitantes, lo que son y lo que deben ser. Béjar, 1896. 3049a.63
- Heeres, J. E.  
 Het aandeel der Nederlanders in de ontdekking van Australië 1606-1765. Leiden, 1899. Maps. \*3040.40  
 Printed in Dutch and English up to p. 100.
- Krieger, Maximilian.  
 Neu-Guinea. Mit Beiträgen von Freiherrn A. von Danckelman, F. von Luschan, Paul Matschie und Otto Warburg. Berlin. [1899.] Illus. Maps. [Bibliothek der Länderkunde.] 3041.23
- Lacy, George.  
 Pictures of travel, sport, and adventure. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 6277.20  
 These travels were in South Africa, Australia and New Zealand.
- Langhans, Paul.  
 Spezialkarte der Samoa-Inseln. Gotha, 1900. 11 maps on 1 sheet. No. 71 in \*Map 105.1
- Navarro, Eduardo.  
 Filipinas. Estudio de algunos asuntos de actualidad, por el procurador y comisario de Augustinos calzados, misioneros de dichas islas. Madrid, 1897. 3049a.70
- Queensland, Australia. Department of public lands.  
 Queensland. Prepared at the Survey department. Colony map no. 3a. Brisbane, 1898. Scale, 48 miles to 1 inch. No. 8 in \*Map 105.3
- Rougemont, Louis de. 1844-  
 The adventures of Louis de Rougemont, as told by himself. Phila., 1900. Illus. Portr. 3045.67  
 A fictitious narrative of alleged experiences in Australia.
- Royal geographical society of Australasia. Queensland branch.  
 Proceedings and transactions. Session 13, 14, 1897/98, 98/99. Vol. 13, 14. Brisbane, 1899. Maps. = \*6272.16
- Schauinsland, Hugo Hermann.  
 Drei Monate auf einer Koralleninsel. (Laysan.) Bremen, 1899. 3872.69
- Stanford, Edward, publisher.  
 Library map of Australasia. New edition. London, 1899. Size, 55¾ x 62¾ inches. Scale, 64.537 miles to 1 inch. Newspaper room=Children's room
- Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.  
 Hawaii and its people: the land of rainbow and palm. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3049a.185
- Victoria, Australia. Department of agriculture.  
 An Australian colony. The government handbook of Victoria. Melbourne. [1898.] Pls. Maps. = 3045.68
- Polar Regions.
- Heilprin, Angelo.  
 The Arctic regions, comprising the most recent explorations of Peary, Nansen, and F. Jackson. [Map.] [Phila.] 1897. Circular. Diameter, 13¾ inches. = No. 28 in \*Map 119.1
- Johansen Hjalmar.  
 With Nansen in the North. A record of the Fram expedition in 1893-96. Translated from the Norwegian by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 2261.86
- Pearson, Henry J.  
 "Beyond Petsora eastward": two summer voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the islands of Barents Sea. With appendices on the botany and geology, by Colonel H. W. Feilden. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. \*5812.34  
 Treats very largely of the ornithology of the region.
- Petersen, Frøde.  
 Opmaalingsexpedition til Egedesminde Distrikt, 1897. Beretning om Rejsen. Plate. Maps. (In Meddelelser om Grønland. Hefte 14, pp. 265-287. Kjøbenhavn, 1898.) = \*6264.80.14



## Europe.

- Chisholm, George Goudie.  
Europe. Vol. 1. The countries of the mainland (excluding the north-west). London, 1800. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.] 2266.88
- Conway, Katherine Eleanor.  
New footsteps in well-trodden ways. 2d edition. Boston, 1899. = 2279.64  
The record of a European journey.
- Stoddard, John Lawson.  
A tour through northern Europe. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*2260a.111
- Thwing, Carrie Frances Butler.  
An appreciation by friends. With extracts from her Journal of a tour in Europe. Cleveland, O., 1899. Portr. = 2278.84

## Austria-Hungary.

- Benesch, Fritz.  
Bergfahrten in den Grödnertal Dolomiten. München. [1899.] Illus. Pls. \*4860a.17

## Belgium.

- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
Cities of Belgium. London, 1897. 4839a.70
- Belgium. Institut cartographique militaire.  
[Carte topographique de la Belgique.] Feuille 15, planchette 3, 4; 31, 3, 4; 47, 3, 4; 49, 3, 4; 60, 2. Bruxelles, 1890-99. 18 sheets. Scale, 1666⅔ feet to 1 inch. = \*Map 83.2  
There are two copies of each "planchette," one colored and one plain.
- Notice sur les cartes, documents & objets exposés à Bruxelles, en 1897. [Par É. Hennequin.] Bruxelles, 1897. 43 pp. Map. = 6284.16

## France.

- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
Paris. London, 1897. Map. Plans. 2639.96
- Barron, Louis.  
Paris pittoresque, 1800-1900. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Plan. \*Cab.26.45.2
- De Forest, Katharine.  
Paris as it is. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2669.125
- Dencède, A.  
France kilométrique. Carte indiquant les distances kilométriques sur tous les réseaux de chemins de fer. [Paris.] 1898. Size, 41 1/16 x 45 inches. Scale, 1 kilometer to 1 millimeter. No. 25 in \*Map 67.6
- Dubuisson-Aubenay, François Nicolas Baudot, seigneur.  
Itinéraire de Bretagne en 1636 d'après le manuscrit original avec notes et éclaircissements par Léon Maître et Paul de Berthou. T. 1. Nantes, 1898. [Société des bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne.] \*4610.50.9
- Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham.  
Anglo-French reminiscences, 1875-1899. London, 1900. 2664.115
- Hopkins, Tighe.  
An idler in Old France. N. Y., 1899. 2669.121

Martin, Benjamin Ellis, and Charlotte M. Martin.

- The stones of Paris in history and letters. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 2639.26
- Reclus, Onésime.  
Le plus beau royaume sous le ciel. Paris, 1899. 4661.37  
A description of France.
- Singleton, Esther, editor.  
Paris as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 2635.72
- Vingtrinier, Emmanuel.  
La vie lyonnaise, autrefois — aujourd'hui. Lyon, 1898. Illus. \*6660.70

## Germany.

- Fox, Robert, of Breslau.  
Die Pässe der Sudeten, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zentralsudeten. Stuttgart, 1900. 88 pp. Map. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] \*6284.3.13
- Schwann, Matthieu.  
Die Rheinlande von Mainz bis Koblenz, die Thäler der Lahn und der Nahe. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Pls. \*2861.22

## Great Britain.

- Agas, Ralph.  
Old plans of Oxford. [Fac-similes.] [Oxford, 1899.] 15 sheets, each 16 1/4 x 13 3/4 inches. [Oxford historical society.] In a portfolio. \*Cab.24.20.2
- Allbut, Robert.  
Rambles in Dickens' land. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2498.31
- Austin, Alfred.  
Spring and summer in Ireland. N. Y., 1900. 2467.155
- Bardoux, Jacques.  
Memories of Oxford. Translated from the French by W. R. Barker. London, 1899. 2499.79
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
A book of the West. Being an introduction to Devon and Cornwall. Vol. 1. London, 1899. Pls. 2469.38
- An old English home and its dependencies. London, 1898. Illus. 4106.28
- Bradley, A. G.  
Highways and byways in North Wales. With illus. by Joseph Pennell and Hugh Thomson. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 2473.34
- Callow, Edward.  
Old London taverns. With some account of the coffee-houses, clubs, etc. London, 1899. Illus. 2468.38
- Carnie, T. West.  
In quaint East Anglia. London, 1899. Pl. 2469a.165
- Congregationalist, The.  
New world pilgrims at old world shrines. The book of the pilgrimage. A record of the Congregationalist's pilgrimage to England and Holland, 1896. Boston. [1896.] Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes of autographs. = \*2263.84  
Largely based on the letters written by Frances J. Dyer to the Congregationalist during the tour.

Cook, Joel.

England: picturesque and descriptive reminiscences of foreign travel. Phila., 1900. 2 v. Pls. 2465.34

Famous buildings and celebrities, The, of Bath and district. A second series of sixteen reproductions of original drawings by H. V. Lansdown and others. Bath, 1900. 16 pls. \*2460a.79

Fontane, Theodor.

Aus England und Schottland. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 2469a.167

Graham, Henry Grey.

The social life of Scotland in the Eighteenth century. 2d edition. London, 1900. 2 v. 2471.81

Harper, Charles G.

The Bath road. History, fashion, & frivolity on an old highway. London, 1899. Illus. 2464.141

The Exeter road. The story of the West of England highway. Illustrated. London, 1899. 2464.143

The road running from London (Hyde Park corner) to Exeter.

Heckethorn, Charles William.

London souvenirs. N. Y., 1900. 2498.29

International photographic publishing company.

Ireland in pictures. A collection of over 400 photographs . . . With sketches by J. F. Finerty. Chicago. [1898.] Map. \*2470.70

Johnson, Clifton.

Among English hedgerows. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2468.34

Krout, Mary H.

A looker on in London. N. Y., 1899. 2499.81

Le Gallienne, Richard.

Travels in England. With illus. by Herbert Railton. N. Y., 1900. 2468.36

Macdonald, James, F. S. A. Scot.

Place names of West Aberdeenshire. [Edited by C. E. Troup.] Aberdeen, 1899. [New Spalding club.] \*4521.125

Norway, Arthur Hamilton.

Highways and byways in Yorkshire. With illustrations by J. Pennell and H. Thomson. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. Map. 2465.156

Rimmer, Alfred.

About England with Dickens. New edition. London, 1899. Illus. Portr. 2465.84

Way, T. R.

Reliques of old London suburbs north of the Thames, drawn in lithography. With descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1898. 24 pls. \*2491.75

Later reliques of old London, drawn in lithography. With descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1897. 24 pls. \*2491.76

#### Greece.

Frazer, James George.

Pausanias, and other Greek sketches. London, 1900. 2975.85

Mahaffy, John Pentland.

Rambles and studies in Greece. Phila., 1900. Pls. Map. 3076.130

#### Italy. The Mediterranean.

Béha, C. August.

Die italienischen Seen. Comer See, Luganer See, Lago Maggiore. Pracht-Album mit 130 Illustrationen in Photogravure. Zürich. [1899.] \*2760.34

Fyler, Arthur Evelyn.

The development of Cyprus, and rambles in the island. London. [1898?] Illus. Maps. 3075.111

Paton, William Agnew.

Picturesque Sicily. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 4764.55

Schoener, Reinhold.

Rome. Condensed and edited by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). With 200 illustrations. London, 1898. \*4090.106

#### Montenegro.

Cagni, Manfredo.

Dieci giorni al Montenegro. Roma, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3082.108

#### Netherlands.

Griffis, William Elliot.

The American in Holland: sentimental rambles in the eleven provinces of the Netherlands. Boston, 1899. Pls. Maps. 4866.36

Meldrum, David S.

Holland and the Hollanders. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Pls. 4866.34

Holland and the Hollanders. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4866.35

#### Norway. Sweden.

Lees, James Arthur.

Peaks and pines: another Norway book. London, 1899. Illus. 4865.34

Quillardet, M.

Suédois et Norvégiens chez eux. Paris, 1900. 4865.37

Stoddard, John Lawson.

Norway. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Portr. = 4865.29

#### Russia. Finland.

Sansrefus, G.

De Paris à Tiflis. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3064.176

Treats almost exclusively of travels in Russia.

Suomen maantieteellinen seura.

Atlas de Finlande. Helsingfors, 1899. 12 pp. 33 maps. = \*Map 68.11

#### Spain. Portugal.

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'.

The ingenious and diverting letters of the Lady — travels into Spain . . . 2d edition. London, 1692. [Reprinted. N. Y., 1899.] 5096.87

Israëls, Jozef.

Spain: the story of a journey. Translated from the Dutch by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. London, 1900. Illus. 3092.135

Main, E.

Cities and sights of Spain. A handbook. London, 1899. Illus. Plan. 3099a.196

Plummer, Mary Wright, compiler.

Contemporary Spain as shown by her novelists. N. Y., 1899. 3099a.192

Shore, Henry Noel.

Three pleasant springs in Portugal. London, 1899. Pls. Map. 3095.131

Stern, Mme. Louis.

Impressions d'Espagne. [Par] Maria Star [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3097.158

#### Switzerland.

Ball, John, F.R.S. 1818-1889.

Hints and notes, practical and scientific, for travellers in the Alps. A new edition, prepared by W. A. B. Coolidge. London, 1899. 2869.88

Baud-Bovy, Daniel.

A travers les Alpes. Neuchâtel, 1899. Illus. \*4860a.20

Forbes, James David.

Travels through the Alps. New edition, revised by W. A. B. Coolidge. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. Maps. 4862.27

#### America.

##### South America.

Argentine republic. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.

Mapa de las líneas telegráficas de la República Argentina. [Buenos Aires.] 1897. Size, 46 1/16 x 36 inches. Scale 1:2000000 (or, 31.57 miles to 1 inch.) \*Map 1052.1

Asta-Buruaga y Cienfuegos, Francisco Solano.

Diccionario jeográfico de la república de Chile. 2a edición, aumentada. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*2382.13

Carpenter, Frank G.

South America. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. [Carpenter's geographical reader.] 6289.40

Fitzgerald, Edward Arthur.

The highest Andes: a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Maps. 3860a.13

Lamberg, Moritz.

Brasilien: Land und Leute. Leipzig, 1899. Pls. Map. 4362.208

Nordenskiöld, Nils Otto Gustaf.

Från Eldslandet: skildringar från den svenska expeditionen till Magellansländerna. 1895-97. Stockholm. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 4362.200

Scruggs, William L.

The Colombian and Venezuelan republics, with notes on other parts of Central and South America. Boston, 1900. Pls. Maps. 4465.158

Smith, William Anderson.

Temperate Chile: a progressive Spain. London, 1899. Map. 4366.190

##### Central America. Mexico.

Gostkowski, G. de, baron.

De Paris à Mexico, par les États-Unis. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4366.183

Hurst, Thomas Wright, compiler.

Isthmus of Panama, Nicaragua, canal routes, etc. [Chicago.] 1898. 98 pp. Maps. 4461.144

Maudslay, Anne Cary, and Alfred Percival Maudslay.

A glimpse at Guatemala, and some notes on the ancient monuments of Central America. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. \*4460a.125

Mexican gulf agricultural co.

Dos Rios. Souvenir, 1898. [Kansas City, 1898.] Illus. = 3999.41

Niederlein, Gustave.

The republic of Guatemala. Phila., 1898. 63 pp. = 4368.185

Real estate company of Mexico.

Tropical Mexico. Mexico, 1897. 58 pp. Map. = 4460a.120

##### Alaska. The Klondyke.

Adney, Tappan.

The Klondike stampede. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. 4367.188

Bruce, Miner W.

Alaska. Its history and resources, gold fields, routes and scenery. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Maps. 4367.186

Garland, Hamlin.

The trail of the goldseekers. A record of travel in prose and verse. N. Y., 1899. 4367.185

Heilprin, Angelo.

Alaska and the Klondike. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 4367.184

Hitchcock, Mary E.

Two women in the Klondike. The story of a journey to the gold-fields of Alaska. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. 4367.183

Kirk, Robert C.

Twelve months in Klondike. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 4367.187

United States. Geological survey.

Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898. Washington, 1899. Maps. = \*4360.136

Yukon territory, The. Introduction by F. M. Trimmer. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4361.160

##### Canada.

British America. London, 1900. Maps. [British empire series.] 4514.140

Treats of the British possessions in the West Indies, the Bermudas, British Honduras, British Guiana and the Falkland Islands, as well as what is usually known as British America.

McDougall, John.

Pathfinding on plain and prairie: stirring scenes of life in the Canadian north-west. Toronto, 1898. Pls. 4369a.192

Saddle, sled and snowshoe: pioneering on the Saskatchewan in the sixties. Toronto, 1896. Portr. Pls. 4369a.194

## West Indies.

- Deckert, Carl Friedrich Emil.  
Cuba. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Map. [Land und Leute. Monographien zur Erdkunde.] 4368.195
- Dinwiddie, William.  
Puerto Rico: its conditions and possibilities. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4369.172
- Hamm, Margherita Arlina.  
Porto Rico and the West Indies. London. [1899.] Pls. Portr. 4369.170
- Hyatt, Pulaski F., and John T. Hyatt.  
Cuba: its resources and opportunities. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. Map. 4368.179
- Jay, Edward Aubrey Hastings.  
A glimpse of the tropics; or, four months cruising in the West Indies. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 4369.176
- Stark, James Henry.  
Jamaica guide. Boston. [1898?] Portr. Pls. Maps. = 4369.178

## United States.

- Abbott, Katharine M.  
Trolley trips; the historic New England coast: Long Island shore, Connecticut valley, Narragansett bay, Buzzard's bay and Massachusetts. Lowell, 1899. Illus. Map. 4359a.128
- Archer, William.  
America today. N. Y., 1899. 4369a.190
- California. State mining bureau.  
Oil City oil field, Fresno co., California. [Map.] [Sacramento, 1900?] Scale, 1515 feet to 1 inch. = No. 41 in \*Map 45.2
- Chamber of commerce, Quincy, Illinois.  
The advantages and attractions of Quincy. [Quincy.] 1899. 23 pp. = 4379a.136
- Derrah, Robert H.  
Street railway guide for eastern Massachusetts. Boston, 1896. 24 pp. Map. = 4389a.45
- Davis, William Morris.  
The New England states. Boston, 1899. 31 pp. Illus. Maps. No. 3 in \*2280.72
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
Historic mansions and highways around Boston, 1899. Illus. Plan. 2359.120  
A new edition of Old landmarks and historic fields of Middlesex [2359.99]. Another edition is entitled Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex [2359.57].
- Earle, Alice Morse.  
Child-life in colonial days. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4358.136
- Foster, George Everett.  
Reminiscences of travel in Cherokee lands. Ithaca, 1899. 84 pp. No. 2 in 7449a.204
- Garcés, Francisco.  
On the trail of a Spanish pioneer. The diary and itinerary of Francisco Garcés (missionary priest), in his travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775-1776. Translated and edited . . . by Elliott Coues. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Pls. Maps. [American explorers series.] \*2372.105
- Giacosa, Giuseppe.  
Impressioni d'America. Milano, 1898. 4369a.179

- Hemstreet, Charles.  
Nooks and corners of old New York. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4478.287
- Henry, William Arnon.  
Northern Wisconsin; a handbook for the homeseeker. [Madison, 1896.] Illus. Maps. Chart. 4376.87  
An official publication distributed by the State board of immigration.
- International Congregational council, Boston, 1899.  
Ye puritan his book, wherein are written many thyns needfull to be known by ye puritan journeying to ye goodlye towne of Salem for ye celebration of ye International Congregational council, ye 23d day of September. (N. S.) A. D. M. 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 2356.115
- Ye pilgrim his book, wherein are written many thyns needfull to be known by ye pilgrim journeying to ye goodlye towne of Plimouth. [Boston, 1899.] (8) pp. Illus. = 2356.116
- Ives, Martin V. B.  
Through the Adirondacks in eighteen days. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4478.289
- Jennings, N. A.  
A Texas ranger. N. Y., 1899. 4369a.181
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
American notes. Boston, 1899. Portr. 4369a.169
- Mackennal, Alexander.  
Homes and haunts of the Pilgrim fathers. With . . . illustrations by C. Whymper. London, 1899. \*4350.70
- Massachusetts. Commissioners on the topographical survey.  
[Report on the boundary line between Massachusetts and New York. Boston, 1900.] 57 pp. Maps. = \*4353.41
- Mills, William H., of San Francisco, editor.  
California. Early history: commercial position: climate. . . 1897-98. San Francisco. [1898.] Illus. Map. 4474.263
- Nahant, Mass. Public library.  
Nahant. A collection from sundry sources of some noteworthy descriptions of the town. [Articles by G. W. Curtis, Blanche Roosevelt Tucker-Machetta, G. Ticknor, and others.] Lynn, 1899. 50 pp. = 4458.138
- Osborne, John Ball.  
The story of Arlington. A history and description of the estate and National cemetery, containing a complete list of officers of the army and navy interred there. Washington, 1899. Portr. Pls. Map. 2322.10
- Perry, Arthur Latham.  
Williamstown and Williams college. [Norwood.] 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4485.162
- Richards, L. J., and company, publishers.  
New topographical atlas of the county of Worcester, Massachusetts. Phila., 1898. 43 pp. Pl. 55 maps. \*Map 48.11
- Road map of Worcester county, Mass. Springfield, 1898. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. No. 45 in \*Map 117.3
- Ricker, Hiram & sons.  
The Poland Spring House. [Circular.] Summer season, 1899. 2d edition. [South Poland?] 1899. 46 pp. Illus. = 4439a.117

- Robinson, Sara Tappan Doolittle, born Lawrence.  
Kansas; its interior and exterior life. 10th edition. Lawrence, 1899. Portr. 4378.28
- Roe, Alfred Seelye.  
The Massachusetts state house; a sketch. Worcester, 1899. 32 pp. Pls. 4459.143
- Smythe, William E.  
The conquest of arid America. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. 2369.118
- Stadly, George W., and company, publishers.  
Atlas of Middlesex county, Massachusetts. Vol. 1. Boston, 1900. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 51.12
- Stebbins, Nathaniel L.  
Four photographic views of Boston, taken from the dome of the State house. Boston, 1898? Size,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  inches. \*Cab.23.25.9
- Six photographic views of Boston. Two taken from his studio, 132 Boylston street, and four from the top of the Ames building. Boston, 1898? Size,  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 46\frac{1}{2}$  inches. \*Cab.81.19.1
- [View of the Fenway, Boston, looking west.] [Boston, 1900.] Size,  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 61\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Photograph. F.A.Dept.
- [Water-front of Boston, taken from the Boston & Albany grain elevator, East Boston, 1896.] [Boston, 1896.] Size,  $16\frac{1}{4} \times 75\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Photograph. F. A. Department Hangs over the Photograph case in the Fine Arts Department.
- Steele, James W.  
Colorado, the magnificent. [Chicago, 1900?] 45 pp. Illus. = 4476.217
- Stoddard, John Lawson.  
Famous parks and public buildings of America. [Views, with notes.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*4360a.112
- From the Atlantic to the Pacific. An illustrated tour. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*4360a.114
- United States.  
Mississippi river commission. Descriptions, elevations and geodetic positions of permanent marks from Cairo, Ill., to St. Paul, Minn. St. Louis, 1899. = \*8027.59
- Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.  
Map showing the terminal facilities of Boston. Boston, 1899. Scale, none. No. 74 in \*Map 32.1
- Road map of the Boston district, showing the Metropolitan park system. Boston, 1897. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 76 in \*Map 32.1
- Washington county railroad.  
Woods and waters of eastern Maine. "Bar Harbor to Quaddy Head." Calais, Me., 1899. 38 pp. Illus. = 2389a.128
- Rosenthal, Richard S.  
Revolution in the study of foreign languages. N. Y. [1899?] 47 pp. 2959.80
- Steinschneider, Moritz.  
Ueber Sprachkenntniss und Sprachkunde. Hamburg, 1899. 28 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Sweet, Henry.  
The history of language. N. Y., 1900. [Temple primers.] 2959a.11
- A practical study of languages. N. Y., 1900. 2955.48
- Assyrian.
- King, Leonard William.  
The letters and inscriptions of Hammurabi, king of Babylon, about B.C. 2200; added a series of letters of other kings of the first dynasty of Babylon. The original Babylonian texts, edited from tablets in the British museum, with English translations, . . . Vol. 1. London, 1898. Facsimiles. [Luzac's Semitic text and translation series.] 3024.101
- Thompson, Reginald Campbell, editor.  
The reports of the magicians and astrologers of Nineveh and Babylon, in the British Museum. The original texts, printed in cuneiform characters, edited with translations. London, 1900. 2 v. \*3024.104
- Chinese.
- Williams, Samuel Wells.  
A syllabic dictionary of the Chinese language; arranged according to the Wufang Yuen Yin, with the pronunciation of the characters as heard in Peking, Canton, Amoy, and Shanghai. Shanghai, 1896. = \*3030.20
- An index arranged according to Sir Thomas Wade's system of orthography, by James Acheson, is on shelf-number \*3030.21.
- Egyptian.
- Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.  
Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics. London, 1899. 3499.142
- English.
- Bube, J.  
Englisches Übungsbuch. Materialien zum Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen in das Englische und methodische Anleitung zur Anfertigung von englischen Aufsätzen. Stuttgart, 1897. 2584.33
- Schulgrammatik der englischen Sprache. Stuttgart, 1896. 2584.32
- Cyr, Ellen M.  
Cyr's Fifth reader. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 5597.144
- Green, B. W.  
Word-book of Virginia folk-speech. Richmond, 1899. \*2384.56
- Harris, Mattie Anstice.  
A glossary of the West Saxon Gospels. Latin-West Saxon and West Saxon-Latin. Boston, 1899. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.134
- Lyte, E. Oram.  
Advanced grammar and composition. N. Y. [1899.] 2587.43
- Language. Rhetoric.
- Language. Comparative Philology.
- Ohlert, Arnold.  
Das Studium der Sprachen und die geistige Bildung. Berlin, 1899. 50 pp. No. 7 in \*3596.189.2

- Stone, William Johnson.  
On the use of classical metres in English.  
London, 1899. 59 pp. 2486.85
- French.
- Constans, Léopold.  
La langue du Roman de Troie. Bordeaux,  
1898. 50 pp. 2684.29
- Darmesteter, Arsène.  
A historical French grammar. Edited by E.  
Muret and L. Sudre. Authorized English  
edition by A. Hartog. London, 1899.  
2688.93
- Geddes, James, jr.  
Variations in French pronunciations. Balti-  
more, 1899. 8 pp. = 2682.16
- Guerlin de Guer, Charles.  
Essai de dialectologie normande. Paris, 1899.  
Maps. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes  
études.] \*2622.150
- Hennequin, Alfred Louis François.  
A practical treatise on French modal auxili-  
aries. Boston, 1899. 78 pp. [Heath's  
modern language series.] = 4688.75
- Schoeningh, Theodor.  
Die Stellung des attributiven Adjectivs im  
Französischen. Paderborn, 1899. iv, 64 pp.  
\*2956.65.7
- Schwan, Eduard.  
Grammatik des Altfranzösischen. Neu be-  
arbeitet von Dietrich Behrens. 4. Auflage.  
Leipzig, 1899. 4683.17
- Spiers, Victor Julian Taylor.  
Short French historical grammar and ety-  
mological lexicon . . . London, 1899.  
4688.43
- Thieme, Hugo Paul.  
The technique of the French Alexandrine.  
A study of the works of Leconte de Lisle,  
José Maria de Hérédia, François Coppée,  
Sully Prudhomme, and Paul Verlaine.  
Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins Univer-  
sity. [Ann Arbor, Mich., 1897.] 73 pp.  
2683.63
- Villatte, Césaire.  
Parisismen. Alphabetisch geordnete Samml-  
ung der eigenartigen Ausdrucksweisen des  
Pariser Argot. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1899.  
2686.125
- Gaelic. Irish.
- O'Daly, John.  
Key to the study of Gaelic, with exercises  
and vocabularies. 1st edition. Part 1.  
Boston, 1899. = 2484.68
- O'Growney, Eugene.  
Simple lessons in Irish; giving the pronun-  
ciation of each word. Parts 1-5. Dublin,  
1900. \*2484.70
- German.
- Evers, Matthias.  
Deutsche Sprach- und Litteraturgeschichte  
im Abriss. Teil 1. Berlin, 1899. 2884.25
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl.  
Deutsche Grammatik. Neuer vermehrter  
Abdruck, besorgt durch Wilhelm Scherer  
[Gustav Roethe und Edward Schröder].  
Gütersloh, 1878-98. 4 v. \*2886.86
- Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
Altsächsisches Elementarbuch. Heidelberg,  
1899. 2886.25
- Michels, Victor Carl Theodor.  
Mittelhochdeutsches Elementarbuch. Heidel-  
berg, 1900. 2886.26
- Schmidt, Frederick George Gottlob.  
Die Rieser Mundart. Inaugural-Dissertation.  
München, 1898. 84 pp. = 2887.47
- Wedekind, W.  
Sprachfehler oder Sprachentwicklung? Ver-  
such einer historischen Grammatik der  
deutschen Sprache für gebildete Laien.  
Bd. 1. Berlin, 1900. 2889.25
- Greek. Romaic.
- Rouse, William Henry Denham.  
Demonstrations in Greek iambic verse. Cam-  
bridge, 1899. 2989.97
- Vlachos, Angelos.  
Λεξικὸν ἑλληνογαλλικόν. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1897.  
\*3035.164
- Hausa.
- Robinson, Charles Henry.  
Dictionary of the Hausa language. By C.  
H. Robinson, assisted by W. H. Brooks.  
Vol. 1. Hausa-English. Cambridge, 1899.  
\*3034.81
- Hungarian.
- Hoffman, Mór.  
Magyar-német és Német-magyar zsebszótár.  
Berlin. [1899.] \*2889.43
- Indian of America.
- Codex Telleriano-Remensis. Manuscript mexi-  
cain . . . à la Bibliothèque nationale . . .  
Reproduit en photochromographie aux  
frais du Duc de Loubat et précédé d'une  
introduction contenant la transcription  
complète des anciens commentaires his-  
pano-mexicains par E. T. Hamy. Paris,  
1899. 33 pp. 50 ff. of chromophotographs.  
\*\*D.160a.95
- Códice Cospiano.  
Descripción del Códice Cospiano, manuscrito  
pictórico de los antiguos Náhuas que se  
conserva en la Biblioteca de la Univer-  
sidad de Bolonia. Reproducido en foto-  
cromografía á expensas de S. E. el duque  
de Loubat. Roma, 1898. Fac-simile in a  
box. Text, (1), 31 pp. Portr. \*\*D.160b.24  
Another edition with the title, "Fac-simile of an  
original Mexican painting, preserved in the li-  
brary of the Institute of Bologna," appears in  
Kingsborough's "Antiquities of Mexico," vol. 2.  
London, 1831. [\*Cab.23.39.1.vol.2].
- Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio.  
Der Sprachstoff der guaranischen Gramma-  
tik des Antonio Ruiz. Übersetzt von J.  
Platzmann. Leipzig, 1898. 5032.23
- Italian.
- Ballesio, G. B.  
Fraseologia italiana. Dispensa 1-12. Firenze.  
[1898.] \*2781.10

Johnston, Oliver Martin.

The historic syntax of the atonic personal pronouns in Italian. Dissertation. Toronto, 1898. 81 pp. = 2786.35

#### Japanese.

Chamberlain, Basil Hall.

A practical introduction to the study of Japanese writing. London, 1899. \*5021.33

#### Latin.

Allen, John Barrow.

Tales of early Rome. Adapted from the text of Livy, with notes, maps, vocabularies, and English exercises. Oxford, 1899. 2939.104

Mohl, F. George.

Introduction à la chronologie du latin vulgaire. Étude de philologie historique. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] \*2932.60

Olcott, George N.

Studies in the word formation of the Latin inscriptions. Substantives and adjectives. [Rome.] 1898. 2932.77

Ritchie, Frank.

Discernenda. Latin words liable to be confounded. N. Y., 1898. 32 pp. 2938.40

Segebad, Johann, and Franz Otto Ernst Lommatzsch.

Lexicon Petronianum. Lipsiae, 1898. \*2935.73

#### Maori.

Colenso, William, F.R.S.

A Maori-English lexicon, being a comprehensive dictionary of the New Zealand tongue. [Specimen pages.] Wellington, 1898. \*3031.133

#### Oriental.

International congress of Orientalists. 11th session. Paris, 1897. Section 2.

Actes. Paris, 1898. Illus. Fac-simile. \*3017.77

Contents. — Langues et archéologie de l'extrême-Orient.

Koeniglich-preussische Friedrich Wilhelms-Universitaet, Berlin.

Mittheilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen. Herausgegeben von E. Sachau. Jahrgang 1, Abth. 1-3. Berlin, 1898. \*3020a.5

#### Peguan.

Stevens, Edward Oliver.

A vocabulary, English and Peguan. Rangoon, 1896. = \*3036.110

#### Roumanian.

Candréa-Hecht, J. A.

Cours complet de grammaire roumaine. Paris, 1900. \*5036.40

#### Spanish.

Academia española, Madrid.

Diccionario de la lengua castellana. 13a edición. Madrid, 1899. \*5030.32=\*\*D.231.17

Barra, Eduardo de la.

Tratado de ortografía reformada. Santiago de Chile, 1897. 5039.102

Caballero y Rubio, Ramón.

Diccionario de modismos (frases y metáforas). Madrid. [1899.] \*5032.17

Olive, Pedro Maria de.

Diccionario de sinónimos de la lengua castellana. Paris, 1899. No. 2 in \*5030.28

Ramsey, Marathon Montrose, and Anita Johnstone Lewis.

Progressive exercises in Spanish prose composition. N. Y., 1900. 5039.108

Ruiz, Lorenzo A.

The Cuban-American. Tratado analítico y clave de vocalización y pronunciación del inglés. Phila., 1899. 5038.47

Schilling, J.

Spanish grammar translated by F. Zagel. N. Y., 1899. 5039.104

Zerolo, Elias.

Diccionario enciclopédico de la lengua castellana . . . Compuesto por Elias Zerolo, Miguel de Toro y Gómez, Emiliano Isaza y otros escritores españoles y americanos. 3a edición. Contiene el Diccionario de la rima, por Peñalver. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*\*D.231.19

#### Syriac.

Brockelmann, Carl.

Syrische Grammatik, mit Litteratur, Chrestomathie und Glossar. Berlin, 1899. \*5036.52

#### Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Arnold, Sarah Louise.

Reading: how to teach it. Boston. [1899.] 5597.150

Callaway, Frances Bennett.

Studies for letters. Rochester, 1899. 3589a.7

Clark, Solomon Henry, and Frederic Mason Blanchard.

Practical public speaking. N. Y., 1899. 5599a.109

Fletcher, Jefferson Butler, and George Rice Carpenter.

Introduction to theme-writing. Boston, 1897. 3599.171

Frost, S. A.

How to write a composition. 4th edition. Dublin, 1899. 2489a.47

Gardiner, John Hays.

The forms of prose literature. N. Y., 1900. 4558.172

This is intended as a supplement to Barrett Wendell's English composition [3597.107=3597.149].

Giraudet, A.

Mimique, physionomie et gestes. Méthode pratique d'après le système de F. Del Sarte, pour servir à l'expression des sentiments. Paris, 1895. Illus. Portr. 5600.24

- Hilty, Carl.  
Lesen und Reden. Frauenfeld, 1899. 5597.154  
Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.  
Conseil sur l'art d'écrire. 4e édition. Paris,  
1898. 6199a.18  
Lee, Guy Carleton.  
Principles of public speaking. N. Y., 1899.  
5597.132  
Riddle, George, editor.  
A modern reader and speaker. Chicago, 1900.  
5597.156  
White, Richard Grant.  
Words and their uses. 33d edition. Boston,  
1899. 2488.94

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Catalogues.

- Ainge, Thomas S.  
A quarter-century of public-health literature  
in Michigan. [Lansing? 1898.] 78 pp. =  
\*6172.84  
Ames free library, North Easton Mass.  
List of books for young people. May, 1900.  
Boston. [1900.] 50 pp. = \*2164.53  
Amherst college. Library.  
Quarterly bulletin . . . Vol. 1, no. 1, June,  
1899. [Amherst, 1899.] = \*2136.42  
Belfast, Ireland. Free public library.  
Catalogue of the reference department.  
Compiled by G. H. Elliott. Belfast, 1896.  
= \*6159.100  
Boletín bibliográfico argentino. Año 4, no. 1-  
6. Buenos Aires, 1899. = \*6168.44  
Boletín bibliográfico uruguayo. Publicado por  
la Librería nacional, de Antonio Barreiro  
y Ramos. Año 1; 2, no. [1]. Núm. 1-8.  
Montevideo, 1898, 99. = \*2154.139  
Bolton, Charles Knowles.  
Bulletin boards and special lists. [Chicago.]  
1900. 8 pp. = 6196.65  
Boston. Public library.  
Imperialism. A list of references. Boston,  
1899. 4 pp. \*2150a.133  
This list was prepared for use in connection with  
a course of free municipal lectures on imperial-  
ism, Boston, 1899.  
Monastic architecture. [Boston, 1899.] 4  
pp. \*2150a.137  
Bowker, Richard Rogers, editor.  
Publications of societies. A provisional list  
of American scientific, literary, and other  
societies, from their organization. N. Y.,  
1899. \*2160.34  
State publications. A provisional list of the  
official publications of the several states  
of the United States, from their organi-  
zation. Part 1. New England states.  
N. Y., 1899. \*6170.40  
Brinley, George.  
Catalogue of [his] American library. [Special  
edition.] Containing a biographical sketch  
of Mr. Brinley and an index. Hartford,  
1878-97. 5 v. = \*6175.90  
Brookline, Mass. Public library.  
List of French and German books in the  
Public library. Brookline, 1900. 20 pp. =  
2204.42  
Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.  
Classroom libraries for public schools, listed  
by grades. Added, a list of books sug-  
gested for school reference libraries. Buf-  
falo, 1899. 55 pp. = \*6157.92  
Burton, John Richard, and Frank Shakespeare  
Pearson, editors.  
Bibliography of Worcestershire. Acts of  
parliament relating to the county. Part 1.  
Oxford, 1898. \*2500a.146  
California. State library.  
Bi-monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Sacra-  
mento, 1899. = \*6139.22  
Special bulletin. No. 1. Sacramento, 1899.  
= \*6173.125  
Cambridge, Mass. Public library.  
Catalogue of English fiction. Cambridge,  
1899. = \*6156.31  
Carnegie free library, Allegheny, Pa.  
Catalogue of music. [Allegheny.] 1899.  
12 pp. = \*4042.108  
Chaves, Manuel.  
Historia y bibliografía de la prensa sevillana.  
Sevilla, 1896. 6111.112  
Colombo museum, Colombo, Ceylon.  
Supplement no. 2 to the catalogue of the  
Colombo museum library. Part 2. Co-  
lombo, 1899. = \*6176.65  
Concord, New Hampshire. Public library.  
Catalogue of all the books (other than Eng-  
lish fiction), 1898. Concord, 1898. =  
\*6156.104  
Copeland and Day.  
List of books. [With press notices, designs,  
and portraits.] [Boston, 1894-99.] =  
\*6141.46  
Crosse, Joseph Charles Hippolyte.  
Catalogue de la bibliothèque et des collec-  
tions de feu Crosse, . . . dont la vente . . .  
aura lieu à Paris, du 20 au 30 novembre,  
1899. Paris. [1899.] Portr. = \*2162.57  
Ford, Paul Leicester.  
The New England primer. A reprint of the  
earliest known edition, with many fac-  
similes and reproductions, and an historical  
introduction. N. Y., 1899. \*2126.18  
Furchheim, Friedrich.  
Bibliografia della Campania. Vol. 1, 2. Na-  
poli, 1897, 99. \*2142.32  
Georg, Carl.  
Schlagwort-Katalog. Verzeichnis der Bücher  
und Landkarten in sachlicher Anordnung.  
Hannover, 1889, 98. 2 v. \*2163.84  
Green, Samuel Abbott.  
A second supplementary list of early Ameri-  
can imprints. Cambridge, 1899. 70 pp. =  
\*6116.47  
Grolier club, New York.  
Exhibition of first and other editions of the  
works of John Dryden, commemorative of  
the 200th anniversary of his death. N. Y.,  
1900. 88 pp. = \*6119a.28  
Grossherzoglich-badische Landesgewerbehallen  
in Karlsruhe. Bibliothek.  
Katalog, 3te Auflage [und 1. Nachtrag,  
1896]. Karlsruhe, 1893, 97. 2 parts in 1 v.  
= \*2169.27  
Zugangsverzeichnis. 1899. 1-3. [Karls-  
ruhe, 1899.] = \*2169.28



- Hess, Henry E.  
A catalogue of the library of the Insurance library association of Boston. [Boston.] 1899. Illus. = \*2179.68
- James, Charles Canniff.  
A bibliography of Canadian poetry. (English.) Toronto, 1899. [Victoria university, Toronto. Library.] = \*2154.141
- John Rylands library, Manchester, Eng.  
Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts. [Prepared by E. Gordon Duff.] Manchester, 1899. 3 v. = \*6140a.32
- Joseph, David.  
Bibliographie de l'histoire de l'art de la première Renaissance (trecento et quattrocento) en Italie. Bruxelles, 1898. 65 pp. = \*4074.105
- Josephson, Aksel G. S.  
A bibliography of union lists of periodicals, 1864-1899. [Chicago?] 1899. 8 pp. = \*6179a.25
- Juynboll, H. H.  
Catalogue van de maleische en sundaneesche handschriften der Leidsche universiteitsbibliotheek. Leiden, 1899. = \*6170.53
- La Plata. Biblioteca pública de la Provincia de Buenos Aires.  
Boletín. Núm. 2-6. 1899. La Plata, 1899. = \*6150.48
- Lowell, Mass. City library.  
Reference list on Dante. [Lowell, 1899?] (3) pp. = \*2172.120
- Luzac & company.  
Catalogue of books on the languages of Asia, Australia, Africa, Turkey, etc., on sale. London, 1900. = \*6176.70
- Maine. State superintendent of public schools.  
Synopsis of documents issued by the Educational department of Maine. [Augusta, 1899.] 12 pp. = \*2174.36
- Mansfield, M. F., and A. Wessels.  
Kiplingiana. Biographical and bibliographical notes. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 4547.177
- Marot, Helen.  
A handbook of labor literature. Phila., 1899. = \*6178.39
- Massachusetts. Board of agriculture. Library.  
Classification and catalogue. Prepared by F. H. Fowler. Boston, 1899. = \*9016.630a3
- Mathews, E. R. Norris.  
Early printed books and manuscripts in the City reference library, Bristol [England]. Bristol, 1899. Pls. = \*6113.57
- Mechanics' institute library bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Oakland [and San Francisco], 1897, 98. = \*4010a.274
- Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Medina, José Toribio.  
Bibliografía española de las islas Filipinas. (1523-1810.) Santiago de Chile. 1897. = \*2154.135
- Biblioteca hispano-americana. (1493-1810.) T. 1. Santiago de Chile, 1898. = \*2150.59
- Monthly cumulative book index, The. Vol. 2, no. 1-9. Minneapolis, 1899. = \*6150a.35
- The sub-title is The United States catalog.
- Mount Vernon, N. Y. Public library.  
Class catalogue and author index. [N. Y.] 1898. = \*6157.34
- Nevins memorial library, Methuen, Mass.  
Bulletin, no. 15. Books added from April, 1898, to January, 1900. Methuen, 1900. = \*6156.172
- New Bedford, Mass. Free public library.  
Annual list of new and important books added, 1898. New Bedford, 1899. = \*6156.127
- Nichols, Charles Lemuel.  
Bibliography of Worcester. Worcester, 1899. Portr. = \*2154.145
- Nijhoff, Martinus.  
Bibliotheca historico-neerlandica. Histoire des Pays-Bas. Catalogue systématique de livres en vente. La Haye, 1899. = No. 1 in \*6163.66
- Northampton, Mass. Public libraries.  
Monthly bulletin, June, 1899. [Northampton, 1899.] Illus. = \*6156.155
- Nottingham, England. Public libraries.  
Central children's lending library. Supplementary catalogue for 1900. [Nottingham, 1900.] 7 pp. = \*6159.111
- Paterson, N. J. Free public library.  
Bulletin. Bi-monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Paterson, 1896-99. = \*6156.61
- Philadelphia. Free library.  
Bulletin. No. 1, November, 1898. 1. Descriptive catalogue of the writings of Sir Walter Scott, by John Thomson. Phila., 1898. = \*6156.110
- Pratt institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Free library.  
Children's reading-list on animals. Boston, 1899. 24 pp. = \*2159.53
- Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-5. Brooklyn, 1899. = \*6157.5
- Puyol, P. E.  
Paléographie, classement, généalogie du livre De imitatione Christi. Paris, 1898. = \*2181.25
- Quinn, J. Henry.  
Manual of library cataloguing. London, 1899. = \*6199a.10
- Rahir, Édouard, editor.  
La collection Dutuit. Livres et manuscrits. Paris, 1899. Illus. Fac-similes. = \*Cab.21.28.1
- Retana, Wenceslao E.  
Catálogo abreviado de . . . [su] biblioteca filipina . . . Madrid, 1898. = \*2177.20
- Ripley, William Zebina.  
A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe. Boston, 1899. = \*2177.16
- Rochdale, Lancashire, England. Free public library.  
Catalogue of the books in the landing department. Compiled by G. Hanson. Rochdale, 1899. = \*6159.116
- Rouveyre, Édouard.  
Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile. 5e édition. Paris. [1899.] 3 v. Illus. 6129.123
- St. Paul, Minnesota. Public library.  
Finding list. Supplement, 3d, with reprint of 2d supplement. St. Paul, 1899. = \*6156.160
- San Francisco. Free public library.  
Catalogue of books in the classes of natural science and useful arts. San Francisco, 1899. = \*6156.96

- Sijthoff, Albertus Willem.  
Fonds-Catalogus. 1851-1899. Leiden, 1899.  
= \*2171.87
- Skowhegan, Maine. Free public library.  
Books for younger readers. Skowhegan,  
1899. 24 pp. = \*6157.98
- Sothoran, Henry, and company.  
Hand-list of a collection of Bibles, New  
Testaments and parts thereof, illustrating  
the progress and development of the text  
of the Bible by over a thousand editions  
in about 250 different languages. [Lon-  
don.] 1899. 92 pp. = \*2183.14
- Teikoku Daigaku, Tokio, Japan.  
[Classified catalogue of Japanese and Chin-  
ese books in the library of the Imperial  
university of Tokyo.] (Law — politics —  
economy.) Tokyo, 1899. = \*2141.42
- Toledo, Ohio. Public library.  
Manual, 1899/1900. Toledo, 1899. =  
\*6156.145
- United States. Navy department. Library.  
Accessions, July-December, 1898. [Wash-  
ington, 1899.] 47 ff. = \*2154.137
- Winship, George Parker.  
The earliest American imprints. Milwaukee,  
1899. 10 pp. = 6116.48
- Wisconsin. State superintendent of education.  
List of books for township libraries of the  
state. May, 1899. Madison, 1899. =  
\*6198.47
- Wolverhampton, England. Free library.  
Supplementary catalogue of the lending de-  
partment, 1899. Wolverhampton, 1899. =  
\*6159.105
- Worcester, Mass. Free public library.  
Special reading list. Birds. April, 1899.  
[Worcester, 1899.] 12 pp. = \*6156.125
- Worcester monthly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1,  
March, 1899. Boston, 1899. = \*6156.124
- Bodleian library, Oxford.  
Annual report of the curators, 1889, 92-99.  
[Oxford.] 1889-99. = \*2140.45
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.  
A model librarian three hundred years ago.  
[Hugo Blotz.] [Washington, 1899.] (2)  
pp. = 6195.88
- Boston. Public library.  
Free lectures. [Notice of course of seven  
lectures to be given at the library, March  
12 to April 23, 1900.] Boston, 1900. (3)  
pp. = 5599a.120
- Bristol museum and reference library, Bristol,  
England.  
Report of the museum committee, 96/98.  
[Bristol.] 1899. = \*6159.103
- British museum.  
Three hundred notable books added to the  
library of the British museum under the  
keepership of R. Garnett, 1890-1899. Lon-  
don, 1899. Illus. Portr. = \*6120.17
- Burlington, Iowa. Free public library.  
Annual report, [1st]. Burlington, 1899.  
Portr. Pl. = \*6157.112
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
Great books. 4th thousand. N. Y. [1898.]  
Portrs. = 6259.13
- Contents. — Great books. — John Bunyan.  
— Shakespeare. — Dante. — Milton. — The imi-  
tation of Christ.
- Fogg library, South Weymouth, Mass.  
Dedication, Sept. 14, 1898. [South Wey-  
mouth, 1898.] 42 pp. Portr. Pls. Plans.  
= \*6190a.121
- Garnett, Richard.  
Essays in librarianship and bibliography.  
London, 1899. [The library series.]  
\*2202.49
- Haverhill, Mass. Public library.  
Annual report, 4th-24th. Haverhill, 1879-99.  
= \*6157.116
- The first report is given in the Proceedings at  
the dedication . . . [2202.7]. The 2d and 3d have  
never been published.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Education and the public library. Type-  
written. 17 pp. [Boston public library.  
Free lectures. 1900.] \*5591.41
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.  
Great books as life-teachers: studies of  
character real and ideal. Chicago, 1899.  
3589.192
- Kendall Young library, Webster City, Iowa.  
Annual report, 1st. Webster City, 1899.  
16 pp. Pls. = \*6157.102
- Kirkpatrick, E. A.  
Children's reading. Lincoln, Neb., 1899.  
(12) pp. = \*2164.38
- Kongligt biblioteket, Stockholm.  
Handlingar. 18-21. Årsberättelse för år  
1895-98. Stockholm, 1896-99. 4 parts. =  
\*6195.90
- Krause, Louise Beerstecher.  
The Fisk free and public library, New Or-  
leans. [New Orleans? 1899.] 7 pp. Illus.  
= \*6195.102
- Maillard, Firmin.  
Les passionnés du livre. Paris, 1896.  
\*2127.115
- Manchester, England. Free public libraries.  
A history and description and guide. By W.  
R. Credland. Manchester, 1899. Pls. =  
\*6190a.125

## Libraries. Books.

- Aberdeen, Scotland. Public library.  
Annual report, [1st]-14th. Aberdeen. [1885-]  
99. = \*6159.91
- Academia española, Madrid.  
Informe emitido por la comisión nombrada  
por las Reales academias española y de la  
historia sobre la conveniencia de la adqui-  
sición por el estado de la biblioteca de Pas-  
cual de Gayangos, y tasación de la misma.  
Madrid, 1899. 19 pp. =  
3092.139=\*\*D.122.24
- Ashton-under-Lyne. Public library.  
Annual report, 5th, of the librarian, for  
1898/99. [Ashton, 1899.] = \*6159.98
- Aungerville, Richard de Bury, Bishop of Dur-  
ham. 1287-1345.  
Philobiblon, a treatise on the love of books  
by Richard de Bury. The English transla-  
tion thereof made by J. B. Inglis, with in-  
troduction by C. Orr. N. Y., 1899. \*6125.62
- Belfast, Ireland. Free public library.  
Annual report of the committee, 10th. Bel-  
fast, 1898. = \*6159.101
- Biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze.  
Relazione delle pratiche fra il governo ed il  
comune, dal 1885 al dicembre 1898. Fi-  
renze, 1899. 53 pp. = \*6195.95

- New Haven, Conn. Free public library.  
How to use the library. New Haven. [1900?] 4 pp. = 6194.70
- Newark, New Jersey. Free public library.  
Ceremonies attending the corner stone laying of the new building. [Newark, 1899.] 35 pp. Pl. = \*6190a.113
- Noerrenberg, Constantin.  
Die Bücherhallen-Bewegung im Jahre 1897. Berlin, 1898. 24 pp. 6192.50
- Oakland free library and reading rooms, Oakland, Cal.  
Annual reports, 19th, 20th. Oakland, 1898. = \*6156.98
- Perth library and museum record. Vol. 1, no. 1. October, 1899. Perth, 1899. = \*6159.118  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 533.
- Quincy, Illinois. Public library.  
Annual report, 11th, 1898/99. Quincy, 1899. = \*6157.105
- Rochester, N. H. Public library.  
Annual report, 5th, 1898. [Rochester, 1899.] = \*6157.109
- Souvenir, The. [November], 1898. Published under the auspices of the Montgomery library association. Montgomery, Ala., 1898. 27 pp. = \*6190.92  
No more was published.
- Stevenson, William M.  
Carnegie and his libraries. [Pittsburgh.] 1899. (8) pp. Illus. Portr. = \*6190.59
- Twickenham, England. Free public library.  
Annual report, 17th. Twickenham, 1899. = \*6159.107
- Winthrop visitor. June 30, 1899. Winthrop, 1899. 8 pp. Illus. Portrs. = \*Cab.21.10.10  
The bulk of this issue of the paper is devoted to the Dedication of the Frost library building.
- Worcester county law library, Worcester, Mass.  
Annual report, 1st. Worcester, 1899. = \*6172.77

### Printing. Book-binding.

#### Book-selling.

- Boston. Municipal printing office.  
Specimen book of type faces used. Boston, 1899. = \*6112.86
- Copeland & Day, publishers.  
Eighteen variations of the firm's device in black, with duplicates in red, in 24° size, and two, with duplicates, in 8°: all on Japan paper. Also four variations of the device of the University press, John Wilson and son, in black, with duplicates in red, on Japan paper 24°. \*6114.78  
The three lilies on one stalk, with the motto "Sicut lilium inter spinas," was the device of the printer Richard Day (1552-1610), and the garland of roses was used in like manner by his elder contemporary, William Copland.  
Some of these devices of conventionalized lilies and roses, were drawn by Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, George Edward Barton, Ethel Reed, F. Richard Anderson, and Herbert Horna.  
The four University press devices were made especially for Copeland & Day's books, and were never used otherwise.
- Twenty-five leaflets issued by Copeland and Day, relating to some of the books published by that firm. Boston, 1894-99. = \*6141.45

- Davenport, Cyril.  
English embroidered bookbindings. Edited by A. Pollard. London, 1899. Pls. \*6116.70
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
Ancient bookbinding. [N. Y., 1899.] 8 pp. = 6116.56
- De Vinne, Theodore Low.  
The practice of typography. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 6119a.37
- Gerring, Charles.  
Notes on printers and booksellers, with a chapter on chap books. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*6117.56
- Houghton, Mifflin and company.  
A brief description of the Riverside press, Cambridge. [Boston, 1899.] 16 pp. Illus. = 6119a.24
- Kidson, Frank.  
British music publishers, printers and engravers. From Queen Elizabeth's reign to George the Fourth's, with select bibliographical lists. London. [1900.] \*4042.223

### Journalism. Authorship. Editing.

- Hall, Harry O.  
Some rules which should be observed by editors and publishers of medical journals. [Phila., 1899.] 6 pp. 6199.22
- Miles, Eustace Hamilton.  
How to prepare essays, lectures, articles, books, speeches and letters. With hints on writing for the press. London, 1900. 6199a.16
- Pataky, Sophie.  
Lexikon deutscher Frauen der Feder. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. C.R.32.19
- Society of American authors.  
Bulletin. Monthly. Vol. 3, no. 6, 11; vol. 4, no. 1; May, October, December, 1889. [Edited by G. Grosvenor Dawe.] Irvington, N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. = \*6198.54
- Society of authors, London.  
Forms of agreement issued by the Publishers' association: with comments by G. H. Thring. London. [1899.] 18 pp. = 6197.49
- Welsh, Charles.  
Publishing a book. Being practical hints to authors. Boston, 1899. 58 pp. 6199a.12

### Manuscripts. Autographs.

#### Broadsides.

- Boston, Mass. West church.  
Record book of the West parish library, with an index. Also, "Catalogue for the librarian." Boston, 1825-31. Manuscript. = \*6200.65
- British museum.  
Illuminated manuscripts in the British museum. Miniatures, borders, and initials reproduced in gold and colors. With descriptive text by George F. Warner. Series 1. London, 1899. \*Cab.21.23.3
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.  
Descriptive catalogue of the Gluck collection of manuscripts and autographs in the library. Buffalo, 1899. = \*6157.91

## Código Rios.

Il manoscritto Messicano Vaticano 3738, detto il código Rios. Riprodotto in fotocromografia a spese di S. E. il duca di Loubat, per cura della Biblioteca Vaticana. Roma, 1900. Text, 39 pp.; Fac-simile, 97 ff. = \*\*D.Cab.2.1.1

Cogswell, James, surgeon in the Revolutionary army.

Autograph letter to Bishop Levi Hart of Preston, dated, Camp in Roxbury, 15th June 1775, containing a narrative of events, and a criticism on the morals of the provincial army. Manuscript. (3) pp.

\*\*G.38.31

Embargo by Express. Boston . . . April 3, 1812 . . . The following letter is this moment handed me by express. Harrison G. Otis, "Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina . . . has this moment informed Mr. Quincy that the Committee of Foreign Relations, have decided to lay a proposition for an embargo on the table of the House of Representatives" . . . [Signed] James Lloyd, Josiah Quincy, James Emott. Washington . . . March 31, 1812 . . . Boston, 1812. Broadside. Z.1.7.2

Endicott, John. 1589-1665.

This indenture within written was acknowledged by Mr. Edward Tynge, Elder William Colborne and Elder James Penn to be their act & deed the sixteenth day of the ffoureth moneth, 1656, before me Jo. Endecott, gov. Autograph document on vellum. 22 X 23½ inches. Folded.

\*\*G.380.29

Indenture given to the company of the waterworks to lay and maintain a conduit "in the street now called or knowne by the name of Conduit street" (Dock Square).

This was the beginning of the Boston water works.

Franklin, Benjamin.

[Photographic copies of four letters from Franklin to friends in France. Taken from the originals in the Bibliothèque nationale.] \*\*K.21.38

[Photographic copy of a letter to a friend. Dated Passy, 12<sup>e</sup> juin. '85.] = \*\*K.21.39

Germantown hospital.

Auction sale of autograph books, letters, MSS., music and paintings for the benefit of the Germantown hospital, February, 1900. [Phila.] 1900. 71 pp. Pls. Fac-similes. = \*6141.42

Great Britain. Commissioners appointed to agree upon the means of quieting the disorders subsisting in certain of the Colonies of North America.

Manifesto and Proclamation. To the members of the Congress, the members of the general assemblies or conventions of the several Colonies [in North America] . . . By the Earl of Carlisle, Sir Henry Clinton, and William Eden . . . N. Y., 1778. Broadside. \*Cab.23.40.10

James, Montague Rhodes.

A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Peterhouse. With the history of the library by J. W. Clark. Cambridge, 1899. \*2171.47

The Western manuscripts in the Library of Trinity college, Cambridge. A descriptive catalogue. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1900.

\*6171.48

Let every Federalist do his duty, and Massachusetts will yet be saved! ! Boston, April, 1811. Federal Republicans! You have lost the election of Governor. You have elected but nineteen Federal Senators. Yet you are the majority . . . War is coming upon you . . . Boston resolutions . . . Peter O. Thacher, Sec'y. Boston, 1811. Broadside. Z.1.7.1

Massachusetts.

By his excellency Roger Wolcott, Governor: a proclamation [for the observance of Arbor day, April 29, 1899]. [Boston, 1899.] Broadside. = \*3840a.65

By His Excellency William Shirley, Esq; . . . A Proclamation. Whereas upon Tuesday the Twenty-fifth of September last, an heinous Riot was committed in the Town of Bristol . . . I have therefore thought fit . . . to issue this Proclamation . . . requiring and commanding all His Majesty's Justices, . . . to make diligent Search and Inquiry for the said Samuel Gardner [etc.]. Given at the Council Chamber in Boston, the Eighteenth Day of October, 1744 . . . Boston. [1744.] Broadside. \*\*H.90a.144

By the Great and General Court of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. A proclamation . . . In Council, January 19, 1776 . . . Perez Morton, Dep'y Sec'y. In the House of Representatives, January 23, 1776 . . . William Cooper, Speaker pro tem . . . [Boston.] 1776. Broadside.

Z.1.2.3

In the House of Representatives, January 17, 1776. Resolved, That the Committee or Selectmen of the several towns in this Colony, send a just and true account of all the powder, lead and flints, by them delivered . . . for the use of said Colony or army, to the Committee of Accounts, by the First day of April next . . . James Warren, Speaker. In Council January 19, 1776 . . . Perez Morton, Dep'y Sec'y . . . [Boston.] 1776. Broadside. Z.1.2.2

In the House of Representatives, November 1, 1776. Ordered, that the following address from the General Court of this State, to the officers and private soldiers who are gone from thence and are serving in the American army, be printed in two thousand hand-bills, and immediately forwarded to the Committees from this State . . . James Bowdoin, President. [Boston.] 1776. Broadside. Z.1.2.4

State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, June 15, 1779. Whereas by the returns made into the Secretary's office from more than two thirds of the towns belonging to this State . . . it appears that a large majority of the inhabitants of such towns . . . think it proper to have a new constitution or form of government . . . Resolved, That it be and it hereby is recommended . . . to form a convention for the sole purpose of framing a new constitution . . . John Hancock, speaker. [Boston.] 1779. Broadside. Z.1.2.6

State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, July 10, 1778. Whereas

- it appears that our enemies intend to wreath [sic] their vengeance upon those unhappy people whose habitations are near their camp, and to that end have made several excursions lately from Rhode-Island, and one from the northward . . . Resolved, That eighteen hundred men be raised, to serve . . . until the First day of January next . . . Samuel Freeman, Speaker, p. t. [Boston.] 1778. Broadside. (2) pp. Z.1.2.5
- Watertown, August 14, 1775. This day the following resolve passed the General Court or Assembly of Massachusetts-Bay . . . Whereas it is made evident to this Court, that many non-commissioned officers and soldiers belonging to the Continental Army, do absent themselves from their duty . . . while they are drawing pay from the public . . . Therefore in order to reform this mischief and abuse, it is resolved, That the Committees of Correspondence . . . are directed and enjoined to make careful and diligent enquiry from time to time . . . And His Excellency General Washington is hereby requested to give orders that this resolve be posted in . . . public places . . . Perez Morton, Secretary, p. t. [Watertown?] 1775. Broadside. Z.1.2.1
- This copy was sent to the Committee of Correspondence, or Selectmen of Shutesbury.
- Monumenta palaeographica sacra.  
Atlante paleografico-artistico. Compilato sui manoscritti esposti in Torino alla mostra d'arte sacra nel 1898, e pubblicato dalla R. deputazione di storia patria delle antiche provincie e della Lombardia, per cura di F. Carta, C. Cipolla, e C. Frati. Torino, 1899. 82 pp. 120 pls. \*Cab.21.29.1
- Pennsylvania. Supreme executive council.  
[Copy of marriage license, signed by B. Franklin, president of the Council, 1788.] Manuscript. Broadside. = \*\*K.10.28
- San Antonio, monastery, Querétaro, Mexico.  
[Inventory of the monastery.] Manuscript. [1657-1668.] (21) ff. = \*\*G.31.64
- Smith, Samuel Francis. Juv. Ref. Room  
An autograph copy of a poem, the original of which was written in 1832. Framed.
- Literature. General and Comparative.  
Criticism.
- Betz, Louis Paul.  
La littérature comparée. Essai bibliographique. Introduction par Joseph Texte. Strasbourg, 1900. \*6146.10
- Crawford, Virginia M.  
Studies in foreign literature. Boston, 1899. 2259a.73  
Contents. — The present decadence in France. — Cyrano de Bergerac. — Alphonse Daudet. — J. K. Huysmans. — Émile Verhaeren. — Maurice Maeterlinck. — A singer of Bruges [Georges Rodenbach]. — Gabriele d'Annunzio. — Antonio Fogazzaro. — Henryk Sienkiewicz. — War and peace.
- Crawshaw, William Henry.  
Literary interpretation of life. N. Y., 1900. 4559.160
- Elton, Oliver.  
The Augustan ages. N. Y., 1899. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.37
- Euphoriion. Zeitschrift für Literaturgeschichte, herausgegeben von A. Sauer. Band 6, Heft 2-4. Wien, 1899, 1900. \*5322.15  
Published quarterly.
- Guthrie, William Norman.  
Modern poet prophets. Essays, critical and interpretative. 2d edition. Cincinnati, 1899. 4557.158
- Harnack, Otto.  
Essais und Studien zur Literaturgeschichte. Braunschweig, 1899. 2875.126
- Lacombe, Paul.  
Introduction à l'histoire littéraire. Paris, 1898. 2216.58
- Le Breton, André.  
Le roman au dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1898. 2678.245
- Mott, Lewis Freeman.  
The poet as teacher: an address. [N. Y.] 1900. 14 pp. = 4557.25
- New York times, The. Saturday review of books and art. July 9-Dec. 31, 1898. N. Y., 1898. \*7360.25
- Omond, Thomas Stewart.  
The Romantic triumph. N. Y., 1900. [Pe-Recolin, Charles.  
L'anarchie littéraire. Paris, 1898. 2679.212
- Rod, Louis Édouard, editor.  
Morceaux choisis des littératures étrangères: Angleterre, Allemagne, Italie, Espagne, Amérique, Russie, Scandinavie. Paris, 1899. 6259.5
- Scherr, Johannes, editor.  
Bildersaal der Weltliteratur. 3te Auflage. Stuttgart. [189-?] 3 v. \*6252.40
- Shaylor, Joseph, compiler.  
Saunterings in bookland with gleanings by the way. N. Y. [1899.] 2558.91
- Spingarn, Joel Elias.  
A history of literary criticism in the Renaissance. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university. Studies in literature.] 2775.49
- Stephens, Henry Morse.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on books and reading. By H. Morse Stephens, Agnes Repplier, A. T. Hadley, Brander Matthews, Bliss Perry, H. W. Mabie. Phila., 1899. 12 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 20 in \*3592.163
- Todhunter, John.  
An essay upon essays . . . Read before "The Sette of odd volumes" January 4th, 1895. [London.] 1896. 55 pp. = \*2127.110
- Trent, William Peterfield.  
The authority of criticism, and other essays. N. Y., 1899. 2558.89
- Warner classics, The. N. Y., 1899. 4v. 2249a.59  
Contents. — 1. Philosophers and scientists. 2. Novelists. 3. Poets. 4. Historians and essayists. The essays composing this work are reprinted from the Library of the world's best literature, edited by Charles Dudley Warner.
- Winchester, Caleb Thomas.  
Some principles of literary criticism. N. Y., 1899. 4558.164
- Wyzewa, Théodore, comte de.  
Le roman contemporain à l'étrangère. Paris, 1900. 6259.4

## Chinese.

- Candlin, George T.  
Chinese fiction. With illustrations from original Chinese works. Chicago, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. = 3015.151
- Cordier, Henri.  
Les études chinoises (1895-1898). Leide. [1899.] \*3012.101.9, Suppl.
- Forke, A., editor and translator.  
Blüthen chinesischer Dichtung. Mit 21 reproducirten chinesischen Original-Pinselzeichnungen aus der Zeit der Han- und Sechs-Dynastie, II. Jahrhundert vor Christus, bis zum VI. Jahrhundert nach Christus. Metrisch übersetzt. Magdeburg, 1899. 3016.127

## Dutch. Flemish.

- Mont, Karel Marie Polydore de.  
Zeiten und Zonen. Ausgewählte Gedichte. Nach dem Vlämischen von A. Möser. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406

## Egyptian.

- Mueller, W. Max.  
Die Liebespoesie der alten Ägypter. Leipzig, 1899. 51 pp. Pls. 3050.47  
Taken from the London papyrus 10060, known as "Harris 500."
- Spiegelberg, Wilhelm.  
Die Novelle im alten Aegypten. Ein litterarhistorischer Essay. Strassburg, 1898. 57 pp. 3059.75

## English and American.

- Adams, Francis William Lauderdale.  
Essays in modernity. London, 1899. 4558.168  
Contents. — Tennyson. — Democracy: a dialogue. — The Anglo-Indian story-teller. — The poetry and criticism of Mr. Swinburne. — Some recent novels. — Shelley. — Mr. Rudyard Kipling's verse. — The hunt for happiness: a dialogue.
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.  
Poems. Complete household edition. Boston. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 2395.126
- Andrew, St., the Apostle.  
Andreas: the legend of St. Andrew. Translated from the Old English by R. K. Root. N. Y., 1899. 72 pp. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.135
- Arber, Edward, editor.  
The Dryden anthology. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.194  
The Jonson anthology. 1617-1637 A.D. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.192  
The Milton anthology. 1638-1674. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.193  
The Pope anthology. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.195  
The Spenser anthology. 1548-1591. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.190
- Arnold, Matthew.  
Poems with an introduction by A. C. Benson, illustrated by H. Ospovat. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4560.97  
Poetical works. London, 1899. Portr. 6607.38
- Ashby, George. 1390?-1475.  
Poems. Edited from two 15th century mss. at Cambridge, by Mary Bateson. London, 1899. [Early English text society. Extra series.] \*4607.76
- Bacon, Francis, Lord.  
The essays. Colours of good and evil. Advancement of learning. London, 1900. [Library of English classics.] 2557.105
- Bailey, John Cann, editor.  
English elegies. London, 1900. [The Bodley Head anthologies.] 4567.165
- Banks, Louis Albert.  
Anecdotes and morals. A volume of illustrations from current life. N. Y., 1898. 3439.36
- Bates, Arlo.  
Under the beech-tree. [Poems.] Boston, 1899. = 2394.130
- Beerbohm, Max.  
More. London, 1899. 2579.135
- Belknap, Prescott Hartford.  
The Canaleto. The Trooper. Poems in reminiscence of Rear-Adm. Walker's Nicaraguan canal expedition in 1898, and of volunteer army life later at Tampa and Montauk. Boston, 1900. = 4399.187
- Boss, Clarissa Pearce.  
After life and other poems. Boston, 1899. 96 pp. Portr. = 4398.190
- Borrow, George.  
Lavengro. A new edition, containing the unaltered text of the original issue; some suppressed episodes now printed for the first time; MS. variorum, vocabulary and notes, by the author of the life of George Borrow [W. I. Knapp]. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2578.191  
The Romany Rye. A sequel to "Lavengro." A new edition, containing the unaltered text of the original issue, with notes, etc., by the author of "The life of George Borrow" [W. I. Knapp]. London, 1900. 2578.190
- Bourdillon, Francis William.  
The night has a thousand eyes, and other poems. Boston, 1899. 73 pp. Illus. 4569a.189
- Bradstreet, Anne.  
Poems. Together with her prose remains. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. [5th edition. Edited by F. E. Hopkins.] [N. Y.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = P.85.112=\*4501.18
- Browning, Robert.  
Earlier monologues. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 4569.203  
Contents. — Pauline. — Dramatic romances and lyrics. — Christmas-eve and Easter day.  
Poetic and dramatic works. Riverside edition. [Edited by G. W. Cooke.] Boston, 1899. 6 v. Portrs. 4553.34  
The contents agree with those of the earlier unedited Riverside editions on shelf-number 4553.15 and R.1.7.
- Brummel & Beau, pseud.  
Deportment for dukes and tips for toffs. London, 1900. 63 pp. Illus. 4576.181
- Bryant, John Ebenezer, editor.  
Literature. From the Chicago record. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. [Home study circle. Popular studies in literature.] 4557.162  
Contents. — Burns. — Scott. — Byron.

- Bullard, Henry Nelson.  
The English novel. Parksville, Mo., 1898.  
21 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = \*2214.75.5
- Bunch, A., of grapes. Cut from the vine with a pair of shears, by him & me. N. p. [1899.] (27) pp. = \*4391.124  
Humorous verses, with illustrations.
- Butler, Pierce. 1873-  
Legenda aurea. Légende dorée. Golden legend. A study of Caxton's Golden legend, with special reference to its relations to the earlier English prose translation. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1899. \*2184.22
- Butler, William Allen.  
Nothing to wear and other poems. New edition. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4394.143
- Carew, Thomas.  
Poems. Edited by A. Vincent. London, 1899. Portr. [The Muses' library.] 4569a.190
- Carlyle, Thomas.  
On heroes, hero-worship & the heroic in history. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2579.166  
Sartor resartus. Edited by A. MacMechan. Boston, 1897. [Athenæum press series.] 6609.70
- Carman, Bliss.  
The vengeance of Noel Brassard. A tale of the Acadian expulsion. [Poem.] [Cambridge, Mass., 1899.] 23 pp. 2409a.154
- Carrington, Fitz Roy, compiler.  
The Kings' lyrics. Lyrical poems of the reigns of King James I. and King Charles I. Together with the Ballad of Agincourt written by Michael Drayton. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4569.205
- Channing, Grace Ellery.  
Sea drift. Poems. Boston, 1899. 99 pp. = 4399.173
- Chaucer.  
The student's Chaucer. Being a complete edition of his works. Edited by W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1897. 4569.47
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.  
Writings. Royal edition. Hartford, 1899. 16 v. Illus. Portrs.  
1, 2. The innocents abroad. 2 v. \*4400a.181  
3, 4. A tramp abroad. 2 v. \*4400a.182  
5, 6. Following the equator. 2 v. \*4400a.183  
7, 8. Roughing it. 2 v. \*4400a.184  
9. Life on the Mississippi. \*4400a.185  
10, 11. The gilded age. 2 v. \*4400a.186  
12. The adventures of Tom Sawyer. \*4400a.187  
13. The adventures of Huckleberry Finn. \*4400a.188  
14. Pudd'nhead Wilson and Those extraordinary twins. \*4400a.180  
15. The prince and the pauper. \*4400a.100  
16. A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. \*4400a.191
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.  
Poems. A facsimile reproduction of the proofs and mss. of some of the poems. Edited by J. D. Campbell. Westminster, 1899. 6607.30  
Poetical works. Edited with a biographical introduction by J. D. Campbell. London, 1898, 6604.40
- Rime of ye ancient mariner. East Aurora, N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*2566.36
- Coolidge, Katharine.  
Voices. [Sonnets and poems.] Boston, 1899. 4398.188
- Cox, Frederick A., editor.  
English madrigals in the time of Shakespeare. London. [1899.] Portr. 4569.207
- Cross, Wilbur Lucius.  
The development of the English novel. N. Y., 1899. 4558.176
- Cudmore, P.  
Prophecy of the twentieth century [in verse]. N. Y., 1899. 24 pp. Portrs. = 4398.179
- Dalton, Edith Leverett.  
Rhymes. Boston, 1897. 45 pp. = P.85.210
- Dana, Charles Anderson, editor.  
The household book of poetry. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*4573.29
- De Quincey, Thomas.  
[Selections.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] 2559a.117
- Dickinson, Martha Gilbert.  
Within the hedge. [Verse.] N. Y., 1899. = A.2294=P.85.230
- Dryden, John.  
Palamon and Arcite, edited by G. M. Marshall. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Twentieth century text-books.] 2568.162
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
Poems of cabin and field. Illustrated with photographs by the Hampton Institute camera club. N. Y., 1899. 2394.143
- Dunne, Finley Peter.  
Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. [Anon.] Boston, 1899. 4409a.206
- Earle, John. 1600-1665.  
Microcosmographie; or, a piece of the world discovered in essays & characters. London, 1899. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2579.138
- Fisher, Mary.  
A general survey of American literature. Chicago, 1899. 2396.158
- Fiske, John.  
A century of science, and other essays. Boston, 1899. 2406.90
- Fruit, John Phelps.  
The mind and art of Poe's poetry. N. Y., 1899. 2407.152
- Fulton, Robert Irving, and Thomas C. Trueblood, compilers.  
Choice readings from standard and popular authors. Boston, 1898. 2390.48
- Furst, Clyde.  
A group of old authors. Phila. [1899.] 4559a.147  
Contents. — A gentleman of King James's day [John Donne]. — A mediæval love-story [Chaucer's Griselda]. — The miraculous voyage of St. Brendan. — An Anglo-Saxon saint [Aldhelm]. — The oldest English poem [Beowulf].
- Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Nineteenth century literature: the greater American poets. Phila., 1898. 36 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 14 in \*3592.163
- Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Nineteenth century literature. The greater English novelists. Phila., 1897. 22, (2) pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 1 in \*3592.163

- Gallagher, James Thomas.  
At the gates of noon. [Poems.] Boston, 1899.  
Portr. Pl. = 4394.149
- Garrison, William Lloyd, the younger.  
The nation's shame. Sonnets. Boston.  
[1899.] (11) pp. = 4409a.236
- Germ, The: thoughts towards nature in poetry, literature, and art. 1850. Portland, 1898. Pls. Fac-similes. \*4074.41  
A reprint of a Pre-Raphaelite magazine, published in Jan. and Feb., 1850, under the above title, and in March and April under the title, "Art and poetry: being thoughts towards nature. Conducted principally by artists."  
Dante Gabriel Rossetti "was the central force and prime artificer of the movement."
- Gower, Sir John. 1320-1402.  
Complete works. Edited by G. C. Macaulay. [Vol. 1.] Oxford, 1899. Fac-simile. \*2605.5
- Grey, Henry.  
A key to the Waverley novels, in chronological sequence. With index of the principal characters. New edition. London, 1898. 2571.26
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.  
The martyrs' idyl and shorter poems. Boston, 1899. 2408.149
- Guthrie, William Norman.  
Songs of American destiny. A vision of New Hellas. Cincinnati, 1900. Pls. 4391.128
- Gwynn, Stephen.  
The decay of sensibility, and other essays and sketches. London, 1900. 4559.156
- Harrison, Frederic.  
Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other literary estimates. N. Y., 1900. 4558.170
- Hawkes, Clarence.  
Idyls of old New England. [Poems.] Northampton, 1897. Illus. 2402.120  
Songs for Columbia's heroes. War poems for 1898. Springfield, 1898. 81 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2402.115
- Heath, Gertrude E.  
Rhymes and jingles for a good child. Cincinnati, 1897. 96 pp. = P.85.393
- Heath, Mary Isaline.  
Thistle-down. [Verses.] [Phila., 1899.] 31 pp. = P.85.396
- Herford, Oliver.  
A child's primer of natural history. With pictures by the author. N. Y., 1899. \*2402.30
- Herrick, Robert.  
Hesperides; or works both human & divine. London, 1899. 2 v. [The Temple classics.] 4569a.192
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Old Cambridge. N. Y., 1899. [National studies in American letters.] 4459.145
- Hollingshead, John.  
According to my lights. London, 1900. Portr. 4559.158
- Homans, Olive Gertrude.  
A bunch of pansies. Pansies for thought. [Boston, 1899.] (18) pp. Portrs. Pls. = \*4390.169
- Hopper, Nora.  
Under quicken boughs. [Poems.] London, 1896. =
- Hovey, Richard.  
Launcelot and Guenevere. A poem in dramas. 4. Taliesin. Boston, 1900. 4399a.153.4
- Hyde, William DeWitt.  
The art of optimism as taught by Robert Browning. N. Y. [1900.] 35 pp. 4559.162
- Johnson club, London.  
Johnson club papers. By various hands. [Edited by George Whale and John Sargeant.] London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 2478.48
- Keats, John.  
Complete poetical works and letters. Cambridge edition. [Edited by H. E. Scudder.] Boston, 1899. Portrs. 4563.120
- Keller, Wolfgang.  
Die litterarischen Bestrebungen von Worcester in angelsächsischer Zeit. Strassburg. 1900. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] \*2902.50.84
- King, Benjamin Franklin.  
Ben King's verse. Edited by Nixon Waterman. Boston, 1899. Portr. Pls. 4399.181
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
Barrack room ballads, Departmental ditties, and other ballads and verse. With glossary. Drawings by C. D. Farrand and others. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 4573.158  
Letters of marque. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4573.165  
Works. [Authorized edition.] N. Y., 1899. 15 v. Portr. \*4573.156
- Lamb, Charles.  
Selections from his essays, letters, and verses. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] 2559a.118
- Lampman, Archibald.  
Poems. Edited, with a memoir, by Duncan Campbell Scott. Toronto, 1900. Portr. = 4395.43  
Two poems written by A. Lampman and D. C. Scott. [Boston.] 1896. = \*4399a.191
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
Rudyard Kipling: a criticism. With a bibliography by John Lane. London, 1900. Portr. 4573.167
- Leighton, F. F.  
Evangeline. A tale of Acadie. With a biographical sketch, introduction and notes by H. E. Scudder. And a sketch of Longfellow's home life by Alice M. Longfellow. Boston. [1896.] Portr. Pls. [Riverside literature series.] 2399a.84  
Life and books. London, 1899. 4558.166  
The song of Hiawatha. With notes, and a vocabulary. Boston. [1898.] Pls. [Riverside literature series.] 2399a.86
- Link, Samuel Albert.  
Pioneers of Southern literature. Vol. 1. Nashville, Tenn., 1899. 4409a.186
- Lovejoy, Mary L., compiler.  
Poetry of the seasons. Boston, 1898. Illus. 2390b.1
- Loveman, Robert.  
A book of verses. Phila., 1900. 95 pp. 4399.183=A.5339
- Lovewell, Bertha Ellen.  
The life of St. Cecilia from MS. Ashmole 43 and MS. Cotton Tiberius E. VII. With



- introduction, variants and glossary. Boston, 1898. [Yale studies in English.] = 4044.32
- Lowe, Martha Perry.  
The immortals. [Verses.] Boston. [1899.] 38 pp. 4408.175
- Lucas, Winifred.  
Fugitives. [Verse.] London, 1899. = P.83.536
- M., N., compiler.  
A course of sprouts. [Verses.] N. Y., 1899. (10) pp. = 4509a.271
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.  
Altrömische Heldenlieder. Deutsch von Harry von Pilgrim. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.404
- MacDermott, William A.  
Impressions and opinions. By Walter Lecky [pseud.]. Boston, 1898. 4559a.149
- Macleay, John, editor.  
War songs and songs and ballads of martial life. London. [1900?] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.131
- McMillan, Elva Irene.  
Lyrics of the West. N. Y., 1899. Portr. = P.85.542
- Major, George Macdonald.  
Lays of Chinatown, and other verse. N. Y., 1899. 4399.175
- Mansfield, Francis.  
The gathered waifs: containing lyrics and odes, patriotic, martial, and religious, by Dr. S. D. Leifsnam [pseud.]. N. Y., 1898. = 4394.147
- Marié, Peter, compiler.  
What is charm? [Contributions in poetry and prose, submitted by the competitors for the Marié prize for the best answer to the question.] [N. Y., 1899.] = \*4391.122
- Markham, Edwin.  
The man with the hoe, and other poems. N. Y., 1899. Pl. 4399.161
- Marshall, Perry.  
Launching and landing. Poems of life. Chicago. [1899.] = 4399a.184
- Vinland, or the Norse discovery of America. An historical poem. New Salem, Mass. N. d. 32 pp. = 4399a.185
- Matthews, Brander, compiler.  
Ballads of books. N. Y., 1899. Pl. 4399.171
- Mellows, Emma Salisbury.  
The story of English literature. London, 1900. 4559a.151
- Meynell, Alice Christiana, compiler.  
The flower of the mind. A choice among the best poems. London, 1897. 4567.170
- Milton, John.  
Shorter poems. With notes by Andrew J. George. N. Y., 1898. 6606.74
- Mitchell, Donald Grant.  
American lands and letters. Leather-Stocking to Poe's "Raven." N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4400a.165.2
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
The wager, and other poems. N. Y., 1900. 52 pp. 4394.126
- Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler.  
Ourselves and our neighbours: short chats on social topics. Boston, 1878. = P.84.623
- Mullany, Patrick Francis.  
Essays miscellaneous. By Brother Azarias. Chicago, 1896. = 3466.80
- Munthe, Axel.  
Vagaries. London, 1898. 4578.168
- Newbolt, Henry.  
The island race. [Verses.] N. Y., 1899. 63 pp. 2569a.134
- Page, Lillian Leslie.  
Forget-me-nots. [Verses.] [San Francisco.] 1899. Illus. Portr. = P.85.666
- Paget, R. L., compiler.  
The poetry of American wit and humor. Boston, 1899. Pl. 4398.159
- Palfrey, Sarah Hammond.  
Old times and new. [Verse.] Boston. [1899.] 49 pp. Illus. 2403.45
- Pallen, Condé Benoist.  
New Rubáiyát. St. Louis, 1898. 62 pp. 4399a.199
- Pancoast, Henry Spackmann.  
Representative English literature from Chaucer to Tennyson. Selected and supplemented with historical connections. N. Y., 1898. Map. 4555.150
- Parton, James, editor. 1822-1891.  
The humorous poetry of the English language. Boston, 1897. Portrs. B.H.Ref.932.3
- Peck, Harry Thurston.  
What is good English? and other essays. N. Y., 1899. 4559.154
- Perry, Bliss.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on representative novelists and short-story writers. Phila., 1897. 16 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 7 in \*3592.163
- Plarr, Victor Gustavus.  
In the Dorian mood. [Poems.] London, 1896. 4566.175
- Poe, Edgar Allan.  
Choice works: poems, stories, essays. With an introduction by C. Baudelaire. A new edition. London, 1899. 2407.153
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d baronet, 1845-  
and Ella Fuller Maitland.  
The Etchingham letters. N. Y., 1899. 4558.162
- Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.  
Appreciations and addresses. Delivered by Lord Rosebery. Edited by C. Geake. London, 1899. Portr. 4557.160
- Contents.—Appreciations: Burke; Robert Burns; Wallace; Robert Louis Stevenson; Gladstone; London. — Addresses: Bookishness and statesmanship; The duty of public service; Our civil servants; The quality of judgment; The work of public libraries; Parliamentary oratory; The English-speaking brotherhood; Scottish history; Eton; The happy town councillor; Sport; Golf.
- Rand, Theodore Harding, editor.  
A treasury of Canadian verse. With brief biographical notes. Toronto, 1900. 4395.142
- Randall, John Witt.  
Poems of nature and life. Edited by F. E. Abbot. Boston, 1899. Portr. 4391.120
- Reinsch, Hugo.  
Ben Jonsons Poetik und seine Beziehungen zu Horaz. Erlangen, 1899. [Muenchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] \*2954.28.16

- Representative essays . . . [Edited by G. H. Putnam.] N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4558.78
- Riley, James Whitcomb.  
Riley love-lyrics. With life pictures by W. B. Dyer. Indianapolis. [1899.] 4396.130
- Rinder, Frank, editor.  
Naval songs and other songs and ballads of sea life. London. [189-?] [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.128
- Robinson, Thomas, Dean of Durham, 16th century.  
The life and death of Mary Magdalene, a legendary poem in two parts, about A.D. 1565. Edited, with a life, by H. O. Sommer. London, 1899. [Early English text text society.] \*4607.78
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.  
Ballads: Rose Mary; The white ship; The king's tragedy. The Siddal edition. London, 1899. Pls. 4560a.43  
The house of life. A sonnet-sequence. The Siddal edition. London, 1898. 4560a.108
- Sanborn, Katherine Abbott.  
My favorite lectures of long ago. Boston, 1898. Portr. = P.84.781.1  
Contents. — Spinster authors of England. — Bachelor authors in types. — Lady Morgan. — Christopher North and his friends. — The old miracle plays. — Our early newspaper wits. — Madame de Genlis. — Are women witty?
- Santayana, George.  
Interpretations of poetry and religion. N. Y., 1900. 4558.180
- Scotfield, Edward.  
Addresses & messages. [Compiled by W. J. Anderson.] Milwaukee. [1899.] 66 pp. 6407.69  
=
- The deserted city. Stray sonnets written by F. S., and rescued for the few who love them by H. D. [F. H. Day]. [Boston.] 1899. 12 pp. \*4399a.189
- Scott, Sir Walter, baronet.  
Complete poetical works. [Edited by H. E. Scudder.] Boston, 1900. Portr. [Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4563.121
- Seaman, Owen.  
In cap and bells. [Verses.] London, 1900. 2569a.127
- Sewall, Alice Archer.  
An ode to girlhood, and other poems. N. Y., 1899. 77 pp. 4568.178
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.  
Poetical works. Edited by Edward Dowden. London, 1898. Portr. B.H.Ref.925.10
- Shorter, Dora Sigerson.  
My lady's slipper and other verses. N. Y. [1899.] = P.83.824.1
- Sill, Edward Rowland.  
Prose, with some familiar letters. Boston, 1900. 4409a.274
- Skeat, Walter William.  
The Chaucer canon. With a discussion of the works associated with the name of Chaucer. Oxford, 1900. Fac-simile. 4555.143
- Glossarial index to the works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Oxford, 1899. \*2488.96
- Stoddard, Francis Hovey.  
The evolution of the English novel. N. Y., 1900. 4558.174
- Swift, Morrison Isaac.  
Advent of empire. [Verse.] Los Angeles, 1900. 4399a.209
- Sykes, Frederick Henry.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on English romantic poets of the early Nineteenth century. Phila., 1898. 20 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 13 in \*3592.163
- Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the Victorian poets. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 6 in \*3592.163
- Tennyson, Alfred.  
In memoriam. London, 1899. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2569a.115  
The Appendix contains the Poetical remains of A. H. Hallam.
- Maud & other poems. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2569a.117
- Poetic and dramatic works. Household edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4563.125
- The princess. London, 1899. [Golden treasury series.] 4560b.86
- The princess and other poems. London, 1899. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2569a.116
- Thacher, Lucy W.  
The listening child. A selection from the stories of English verse, made for the youngest readers and hearers. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4568.149
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.  
The hitherto unidentified contributions of Thackeray to "Punch." With a bibliography by M. H. Spielmann. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 6570b.85
- Selections from the Book of snobs. Roundabout papers, and Ballads. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] 2559a.119
- Thayer, Wildie.  
Violilla. [Poem.] Boston. [1898.] 35 pp. = P.85.882.2
- Torrence, Frederic Ridgely.  
The house of a hundred lights. [Poem.] Boston, 1900. 4399a.205
- Traill, Henry Duff.  
The new Lucian: being a series of dialogues of the dead. New edition, enlarged. London, 1900. 2551.84  
Contents. — Gladstone and Gordon. — Lord Westbury and Bishop Wilberforce. — Parnell and Butt. — Lucian and Pascal. — Wilkes and Lord Sandwich. — Tennyson and Virgil. — The Comte de Chambord and Philippe Egalité. — Plato and Landor. — Peter the Great and Alexander II. — Johnson and Coleridge. — Beaconsfield and Peel. — Fielding and Richardson. — Edmund Burke and Edward Horsman. — Napoleon I., Michelet and Renan. — Lucretius. Paley and Darwin.
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.  
The toiling of Felix and other poems. N. Y., 1900. 94 pp. 2403.143
- Weeden, Howard.  
Bandanna ballads, including "Shadows on the wall." N. Y., 1899. 4394.134
- Wells, Carolyn.  
The jingle book. Pictured by Oliver Herford. N. Y., 1899. 2402.31
- Whistler, James Abbot MacNeill.  
Eden versus Whistler: the baronet and the butterfly. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 4077.110
- Whitman, Walt.  
Natuurleven. (Leaves of grass.) Vertaald door M. Wagenvoort. Haarlem, 1898. Portr. Whitman \*12.15

- Notes and fragments. Edited by R. M. Jucke. London, Ontario, 1899. =  
\*Whitman 10.70
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.  
The tent on the beach, and dramatic lyrics.  
With illustrations from designs by C. H. Woodbury and Marcia O. Woodbury.  
Boston, 1899. A.968.1.51
- Woodberry, George Edward.  
Makers of literature. N. Y., 1900. 4558.178  
The greater portion of the contents of this volume was published in 1890 as 'Studies in letters and life' [4397.121].
- Wild Eden. [Poems.] N. Y., 1899. A.983.9
- Woodbridge, Elisabeth.  
Studies in Jonson's comedy. Boston, 1898.  
[Yale studies in English.] = 4583.133
- Wordsworth, William.  
Complete poetical works. With an introduction by John Morley. London, 1899. Portr.  
B.H.Ref.925.8  
"The text and notes are from the edition of 1857." — *Editor's note.*
- Yeats, William Butler.  
The wind among the reeds. [Poems.]  
London, 1899. 6604.85
- (Shakespeare.)
- Arber, Edward, editor.  
The Shakespeare anthology. 1592-1616 A.D.  
London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.191
- Burns, J. J.  
The story of English kings according to Shakespeare. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 6599a.38
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.  
Historical tales from Shakespeare. N. Y., 1900. 4597.156
- Devecmon, William C.  
In re Shakespeare's "legal acquirements."  
Notes of an unbeliever therein. N. Y., 1899. 54 pp. [The Shakespeare society of New York.] \*6600b.13
- Donnelly, Ignatius.  
The cipher in the plays, and on the tombstone. Minneapolis, Minn., 1899. Facsimiles. 4598.187
- Doran, Alban.  
Shakespeare and the medical society. Being the annual oration delivered before the Medical society of London, May 15th, 1899. London. [1899.] 19 pp. = 4596.142
- Duval Georges. 1847-  
La vie véridique de William Shakespeare.  
2e édition. Paris, 1900. 4598.162
- Edwards, William Henry.  
Shakesper not Shakespeare. Cincinnati, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4598.186
- Ewig, Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Shakespeare's Lucrece. Eine litterarhistorische Untersuchung. Halle a. S., 1899. 36 pp. = 6594.29
- Fleming, William H.  
How to study Shakespeare. With an introduction by W. J. Rolfe. Series 2. N. Y., 1899. 4599a.178.2
- Franz, Wilhelm.  
Shakespeare-Grammatik. Halle a. S., 1898, 1900. 2 v. 4594.30
- Gallup, Elizabeth Wells.  
The bi-literal cypher of Sir Francis Bacon discovered in his works and deciphered. Detroit. [1899.] Portr. = 4593.172
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.  
Shakespeare's handwriting. Facsimiles of the five authentic autograph signatures. London, 1899. 11 pp. 3 pls. 6599a.40
- Marriott, Elizabeth.  
Bacon or Shakespeare? An historical enquiry. 3d edition, with appendix. London, 1899. 37 pp. = \*G.77.21
- Shakespeare.  
As you like it. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1899. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.207
- Complete works. Edited by W. C. Bryant, assisted by E. A. Duyckinck. Containing illustrations by F. O. C. Darley and A. Chappel. Stratford edition. Phila. [1896.] 6 v. \*6591.45
- Jules César. (1600.) Texte critique avec la traduction en regard par Alexandre Beljame. Paris, 1899. 4594.126
- King Henry v. London, 1895. [Cassell's national library.] = 4599a.225
- King Richard II. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1899. [The Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.206
- [Othello. Translated into Japanese by M. Tozawa.] Tokyo, 1899. 2 v. in 1. = \*G.4065.31
- Romeo & Juliet. With an introduction & notes by John Dennis. London, 1899. Illus. [The Chiswick Shakespeare.] 4599.60
- Sonnets, illustrated by Henry Ospovat. London, 1899. 4599a.172
- Sonnets. Reconsidered and in part rearranged, with introductory chapters, notes, and a reprint of the original 1609 edition. By S. Butler. London, 1899. 4595.142
- The taming of the shrew. Players' edition. With an introduction by Ada Rehan. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4599.220
- Tragedy of Macbeth. Edited by Homer B. Sprague. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4598.141
- Works. Edited by I. Gollancz. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. [The larger Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.243
- Simpson, Richard.  
The religion of Shakespeare. Chiefly from the writings of Richard Simpson. By H. S. Bowden. London, 1899. 4596.143
- Smith, Goldwin. 1823-  
Shakespeare: the man. An attempt to find traces of the dramatist's character in his dramas. N. Y., 1900. 60 pp. Portr. 4599a.170
- Smyth, Albert Henry.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Shakespeare. Phila., 1897. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 2 in \*3592.163
- Sykes, Frederick Henry.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Shakespeare. Phila., 1898. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 17 in \*3592.163
- Tyler, Thomas.  
The Herbert-Fitton theory of Shakespeare's sonnets. A reply. London, 1898. 23 pp. 4597.152

- Walters, Cuming.  
The mystery of Shakespeare's sonnets: an attempted elucidation. London, 1899. 4597.154
- Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.  
Shakespeare's country. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 2469.88
- French.
- Appel, Carl, editor.  
Poésies provençales inédites, tirées des manuscrits d'Italie. Paris, 1898. 4686.69
- Aucassin & Nicolette: being a love story, translated out of the ancient French by Andrew Lang. East Aurora, 1899. 93 pp. \*2676.237
- Baillaigé, Charles P. F.  
[Œuvres diverses.] 1845-99. Illus. Portrs. = 4395.41
- Champion, Edme.  
Introduction aux Essais de Montaigne. Paris, 1900. 2679.85
- Daudet, Alphonse.  
Notes sur la vie. 7e mille. [Publié par Julia A. Daudet.] Paris, 1899. 6699.146
- Delaporte, Louis Marie Joseph.  
Pastels et figurines. Paris, 1898. 2679.210  
Contents. — Anatole France. — Alfred de Vigny. — Alphonse Daudet. — Bourdaloue. — Ferdinand Fabre. — Mme de Sévigné. — Jules Lemaitre. — Boileau. — Émile Pouillon. — Impressions de Guignol. — J. K. Huysmans. — À la Grande-Chartreuse.
- Fagus, pseud.  
Colloque sentimentale entre Émile Zola et Fagus [pseud.]. Paris, 1898. 6709.19
- Gasté, Armand.  
La querelle du Cid. Pièces et pamphlets publiés d'après les originaux. Paris, 1898. Fac-simile. 2672.77
- Godefroy, Frédéric.  
Histoire de la littérature française, depuis le XVIe siècle. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 10 v. \*2670.40
- Grenier, Édouard.  
Literary reminiscences. Translated by Mrs. Abel Ram. London, 1899. 2676.220  
Contents. — Lamartine. — Heinrich Heine. — Charles Nodier et Musset. — George Sand. — Mérimée. — Sainte-Beuve. — On the threshold of the Academy. — Ponsard and Augier.
- Guilleville, Guillaume de.  
The pilgrimage of the life of man, Englished by John Lydgate, A.D. 1426, from the French of Guillaume de Deguileville, A.D. 1335. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part 1. London, 1899. [Early English text society.] \*4607.77
- Guizot, Maurice Guillaume.  
Montaigne; études et fragments: œuvre posthume publiée par les soins de M. Auguste Salles. Paris, 1899. 2679.88
- Haepke, Gustave.  
Kritische Beiträge zu Jacques Milet's Dramatischer istoire de la destruction de Troye la grant. Im Anhang: J. Milet's Unedirte epistre adjacent et epillogative, herausgegeben von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1899. \*6686.62.90
- La Haye, Olivier de.  
Poème sur la Grande peste de 1348. Publié . . . par G. Guigue. Lyon, 1888. 2679a.233
- Ledroit, Pierre.  
À la France. (Hommage à un innocent [Alfred Dreyfus]). [Poème.] [Paris.] 1898. 24 pp. 6706.6
- Lhomme, Marie François.  
La comédie d'aujourd'hui. Les lettres et les mœurs. Paris, 1898. 6699.142
- Mallarmé, Stéphane.  
Poésies. Bruxelles, 1899. Pl. 2671.157
- Mérimée, Prosper.  
La guzla, ou, choix de poésies illyriques, recueillies dans la Dalmatie, la Bosnie, la Croatie et l'Herzégowine. [Anon.] Paris, 1827. Pl. 2669a.89  
Jeu d'esprit, the creation of Mérimée, purporting to be the work of Hyacinthe Maglanovich.
- Minssen, Bernard, editor.  
A book of French song for the young. [With vocabulary.] London, 1899. Illus. 6706.22
- Narbonnais, Les. Chanson de geste. Publiée pour la première fois par Hermann Suchier. Paris, 1898. 2 v. [Société des anciens textes français.] \*2694.104
- Pascal, Blaise.  
Texte primitif des lettres provinciales. D'après un exemplaire in-4° (1656-1657). Édition contenant toutes les variantes des éditions postérieures. [Éditée par A. H. Lesieur.] Paris, 1867. 2672.22
- Petit de Julleville, Louis.  
Histoire de la littérature française. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898, 99. 2 v. 4677.36
- Rabelais, François.  
Rabelais. Gargantua and Pantagruel. Translated into English by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Le Motteux. With an introduction by Charles Whibley. London, 1900. 2 v. [Tudor translations.] \*2677.227
- Régnier, Henri le.  
Les jeux rustiques et divins. [Poèmes. 3e édition.] Paris, 1897. 6709a.53  
Les médailles d'argile. Poèmes. Paris, 1900. 6709a.56
- Premiers poèmes. Paris, 1899. 6709a.54
- Richepin, Jean.  
Les caresses. Floréal. Thermidor. Brumaire. Nivôse. [Poèmes.] Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. \*4679.49
- Smith, Justin Harvey.  
The troubadours at home. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4685.33  
Bibliography: vol. 1, pp. xv-xxx.
- Sone von Nausay. Herausgegeben von M. Goldschmidt. Tübingen, 1899. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] \*4225.50.216
- Thompson, Vance.  
French portraits, being appreciations of the writers of Young France. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2672.183
- Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)  
Reflets sur la sombre route. 5e édition. Paris, 1899. 4679a.47
- Vincent, Leon Henry.  
Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. Boston, 1900. 2669.129
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.  
Épître à un homme. Voltaire à Turgot. Translated by D. F. Lincoln. Boston, 1899. (11) pp. = 2679a.231

## German.

- Bern, Maximilian, compiler.  
Ahoil Deutsche Meereslyrik. Berlin. [1900.]  
Illus. 2876.158
- Bernays, Michael.  
Zur neueren und neuesten Litteraturge-  
schichte. Band 1. Berlin, 1899. Portr.  
2875.48  
Contents. — 1. Zu Shakespeare. — Zur klassischen  
Zeit der deutschen Litteratur. — Charakteristiken.
- Brugier, G.  
Abriss der Geschichte der deutschen Na-  
tional-Litteratur. Nach G. Brugier . . .  
von E. M. Harms [Pseud. für E. M. Ha-  
mann]. 2. Auflage. Freiburg im B., 1897.  
2877.172
- Boetticher, Hans Georg.  
Alfanzereien. [Gedichte und Humoresken.]  
Leipzig. [1899.] 88 pp. Portr. 4896.50.406
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.  
Le renard. (Reineke Fuchs.) Traduction  
[en prose] de Édouard Grenier, illustré  
par Kaulbach. Paris, 1867. \*2901.32
- Keiter, Therese.  
Poems of Therese. Translated by Ellen  
Frothingham. With a sketch of the poet  
by Anna Fuller. N. Y., 1899. = 6909.27
- Kuhnau, Johann.  
Der musikalische Quack-Salber. Herausge-  
geben von Kurt Benndorf. Berlin, 1900.  
[Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und  
19. Jahrhunderts.] \*2890b.50.83-88
- Leixner-Gruenberg, Otto von.  
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. 5. Auf-  
lage. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs.  
\*2871.108
- Louis I., of Bavaria.  
Gedichte. In einer Auswahl mit Einleitung  
neu herausgegeben von R. Greinz. Leipzig.  
[1899.] Portr. 4896.50.405
- Mauerhof, Emil.  
Konrad Ferdinand Meyer, oder die Kunst-  
form des Romans. Zürich. [1899.] 59  
pp. 4877.32
- Morris, Max.  
Goethe-Studien. Berlin, 1897. 2877.161
- Pfau, Ludwig.  
Ausgewählte Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1898.  
6909.20
- Regenhardt, Carl Franz, editor.  
Die deutschen Mundarten. Auserlesenes  
aus den Werken der besten Dichter alter  
und neuer Zeit. Oberdeutsch. Berlin.  
[1897.] Portrs. Map. 4889a.72
- Reynard the Fox. An early apologue of re-  
nown. Clad in an English dress, fashioned  
according to the German model supplied  
by Goethe, by J. S. Cobb. Boston, 1899.  
Pls. 2903.68
- Soyaux, Frida.  
Ährenlese. Neue Sprüche, von Frida Schanz.  
4. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1897. 99 pp. 6907.9
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
Friedrich Spielhagen, dem Meister des  
deutschen Romans zu seinem 70. Geburts-  
tage von Freunden und Jüngern gewidmet.  
Leipzig, 1899. Portr. Pls. 2871.85
- Stifter, Adalbert.  
Ausgewählte Werke . . . herausgegeben von  
R. Fürst . . . Leipzig. [1899.] 6 v. in 2.  
Portr. Pl. Fac-simile. 2897.58
- Feldblumen. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.405
- Uhland, Johann Ludwig.  
Gedichte. Vollständige kritische Ausgabe,  
besorgt von Erich Schmidt und Julius  
Hartmann. Stuttgart, 1898. 2 v. 4909.12
- Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.  
Lyrische Sänge. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900.  
6908.8
- Weber, Carl Julius.  
Das Temperament. Aus "Demokritos, oder  
hinterlassene Papiere eines lachenden Phi-  
losophen." Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.405
- Whitcomb, Merrick.  
A literary source-book of the German Re-  
naissance. Phila., 1899. [University of  
Pennsylvania. Department of history.]  
2877.159
- Zipper, Albert.  
Herder. Der Cid. Erläutert von Albert  
Zipper. Leipzig. [1899.] 52 pp.  
No. 4 in 4896.50.401

## Gaelic. Irish.

- Fled Bricrend. The feast of Bricriu. An  
early Gaelic saga transcribed from older  
MSS. into The book of the Dun Cow, by  
Moelmuiri Mac Mic Cuinn na M-Bocht.  
Edited by George Henderson. London,  
1899. [Irish texts society.] \*2478.36

## Greek.

- Batiffol, Pierre Henri.  
La littérature grecque. 2e édition. Paris,  
1898. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de  
l'histoire ecclésiastique.] 3519.87
- Cambridge, Arthur Wallace Pickard-, editor.  
Select fragments of the Greek comic poets.  
Oxford, 1900. 2969a.109
- Ermatinger, Emil.  
Meleagrus von Gadara, ein Dichter der  
griechischen Decadence. Hamburg, 1898.  
43 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Euripides.  
Hippolytus. Edited by J. E. Harry. Boston,  
1899. Illus. [College series of Greek au-  
thors.] 2996.45
- Groeneboom, Petrus.  
Studia praesertim critica et epicritica in So-  
phoclis Oedipum Regem. Traiecti ad  
Rhenum, 1898. = 3007.72
- Homer.  
The Homeric hymns. A new prose transla-  
tion. And Essays, literary and mytholo-  
gical, by Andrew Lang. London, 1899.  
Pls. = 2997.72
- Kaibel, Georg, editor.  
Comicorum Graecorum fragmenta. Vol. 1,  
fasciculus prior. Berolini, 1899. [Poetarum  
fragmenta.] = 3002.22
- Kingsbury, Samuel Shipman.  
A rhetorical study of the style of Andocides.  
A dissertation. Baltimore, 1899. 47 pp. =  
2995.82
- Krumbacher, Carl.  
Geschichte der byzantinischen Litteratur  
(527-1453). 2te Auflage bearbeitet unter  
Mitwirkung von A. Ehrhard [und] H.  
Gelzer. München, 1897. \*2973.52

- Nova anthologia Oxoniensis. Translations into Greek and Latin verse. Edited by Robinson Ellis and A. D. Godley. Oxford, 1899. 2968.86
- Perry, Walter Copland. The women of Homer. London, 1898. Illus. 2993.68
- Plutarchus. Plutarch's Lives. Englished by Sir T. North. [Edited by H. D. Rouse.] London, 1898, 99. 10 v. Portrs. [The Temple Plutarch.] 3009a.88
- Scott, John Adams. A comparative study of Hesiod and Pindar. Thesis. Chicago, 1898. 60 pp. 2965.92
- Sedgwick, Jane Minot, translator. Sicilian idyls, and other verses. Translated from the Greek. Boston, 1898. = P.81.809.1
- Smyth, Herbert Weir. Greek Melic poets. London, 1900. 2969a.106
- Theocritus Syracusius. The Sicilian idyls. (Idyls I-XIII.) Translated into English lyric measures by Marion M. Miller. Boston, 1900. 2999a.40
- Thucydides. Thucydides. Translated into English. Prefixed an essay on inscriptions and a note on the geography of Thucydides. By B. Jowett. 2d edition, revised. Oxford, 1900. 2 v. 2972.49
- Hebrew.
- Wise, Isaac Mayer. Selected writings. With a biography by the editors, David Philipson and Louis Grossman. Published under the auspices of the Alumni association of the Hebrew union college. Cincinnati, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2295.79
- Italian.
- Argondizza, Antonio. Il viaggio di don Casciaro, o il socialismo svelato. Canti. Corigliano Calabro, 1898. 4779.84
- Axon, William Edward Armytage. Tullia d'Aragona, a poetess of the later Renaissance. [London? 1899?] 19 pp. = 6773.4
- Castiglione, Baldassare, Conte di. The book of the courtier. From the Italian. Done into English by Sir Thomas Hoby, anno 1561. With an introduction by Walter Raleigh. London, 1900. [The Tudor translations.] \*2792.17
- Dante, Alighieri. La divina commedia, illustrata nei luoghi e nelle persone a cura di Corrado Ricci. Milano, 1898. \*2790.62
- The new life. (La vita nuova.) Translated by D. G. Rossetti. The Siddal edition. London, 1899. Pl. 2799.81
- The paradiso. [Edited and translated by P. H. Wicksteed, and H. Oelsner.] London, 1899. Pl. Maps. [Temple classics.] 2799.83
- Flamini, Francesco. La littérature italienne de 1868 à 1898. Paris, 1899. 19 pp. = 2775.96
- Gardner, John Edmund Garratt. Dante. London, 1900. Illus. [Temple primers.] 4799a.56
- Hogan, James Francis. The life and works of Dante Alighieri. London, 1899. Portr. 4792.15
- Lesca, Giuseppe. Leggendo e annotando. Roma. [1898.] 2776.26
- Contents. — Caterina Sforza. — In Sicilia. — A proposito del centenario di Torquato Tasso. — Un preteaso dialogo di Torquato Tasso. — Poesia e poeti. — Società di studj italiani. — Società di studj francesi in Italia. — I diari romani di F. Gregorovius. — Il cavaliere della povertà e dell'amore. — Foscolo, Manzoni, Leopardi. — Il Carducci a Fucecchio. — La poesia di G. Marradi.
- Maddalena, Edgardo. Goldoni e Favart. Venezia, 1899. 34 pp. = 2775.93
- La Serva amorosa del Goldoni. Zara. [1900.] 16 pp. = 2775.94
- Moore, Edward, D.D., principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Gli accenni al tempo nella Divina commedia, e loro relazione con la presunta data e durata della visione. Versione italiana di Cino Chiarini. Firenze, 1900. 4775.98
- Studies in Dante. Second series. Oxford, 1899. 2795.76.2
- Negri, Ada. Fate. Authorized translation from the Italian by A. M. von Blomberg. Boston, 1898. 2779.90
- Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric, editor. Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire littéraire de l'Italie, depuis le VIII<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'au XIII<sup>e</sup>. Leipzig, 1897. 2774.88
- Parini, Giuseppe. Poesie. Scelte e illustrate per le persone colte e per le scuole da Michele Scherillo. Milano, 1900. Portr. 6778.39
- Pellico, Silvio. Poesie e lettere inedite. Roma, 1898. Fac-similes. 2770.54
- Rossi, Pasquale. Genio e degenerazione in Mazzini. Cosenza, 1899. 49 pp. 2776.17
- Sermon, The, to the birds, and. The wolf of Gubbio. Being part of the xvi. chapter and the entire xxi. chapter of the Fioretti di San Francesco. [Translated from the Italian by Louise Imogen Guiney.] [Boston.] 1898. 18 pp. = \*2779a.103
- Wiese, Berthold, and Erasmo Pèrcopo. Geschichte der italienischen Litteratur von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*2774.86
- Wilson, Epiphanius. Dante interpreted. With an analysis of the Divine comedy and original translations in the Spenserian stanza. N. Y., 1899. 4796.29
- Japanese.
- Tsuchii, R. [Poems. In Japanese. Tokyo, 1899.] = 3019a.134

## Latin.

- Albrecht, A.  
Abriss der römischen Litteraturgeschichte.  
Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.402
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.  
Ausgewählte Reden. 6. Bändchen. Reden  
gegen Verres. Aus dem Lateinischen von  
F. Spiro. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.408
- Letters. The whole extant correspondence  
in chronological order. Translated by E.  
S. Shuckburgh. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1899.  
2919.60
- Gudeman, Alfred, editor.  
Latin literature of the Empire. N. Y., 1898,  
99. 2 v. 2959a.7
- Florilegium Latinum: translated into Latin  
verse. Pre-Victorian poets. Edited by  
Francis St. John Thackeray and Edward  
Daniel Stone. London, 1899. [Bodley  
Head anthologies.] 4567.166
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.  
Odes and epodes. Edited by P. Shorey.  
Boston. [1898.] [The students' series of  
Latin classics.] 2926.43
- Parker, Ernest William Harry Hartley.  
Subject matter of Tacitus Annals, I.-III.,  
including full index. Oxford, 1899.  
2949a.75
- Secundus, Johannes.  
Basia. Mit einer Auswahl aus den Vor-  
bildern und Nachahmern herausgegeben  
von Georg Ellinger. Berlin, 1899. [La-  
teinische Litteraturdenkmäler des xv. und  
xvi. Jahrhunderts.] \*2937.51.14
- Simonds, Thomas Stanley.  
The themes treated by the elder Seneca.  
Dissertation. Baltimore. [1896.] =  
2948.64
- Virgilius Maro, Publius.  
Works . . . rendered into English prose with  
introductions, running analysis, notes and  
an index by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee. Lon-  
don, 1898. [Globe edition.] 2947.24

## Persian.

- Jackson, Holbrook.  
Edward Fitzgerald and Omar Khayyam. An  
essay and a bibliography. London, 1899.  
41 pp. 3029a.42
- Jāmi, Nured-din Abder-Rahman, called.  
Salāmān and Absāl. An allegory translated  
from the Persian; together with a bird's-  
eye view of Farid-Uddin Attar's Bird-  
parliament, by Edward Fitzgerald. Edited  
by N. H. Dole. Boston, 1899. Portr.  
Pls. 3029a.30
- Omar Khayyām.  
Rubāiyāt of Omar' Khayyām. A reprint of  
the 4th English translation by Edward  
Fitzgerald, and of an address by H. H.  
Asquith. N. Y., 1899. 66 pp. 3029a.41
- Rubāiyāt, rendered into English quatrains  
by E. Fitzgerald. A reprint of the 1st  
edition, 1859, the 2d edition, 1868, and the  
5th edition, 1889, with notes indicating the  
minor variants (found in the 3d, 1872,  
and 4th edition, 1879). Edited by N. H.  
Dole. Boston, 1899. Pl. 3029a.40

Rubāiyāt. Rendered into English verse by  
E. Fitzgerald. The four editions with the  
original prefaces and notes. London,  
1899. 3026.76

- Saādi, Muslih uddin, Persian poet.  
The Gulistan. Being the Rose-garden of  
Shaikh Sa'di. The first of four Babs, or  
"Gateways." Translated by Sir Edwin  
Arnold. N.Y., 1899. Pl. 3027.34
- Tutin, John Ramsden.  
A concordance to Fitzgerald's translation of  
the Rubāiyāt of Omar Khayyām. Lon-  
don, 1900. \*3026.78

## Russian.

- Polonskii, Yakov Petrov'tch.  
Полное собрание стихотворений Я. П. Полон-  
ского. С.-Петербургъ, 1896. 5 v. in 3.  
Portrs. 3068.187
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.  
A history of Russian literature. London,  
1900. [Short histories of the literatures of  
the world.] 3064.189
- Zabel, Eugen.  
Russische Litteraturbilder. 2. Auflage. Ber-  
lin, 1899. 3064.178
- Contents. — Alexander Pusckin. — Nikolai  
Gogol. — F. M. Dostojewski. — Iwan Gont-  
scharow. — L. N. Tolstoi. — Iwan Turgenjew  
und die Frauen.

## Sanskrit.

- Dahlmann, Joseph.  
Genesis des Mahābhārata. Berlin, 1899.  
[Mahābhārata-Studien. Abhandlungen zu  
altindischen Literatur und Culturkunde.]  
3026.129
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield.  
The Rig-Veda mantras in the Gṛhya Sūtras.  
Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins univer-  
sity. Roanoke, 1899. 40 pp. = 3028.42
- Lalan, F. K.  
Key to the esoteric meaning of the Bhagavad  
gītā. Chicago. [1897.] 10 pp. = 3027.36
- Macdonell, Arthur Anthony.  
A history of Sanskrit literature. N. Y., 1900.  
[Short histories of the literatures of the  
world.] 3026.131
- Valmiki.  
Ramayana; the epic of Rama, Prince of  
India, condensed into English verse by  
Ramesh Dutt. London, 1899. Pl. [Temple  
classics.] 3029.42

## Scandinavian. Icelandic.

- Brandes, George Morris Cohen.  
Henrik Ibsen. Björnsterne Björnson. Criti-  
cal studies. N. Y., 1899. 4869.84
- Grettis Saga.  
The story of Grettir the Strong. Translated  
from the Icelandic by Eiríkr Magnússon  
and William Morris. New edition. Lon-  
don, 1900. Map. 4875.49
- Molin, Pelle.  
Adalens poesi. Efterlämnade skrifter. Ut-  
gifna och försedda med en lefnadsteckning  
öfver författaren af Gustaf af Geijerstam.  
3de upplagan. Stockholm. [1899.]  
4909b.142

## Slavic.

- Малороссійскій сборникъ новѣстей, сценъ, разсказовъ и водевилей. Извѣстныхъ малороссійскихъ писателей. Москва, 1899. Portrait of T. Shevtchenko. 3069.183

## Spanish. Portuguese.

- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.  
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. [Primera edición del texto restituido con notas y una introducción por Jaime Fitzmaurice-Kelly y Juan Ormsby.] Parte I. Londres, 1898. \*D.141.26  
The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Edited by Clifton Johnson . . . With ten illustrations by George Cruikshank. N. Y., 1899. 3098.175  
Chandler, Frank Wadleigh.  
Romances of roguery. An episode in the history of the novel. Part I. The picaresque novel in Spain. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university. Studies in literature.] 3099a.198  
Cid.  
Poema del Cid. Nueva edición, por Ramón Menéndez Pidal. Madrid, 1898. 3095.133  
Cueto, Leopoldo Augusto de, marqués de Valmar.  
Estudios de historia y de crítica literaria. Madrid, 1900. 3099.165  
Fernandes Braga, Joaquin Theophilo.  
A Arcadia lusitana. Porto, 1899. [Historia da litteratura portugueza.] 3099a.163  
With bibliographies.  
Contents. — A Arcadia lusitana. — A corrente seicentista e os antecedentes da Arcadia. — Garção e a sua acção litteraria. — Domingos dos Reis Quita. — Manoel de Figueiredo. — Antonio Diniz da Cruz e Silva.  
Kelly, James Fitzmaurice-, and John Ormsby.  
Don Quixote. English introduction. London. [1898.] 46 pp. \*\*D.141.25  
Lang, Henry Rosemann.  
The descort in Old Portuguese and Spanish poetry. Halle a. S., 1899. 23 pp. = 5039.87  
Plummer, Mary Wright, compiler.  
Contemporary Spain, as shown by her novelists. N. Y., 1899. 3099a.188  
Underhill, John Garrett.  
Spanish literature in the England of the Tudors. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university. Studies in literature.] 3099a.199  
Bibliographies and authorities consulted, pp. 375-425.

## Syriac.

- Duval, Rubens.  
La littérature syriaque. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique. Anciennes littératures chrétiennes.] 3519.80

## Drama. The Stage. Actors.

- Archer, William.  
Study & stage. A year-book of criticism. London, 1899. 2552.28

## Art workers' guild, London.

- Beauty's awakening, a masque of winter and of spring, written, designed & contrived by the members of the Art workers' guild, and finally presented by them in Guildhall, London . . . the 29th of June, 1899. [London, 1899.] 44 pp. Pls. 2 pages of music. [The studio. Summer number, 1899.] \*8080a.60  
Banner, Max.  
Das französische Theater der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1898. 4676.90  
Barnett, Lionel David.  
The Greek drama. London, 1900. Illus. [Temple primers.] 2969a.90  
Beltaine. The organ of the Irish literary theatre. An occasional publication. Edited by W. B. Yeats. No. 1-3. London, 1899, 1900. \*2552.32  
Bertram, Otto.  
Das Auge der Mutter. Schwanck. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.404  
Bevier, Louis.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Greek drama. Phila., 1897. 20 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 10 in \*3592.163  
Birch Charlotte.  
Dorf und Stadt. Schauspiel, mit freier Benutzung der Auerbachschen Erzählung: „Die Frau Professorin.“ Leipzig. [1899.] 95 pp. 4896.50.399  
Der Glöckner von Notre-Dame. Romantisches Drama. Nach dem Roman des Victor Hugo frei bearbeitet. Leipzig. [1899.] 84 pp. 4896.50.401  
Der Goldbauer. Original-Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 88 pp. 4896.50.400  
Die Grille. Ländliches Charakterbild. Leipzig. [1899.] 92 pp. 4896.50.399  
Adapted from George Sand's "La petite Fadette."  
Der Leiermann und sein Pflegekind. Original-Volkstück. Leipzig. [1899.] 92 pp. 4896.50.401  
Nacht und Morgen. Drama, mit freier Benutzung des Bulwerschen Romans. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.400  
Steffen Langer aus Glogau, oder, der holländische Kamin. Original-Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 100 pp. 4896.50.400  
Die Waise aus Lowood. Schauspiel. Mit freier Benutzung des Romans von Currer Bell. Leipzig. [1899.] 86 pp. 4896.50.399  
Adapted from "Jane Eyre."  
Boaden, James. 1792-1860.  
Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. Interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors. London, 1896. Portrs. P.11.8217  
Clapp, John Bouvé, and Edwin Francis Edgett.  
Players of the present. Part I. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.45  
Cottens, Victor de, et Pierre Veber.  
L'élú des femmes. Comédie. Paris. [1899.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.45  
Craigie, Pearl Richards.  
Osbern and Ursyne. A drama by John Oliver Hobbes [pseud.]. London, 1900. 4579a.189  
Demandowski, Axel von, editor.  
Das deutsche Jahrhundert. Fünf Einakter aus dem neunzehnten Jahrhundert von



- Ernst Wichert [und Andere]. Herausgegeben von Axel Delmar [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.409
- Devore, Gaston.  
La conscience de l'enfant. Comédie. Paris. [1899.] 32 pp. Illus. 6671.46
- Du Chastel, Olivier.  
La belle Corisandre. Drame en un acte, en vers. Paris, 1899. 87 pp. = 6699a.86
- Dugan, Caro Atherton.  
The king's jester and other short plays for small stages. Boston, 1899. 4395.156
- Fernandes Braga, Joaquin Theophilo.  
Escholo de Gil Vicente e desenvolvimento do theatro nacional. Porto, 1898. 3099a.152A
- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.  
De Dumas à Rostand. Esquisse du mouvement dramatique contemporain. Paris, 1898. 4676.88
- Gassier, Alfred.  
Le théâtre espagnol. San Gil de Portugal de Moreto. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 3095.135
- Gautier, Théophile.  
Théâtre de poche. Paris, 1855. = 2679.221
- Gensichen, Otto Franz.  
Die Märchentante. Lustspiel. Neubearbeitung. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.  
Iphigenie auf Tauris. The Weimar text with the English translation by Anna Swanwick. Given in Sanders theatre, Cambridge, March 22, 1900, by the Irving Place theatre company of New York. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1900. Portr. 2872.10
- Great French triumvirate, The. The Athalie of Racine, the Polyucte of Corneille, the Misanthrope [and] the Tartuffe of Molière. Rendered into English verse by Thomas Constable. London, 1898. \*6699a.93
- Grein, Jack Thomas.  
Dramatic criticism. London, 1899. 2552.30
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.  
Lonely lives. A drama. Translated from the German by Mary Morrison. N. Y., 1898. 6899a.72
- The sunken bell. A fairy play in five acts. Freely rendered into English verse by C. H. Meltzer. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 6899a.77
- The weavers. A drama of the forties. Translated by Mary Morison. London, 1899. 6899a.75
- Hermant, Abel.  
Le Faubourg. Comédie. Paris. [1899.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.47
- Hubert, Philip G., jr.  
The stage as a career. N. Y., 1900. 2576.159
- Huebner, Johann. 1668-1731.  
Christ-Comœdia. Ein Weihnachtsspiel. Herausgegeben von F. Brachmann. Berlin, 1899. 66 pp. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] \*2890b.50.82
- Huret, Jules.  
Le théâtre national de l'Opéra-comique. Avec la collaboration artistique de F. G. Dumas. 1e édition. Paris. [1898.] 64 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4092.78
- Jacobson, Benno.  
Zum Einsiedler. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 32 pp. 4896.50.400
- Langmann, Philipp.  
Gertrud Antless. Drama. Stuttgart, 1900. 6899a.114
- Lavedan, Henri.  
Les deux noblesses. Comédie. Paris, 1897. 6699.128
- Lenient, Charles Félix.  
La comédie en France au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 4676.92
- Lyonnet, Henry.  
Le théâtre en Italie. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. Portrs. [Le théâtre hors de France.] 2779.96
- Maddalena, E.  
Giuoco e giocatori nel teatro del Goldoni. Vienna, 1898. 57 pp. = 2778.47
- Marshall, Perry.  
The love of money: a lyrical and historical drama. New Salem, Mass. 56 pp. = 4399a.186
- Moore, George, of London.  
The bending of the bough. A comedy. Chicago, 1900. 4579a.192
- Moratin, Leandro Fernández de.  
El sí de las niñas. Comedia en tres actos y en prosa. Edited by J. D. M. Ford. Boston, 1899. 5039.85
- Moser, Gustav von, and Otto Girndt.  
Most. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 76 pp. 4896.50.404
- Neuberin, Friederica Carolina.  
Ein deutsches Vorspiel verfertigt . . . (1734) zur Feier ihres 200-jährigen Geburtstags Dichtungen herausgegeben von Arthur g. März 1897 mit einem Verzeichnis ihrer Richter. Leipzig, 1897. 44 pp. \*2890b.50.63
- Nirdlinger, Charles Frederic.  
Masques and mummers. Essays on the theatre of here and now. N. Y., 1899. 4395.152
- Oliver, Thomas Edward.  
Jacques Milet's drama, "La destruction de Troye la Grant;" its principal source; its dramatic structure. A thesis. Heidelberg, 1899. = 4676.94
- Phillips, Stephen.  
Paolo & Francesca. A tragedy. London, 1900. 4579a.187
- Pick, Albert.  
Erfurter Theatervorstellungen in der guten alten Zeit. Hamburg, 1899. 29 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Rotapenko, Ignati Nikolaevitch.  
Alt und Jung. Schauspiel. Autorisierte Übertragung aus dem Russischen von F. Fiedler. Leipzig. [1899.] 78 pp. 4896.50.403
- Raeder, Gustav.  
Aladin, oder die Wunderlampe. Zaubermärchen. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.308
- Der artesische Brunnen. Zauberpöse mit Gesängen und Tänzen. Leipzig. [1899.] 86 pp. 4896.50.400
- Words only.
- Robert und Bertram, oder, die lustigen Vagabonden. Pöse mit Gesängen und Tänzen. Leipzig. [1899.] 88 pp. 4896.50.398
- Words only.
- Romani, Felice.  
Die Nachwandlerin. Oper von Vincenzo Bellini. Dichtung von Felice Romani. [Übersetzt von F. Ellmenreich.] Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406

- Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.  
*La Princesse Loiraine.* (The Princess Far-away.) A play in verse. Translated into English verse, with a preface, by C. Renauld. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. 6699a.73  
 The romancers. A comedy in three acts. Translated by Mary Hendee. N. Y., 1899. 6699a.76
- Santayana, George.  
*Lucifer, a theological tragedy.* Chicago, 1899. 4395.154
- Schickenberg, Wilhelm.  
*Die stenographierte Liebeserklärung.* Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.409
- Schoenthan, Franz von, and Paul von Schoenthan.  
*Der Raub der Sabinerinnen.* Schwank. Berlin. [1900.] Portr. 6899a.122
- Schreyer, Otto.  
*Nicht zu Hause.* Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.403
- Scott, Clement William.  
*The drama of yesterday & today.* London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4557.104
- Scribe, Augustin Eugène.  
*Gustav, oder der Maskenball.* Grosse historische Oper von Daniel François Esprit Auber. Dichtung von Eugène Scribe. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.402
- Sellés, Eugenio.  
*Los caballos.* Satira dialogada. Madrid, 1899. 38 pp. 3095.137
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.  
*Plays.* London, 1900. 2565.10
- Stanton, William.  
*The Chinese drama.* Hongkong, 1899. = 3019a.140
- Strang, Lewis C.  
*Famous actors of the day in America.* Boston, 1900. Portrs. [Stage lovers' series.] 4343.209
- Sudermann, Hermann.  
*Die drei Reiherfedern.* Ein dramatisches Gedicht. 10. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6899a.81
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.  
*Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards.* A tragedy. London, 1899. 93 pp. 4579a.190
- Théâtre français, Le, Paris. [Paris.] 1900. xii pp. illus. Portrs. [Le théâtre. No. 30 (supplément).] 2630a.66  
 Articles by H. Rouquier, A. Aderer and F. Masson, chiefly relating to the burning of the theatre.
- Théaulon de Lambert, Marie Emmanuel Guillaume Marguerite, and Frédéric de Courcy.  
*Der Weltumsegler wider Willen.* Abenteuerliche Posse, frei bearbeitet nach dem Französischen von Gustav Raeder. Leipzig. [1899.] 78 pp. 4896.50.402
- Thomas, Augustus.  
*Arizona.* A drama. N. Y., 1899. Pls. = 4395.158
- Vaucaire, Maurice.  
*Petit chagrin.* Comédie. Paris. [1899.] 20 pp. illus. Portr. 6671.48
- Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.  
*Los Guzmanes de Toral, ó, como ha de usarse del bien y ha de prevenirse el mal.* Commedie spagnuole del secolo XVII., pubblicate da Antonio Restori. Halle a. S., 1899. \*4687.65.16
- Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.  
*Judith Renaudin.* Drame, par Pierre Loti [pseud.]. Paris, 1899. 6699a.90
- Voelker, Franz.  
*Berühmte Schauspieler im griechischen Alterthum.* Hamburg, 1899. 33 pp. illus. \*5914.50.14
- Voss, Richard.  
*Das Wunder.* Ein Legendenspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 92 pp. 4896.50.407
- Wagner, Leopold.  
*How to get on the stage, and how to succeed there.* London, 1899. 2576.157
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
*Nibelungen Ring.* Done into English verse by Reginald Rankin. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 4049.200
- Walter, Friedrich.  
*Geschichte des Theaters und der Musik am kurpfälzischen Hofe.* Leipzig, 1898. Pl. Plan. [Forschungen zur Geschichte Mannheims und der Pfalz.] = 6872.65
- Walther, Oscar, and Leo Stein.  
*Das Haus des Majors.* Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 93 pp. 4896.50.405
- Das Opferlamm.* Schwank. Leipzig. [1899.] 90 pp. 4896.50.398
- Wegelin, Oscar.  
*Early American plays. 1714-1830.* A compilation of the titles of plays by American authors previous to 1830. Edited by John Malone. N. Y., 1900. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.46
- Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.  
*Die glückliche Insel.* Puppenspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 59 pp. 4896.50.398
- Die Gräfin von Schwerin.* Historisches Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.404
- Winter, William.  
*A wreath of laurel.* Being speeches on dramatic and kindred occasions. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.43.1
- Woldeck, Fritz.  
*Die Frau Major.* Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.408
- Wurzbach, Wolfgang von.  
*Lope de Vega und seine Komödien.* Leipzig, 1899. Portr. 3096.139
- Folk Lore. Legends. Fairy Tales.  
 Fables. Proverbs.
- Æsopus.  
*The Isopo Laurenziano.* Edited with introduction treating of the interrelation of Italian fable collections, by M. P. Brush. Presented . . . [at] Johns Hopkins university. Columbus, O., 1899. Fac-similes. = 2976.31  
 [A reprint of the fable of the raven and the fox from Esopus moralizatus, 1489, and from Caxton's Aesop, 1484], for the Thursday evening club, December 15, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] (3) pp. = 2976.30
- Andersen, Hans Christian.  
*Fairy tales.* Illus. by Helen Stratton. With introd. by E. E. Hale. N. Y., 1899. \*2901.34

- Fairy tales. Translated by Mrs. E. Lucas, and illus. by T. C. and W. Robinson. London, 1899. Illus. \*2909.77
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
The crock of gold. [Twelve fairy tales.] Boston, 1899. Pls. 2578.187
- Basset, René, editor and translator. 1855—  
Nouveaux contes berbères. Paris, 1897.  
[Collection de contes et chansons populaires.] \*3019a.105
- Blakeborough, Richard.  
Wit, character, folklore & customs of the North Riding of Yorkshire; with a glossary of 4000 words & idioms now in use. London, 1898. 2469.86
- Bourgeois, Henri.  
Les saints et les animaux. Ouvrage couronné par la Société protectrice des animaux Lille, 1898. Illus. 5553.22
- Bradish, Sarah Powers.  
Old Norse stories. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. [Eclectic school readings.] 2906.84
- Burgess, Frank Gelett.  
The lively city o' Ligg. A cycle of modern fairy tales for city children. With 53 illustrations by the author. N. Y. [1899.] 2402.33
- Clough, Emma Rauschenbusch.  
While sewing sandals. Tales of a Telugu pariah tribe [the Madigas]. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 4578.201
- Clouston, William Alexander, editor.  
Five hundred and eighty-nine wise sayings. Selected largely from Eastern sources. N. Y. [189-?] 3589.182
- Dennett, R. E.  
Notes on the folklore of the Fjort (French Congo). [Edited by E. S. Hartland.] London, 1898. Pls. [Folk-lore society.] \*4550a.79
- Elworthy, Frederick Thomas.  
Horns of honour and other studies in the by-ways of archæology. London, 1900. Illus. 5606.43  
Contents. — Horns of honour. — Horns of the devil. — The hand. — The "Mano Pantes," or symbolic hand. — "Dischi sacri."
- Fleeson, Katherine Neville.  
Laos folk-lore of farther India. With illustrations from photographs taken by W. A. Briggs. N. Y. [1899.] 3019a.138
- Fletcher, Alice Cunningham.  
Indian story and song from North America. Boston, 1900. 4049.192
- Floris and Blancheflor.  
Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr. Herausgegeben von Eugen Kölbing. Halle a. S., 1896. [Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.] 4872.43.6
- Fromm, Emil.  
Lieder und Geschichten der Suaheli in Ostafrika. Hamburg, 1896. 31 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.11
- Furness, William Henry, 3d, M.D.  
Folk-lore in Borneo. Wallingford, Pa., 1899. 30 pp. Portrs. Pls. 3048.23
- Gerhard von Minden.  
Die Fabeln Gerhards von Minden, in mittelniederdeutscher Sprache, zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von A. Leitzmann. Halle a. S., 1898. 2904.71
- Guerber, Hélène Adeline.  
Legends of Switzerland. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 2906.82
- Huntington, Helen.  
Folk songs from the Spanish. N. Y., 1900. 3099a.216
- Kingsley, Charles.  
The heroes, or Greek fairy tales for my children. London, 1899. Illus. [Temple classics for young people.] 2579a.177
- Koehler, Reinhold. 1830—  
Kleinere Schriften zur Märchenforschung. Herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Weimar, 1898. 2903.70
- Kopp, Arthur.  
Deutsches Volks- und Studenten-Lied in vorklassischer Zeit. Berlin, 1899. 2874.118
- La Fontaine, Jean de.  
A hundred fables with pictures by Percy J. Billingham. London, 1900. Pls. \*2661.29
- Lehmann, Alfred.  
Aberglaube und Zauberei von dem ältesten Zeiten an bis in die Gegenwart. Deutsche Ausgabe von Dr. Petersen. Stuttgart, 1898. 3484.154
- Leland, Charles Godfrey.  
Arcadia, or the Gospel of the witches. London, 1899. 2766.76  
The unpublished legends of Virgil. N. Y., 1900. 2947.22
- Lidzbarski, Mark.  
Geschichten und Lieder aus den neuaramäischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Weimar, 1896. 3486.123
- Major, Albany F., and E. E. Speight, editors.  
Stories from the northern sagas. Selected from various translations. With preface by F. York Powell. London, 1899. [New English series.] 2906.86
- Mother Goose.  
Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. With 250 pictures by F. Oppen. Phila., 1900. Col. pl. \*4501.130  
The true Mother Goose. Songs of the nursery; or Mother Goose's melodies for children. Notes and pictures by Blanche McManus. The true text without addition or abridgment. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*4501.128
- Parker, K. Langloh.  
More Australian legendary tales. London, 1898. Illus. 3046.169
- Pineau, Léon.  
Les vieux chants populaires scandinaves. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1898. 2901.30
- Seidel, A., compiler and translator.  
Anthologie aus der asiatischen Volkslitteratur. Weimar, 1898. [Beiträge zur Volks- und Völkerkunde.] 3486.126
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery.  
Myths & legends of our new possessions & protectorate. Phila., 1900. Pls. 4409a.248
- Spadoni, Domenico.  
Alcune costumanze e curiosità storiche marchigiane (Provincia di Macerata). Palermo, 1899. 2767.81
- Spelter, P.  
Die Pflanzenwelt im Glauben und Leben unserer Vorfahren. Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Thuemmel, Conrad.  
Mittelalterliche Volkssagen als Ausdruck religiös-politischer Kämpfe. Hamburg, 1898. 38 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13

Tille, Franz Alexander.

Yule and Christmas: their place in the Germanic year. London, 1899. \*2863.38

Ulrich, Jakob, editor.

Französische Volkslieder. Leipzig, 1899. 4679a.43

Velten, Carl.

Märchen und Erzählungen der Suaheli. Stuttgart, 1898. 5059a.106

Whitfield, J. M.

The spirit of the bush fire, and other Australian fairy tales. Sidney, 1898. Illus. 3043.24

Wightman, Francis P., compiler and illustrator.

Little leather breeches and other Southern rhymes. Being a number of folk-lore songs, negro rhymes, street-venders' cries, etc., gathered from various parts of the South. N. Y., 1899. Col. illus. \*2400.22

Wilson, Thomas, of the U. S. National museum.

Blue-Beard. A contribution to history and folk-lore. Being the history of Gilles de Retz of Brittany, France, who was executed at Nantes in 1440 A.D., and who was the original of Blue-Beard in the tales of Mother Goose. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Facsimile. 4642.83  
The appendix contains a bibliography of Mother Goose publications.

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Bibliography.

Henslow, George.

Medical works of the fourteenth century, together with a list of plants recorded in contemporary writings, with their identifications. London, 1899. 3785.122

### Medical Societies and Institutions. Transactions. Reports.

Bonnev, Sherman Grant.

Address to the graduating class of the Medical department of the University of Denver, May, 1898. Denver, 1899. 13 pp. = 3729.72

British medical association.

Official guide and souvenir. Sixty-fifth annual meeting. Montreal, 1897. Illus. Maps. = 2389a.33

Massachusetts. Board of registration in medicine.

Annual report. 1st-5th. Boston, 1895-99. = \*3786.77

Middlesex south district medical society.

By-laws, officers and members. 1899. Cambridge, 1899. 23 pp. \*3760b.75

Mississippi valley medical association.

Transactions. 25th annual session. Vol. 1. [Louisville.] 1899. = \*3720a.74

Ritchie, Robert Peel.

The early days of the Royall college of phisitions, Edinburgh. The extended oration of the Harveian society, Edinburgh, delivered at the 114th festival by the president. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3721.67

### Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.

American humane association.

Human vivisection. A statement and an inquiry. 2d edition. [Fall River, Mass.] 1899. 32 pp. = 5749.33

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Francis Gano Benedict.

Experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body. Washington, 1899. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin.] = \*5993.70.69

Behnke, K.

The speaking voice: its development and preservation. London, 1897, 99. 2 v. 5765.99

Borier, Léonard Henry.

Précis de physique biologique. Paris, 1899. Illus. [Nouvelle bibliothèque de l'étudiant en médecine.] 3769.223

Bottazzi, Filippo.

Chimica fisiologica per uso dei medici e degli studenti. Milano. [1898], 99. 2 v. Illus. 3762.148

Bourne, Gilbert Charles.

An introduction to the study of the comparative anatomy of animals. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Illus. 3749.36

Foster, Sir Michael. 1847-

A text book of physiology. Revised and abridged. With an appendix on the chemical basis of the animal body. By A. Sheridan Lea. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3764.127

The edition of 1895, without the appendix, is on shelf-number 3764.113.

Gehuchten, A. van.

Anatomie du système nerveux de l'homme. Leçons professées à l'Université de Louvain. 3e édition. Louvain, 1900. 2 v. Illus. \*3742.70

Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Herausgegeben von Karl Bardeleben. Jena, 1896-1899. Illus.

A collection of articles by various writers. Each article is catalogued separately.

Band 1, Abth. 1, 2. \*3750a.51  
4, Abth. 1-3. \*3750a.54  
5, Abth. 1, 2. \*3750a.55  
7, Th. 2, Abth. 1, 2. \*3750a.57

Hill, Leonard Erskine.

Manual of human physiology. London, 1899. Illus. 3768.176

Holl, Moriz.

Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 2. Teil. 2. Abteilung. Die Muskeln und Fascien des Beckenausganges. (Männlicher und weiblicher Damm.) Jena, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Anatomie.] \*3750a.57

Hrdlička, Aleš.

Study of the normal tibia. [Abstract.] [N. Y., 1899.] 6 pp. Illus. = 3743.75

Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie. Band 17, Heft 1, 2. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. \*7740a.51

Vol. 1-16 are called Monthly International Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, on shelf-number \*7740a.50.

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

- Kupffer, Carl Wilhelm, Ritter von.  
Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag von  
Carl von Kupffer. Jena, 1899. 2 v. Text;  
Atlas. \*5740.38  
A collection of articles on anatomy and histology  
by various authors.
- Le Conte, Joseph.  
Outlines of the comparative physiology and  
morphology of animals. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
3768.174
- McAldowie, Alexander Morison.  
Periodic respiration. Stoke-upon-Trent, 1899.  
80 pp. Pls. 3766.148
- Macallum, Archibald Byron.  
On the cytology of non-nucleated organisms.  
[Toronto.] 1900. 70 pp. Pl. [Univer-  
sity of Toronto studies. Physiological  
series.] = \*3762.155
- Macdonald, Arthur.  
Recent instruments of precision for the mus-  
cular and tactile sensations. [Phila.,  
1890.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3762.72
- Nagel, Wilhelm.  
Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 2. Teil. 1.  
Abteilung. Die weiblichen Geschlechts-  
organe. Jena, 1896. Illus. [Handbuch  
der Anatomie.] \*3750a.57
- Paget, Stephen.  
Experiments on animals. London, 1900. Pl.  
5749.35
- Pfeiffer Ludwig.  
Handbuch der angewandten Anatomie. Leip-  
zig, 1899. Illus. 8060a.30
- Soury, Jules Auguste.  
Le système nerveux central: structure et  
fonctions. Histoire critique des théories  
et des doctrines. Paris, 1899. 2 v. \*3742.72
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Protest against proposed legislation restrict-  
ing the experiments of the Department of  
agriculture. [Letter from the Secretary  
relative to Senate bill 1063.] [Washington,  
1897.] 8 pp. = • 5746.24  
On vivisection.
- Waldeyer, Heinrich Wilhelm Gottfried.  
Das Becken. Topographisch-anatomisch mit  
besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chirurgie  
und Gynäkologie dargestellt. Bonn,  
1899. Illus. \*3771.77
- Wilder, Burt Green.  
Some misapprehensions as to the simplified  
nomenclature of anatomy. [N. Y., 1899.]  
39 pp. = 3746.49
- Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.
- Binswanger, Otto.  
Die Epilepsie. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle  
Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.141, Th. 1, Abth. 1
- Bourges, Henri.  
La peste. (Épidémiologie - bactériologie-  
prophylaxie.) Paris, 1899. 40 pp. Illus.  
Maps. 3791.127
- Browne, Lennox.  
The throat and nose and their diseases. 5th  
edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3793.27
- Chase, Richard Fitz.  
Consumption among Boston's poor. [Bos-  
ton, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5799a.37
- Cornet, Georg.  
Die Tuberculose. Wien, 1899. [Specielle  
Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.143, Th. 3
- Courtney, Joseph William.  
The report of two brain cases, with opera-  
tion: (The first a case of glioma of the  
left optic thalamus, and the second a case  
of traumatic sensory aphasia.) [Provi-  
dence, 1900.] = 7804.38
- Traumatic cerebral edema: its pathology  
and surgical treatment. Boston, 1899. 36  
pp. = 7809.47  
Reprinted from the Boston medical and surgical  
journal, vol. 140 [\*5746.1.140].
- De Courcy, James Osbourne.  
Diseases of the alimentary canal — Treat-  
ment. Treatment of acute and chronic  
ulcers. Malignant sore throat and its  
treatment. East St. Louis, Ill. [1895.]  
24 pp. = 5799b.7
- Denison, Charles.  
The tuberculosis crusade and its problems.  
N. p., 1899. 9 pp. = 3798.134
- Edes, Robert Thaxter.  
What are the symptoms of nephritis? Chi-  
cago, 1898. 16 pp. = 3798.36
- Fenwick, William Soltau.  
The disorders of digestion in infancy and  
childhood. London, 1897. Illus. 3767.140
- Frisch, Anton, Ritter von.  
Die Krankheiten der Prostata. Wien, 1899.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
No. 3 in \*3782.148, Th. 2
- Gaffky, Georg, and others.  
Bericht über die Thätigkeit der zur Erfor-  
schung der Pest im Jahre 1897 nach In-  
dien entsandten Kommission, erstattet von  
Dr. Gaffky, Dr. Sticker, Dr. Pfeiffer, Dr.  
Dieudonné. Nebst einer Anlage: Unter-  
suchungen über die Lepre. Von Dr.  
Sticker. Berlin, 1899. Illus. \*3770.56.16
- Gerhardt, Dietrich.  
Der Diabetes insipidus. Wien, 1899. 45 pp.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.136, Th. 7
- Juergensen, Theodor von.  
Erkrankungen der Kreislaufsorgane. Insuf-  
fizienz (Schwäche) des Herzens. Wien,  
1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und  
Therapie.] \*3782.144, Th. 1, Abth. 1
- Knopf, S. A.  
Pulmonary tuberculosis. Alvarenga prize  
essay of the College of Physicians of Phila-  
delphia for 1898. Phila., 1899. Illus..  
3790b.12
- Lenhartz, Hermann.  
Erysipelas (Rose, Rothlauf) und Erysipe-  
loid. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Patho-  
logie und Therapie.] \*3782.132, Th. 3
- Letchworth, William Pryor.  
Care and treatment of epileptics. N. Y., 1900.  
Pls. Plans. 7801.86
- MacLagan, Thomas John.  
Rheumatism: its nature, its pathology and  
its successful treatment. 2d edition. Lon-  
don, 1896. 3800a.81
- Mosso, Angelo.  
Life of man on the high Alps. Translated  
by E. Lough Kiesow. London, 1898. Illus.  
Charts. 3792.77

Page, Charles E.

Physiological, or rational, treatment for typhoid fever: "cruelty" and "danger" of the cold bath method. [St. Louis, 1899.] 14 pp. = 5796.127

Příbram, Alfred.

Der acute Gelenkrheumatismus. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.134, Th. 1

Remak, Ernst Julius.

Neuritis und Polyneuritis. Hälfte 1. Anatomischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Theil bearbeitet von E. Flatau. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.140, Th. 3, Abth. 3

Reynolds, Edwa I, M.D. (Harvard, 1885.)

The diagnosis of the condition of each kidney by inoculation of the separate sediments into guinea-pigs in suspected renal tuberculosis. [Baltimore, 1898.] 12 pp. = 3794.44

Schroetter, Leopold, Ritter von.

Erkrankungen der Gefässe. 1. Hälfte. Erkrankungen der Arterien. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.144, Th. 3

Shoemaker, John V.

The medical expert's duty and where he most frequently fails in it, with illustrations from the Zelner case. [Phila., 1899.] 15 pp. = 3784.80

Sternberg, Maximilian.

Vegetationsstörungen und Systemerkrankungen der Knochen. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.136, Th. 2, Abth. 2

Thorne, Sir Richard Thorne.

The administrative control of tuberculosis: the Harben lectures, 1898. London, 1899. 73 pp. Illus. 3794.89

White, Leon E.

Classification and prognosis of cases of long-standing deafness. [Baltimore, 1899.] 8 pp. = 3804.136

#### Microorganisms.

Adami, John George.

Upon the existence of a minute micro-organism associated with cases of progressive portal cirrhosis. [Montreal, 1898.] 5 pp. = 3793.47

Crookshank, Edgar March.

Photography of bacteria. London, 1887. Illus. \*3794.152

Dekker, Hermann.

Die Schutz- und Kampfmittel des Organismus gegen die Infektionskrankheiten. Hamburg, 1898. 34 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13

Hueppe, Ferdinand.

The principles of bacteriology. Authorized translation . . . by Dr. E. O. Jordan. London, 1899. Illus. 3798.40

Jørgensen, Alfred Peter Carlsund.

Micro-organisms and fermentation. Translated by A. K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. 3794.158  
Bibliography, pp. 277-318.

Newman, George.

Bacteria, especially as they are related to the

economy of nature, to industrial processes and to the public health. London, 1899. Illus. 3794.154

#### Insanity. Nervous Diseases.

Allison, Henry Edward.

Provision for the criminal insane. [Fishkill Landing? 1898.] 7 pp. = 7804.44

Althaus, Julius. 1831-

On failure of brain power (encephalathenia); its nature and treatment. 5th edition. London, 1898. 7808.28

Church, Archibald.

Nervous and mental diseases. By A. Church and F. Peterson. Phila., 1900. Illus. 7802.83

Clevenger, Shoba. Vail.

Medical jurisprudence of insanity, or forensic psychiatry. With . . . judicial decisions upon the subject. By F. H. Bowlby. Rochester, 1898. 2 v. 3787.30

Cramer, August.

Über die ausserhalb der Schule liegenden Ursachen der Nervosität der Kinder. Berlin, 1899. 28 pp. \*3596.189.2

Massachusetts. State board of insanity.

Annual report, 1st, 1898/99. Boston, 1900. = \*7807.62

Morison, Alexander.

On the relation of the nervous system to disease and disorder in the viscera. Morison lectures, 1897 and 1898. Edinburgh, 1899. Illus. 3796.16

#### Health Resorts.

Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.

Subsequent histories of arrested cases of phthisis treated at the Sharon sanitarium. Sharon, Mass. [Phila.] 1899. 13 pp. = 3790b.10

Crook, James King.

The mineral waters of the United States and their therapeutic uses. N. Y., 1899. 5797.48

Michigan. State board of health.

Michigan; a summer and health resort state. A directory of Michigan summer resorts, mineral springs and sanatoria. Compiled by R. P. Hudson. Lansing, 1898. Illus. Map. = 3790b.8

Williams, Frederick Mann.

Plymouth as a tourist and health resort. Plymouth, 1898. Pls. = 2505.49

#### Therapeutics. Materia Medica.

Bovine company, New York.

A provisional hand book of hæmatherapy, or auxiliary blood supply in medicine and surgery . . . N. Y. [1899.] Pls. = 3764.27

Brooklyn college of pharmacy.

Annual announcement, 9th. Session of 1899-1900. Brooklyn. [1899.] = \*5767.118

Cushny, Arthur Robertson.

A textbook of pharmacology and therapeutics. Phila., 1899. \*3785.124

- Edes, Robert Thaxter.  
The treatment of insomnia. Chicago, 1898.  
16 pp. = 7809.81
- Franklin, George Henry.  
History of a case of incipient phthisis treated  
by hypodermic injections of silver-nitrate  
over the vagi. [Phila., 1899.] 3 pp. =  
3798.132
- Greenish, Henry George.  
An introduction to the study of materia  
medica. London, 1899. Illus. 3782.73
- Lautenbach, Louis J.  
Some further results in treating ears by  
massage methods. Phila., 1899. 8 pp.  
Pl. = 3804.134
- Mays, Thomas J.  
The hypodermic injection of silver nitrate  
over the course of the vagi in the treat-  
ment of pulmonary consumption. [Phila.,  
1899.] 6 pp. = 3798.131

### Mental Healing.

- Fletcher, Horace.  
Happiness as found in forethought minus  
fearthought. Chicago, 1899. [Menticul-  
ture series.] 5767.131
- Menticulture, or the a-b-c of true living.  
[Enlarged edition.] Chicago, 1899. [Men-  
ticulture series.] 5767.130
- Fleury, Maurice de.  
Medicine and the mind (La médecine de  
l'esprit). Translated by Stacy B. Collins.  
London, 1900. Illus. 3714.77  
The original French is on shelf-number 3714.75.
- Gestefeld, Ursula N.  
The breath of life. A series of self-treat-  
ments. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 63 pp.  
7449a.175
- Hanna, Septimus J.  
Christian science history. Boston, 1899. 43  
pp. = 5609a.124  
A defence of a Mrs. Eddy.
- Harwood, Anne.  
An English view of Christian science. An  
exposure. N. Y. [1899.] 96 pp. 5769a.123
- Library of health, The. Edited by C. B. Pat-  
terson. Vol. 1. 2. May, 1897-April, 1899.  
N. Y. [1897-99.] 2 v. \*5767.127  
A monthly publication, treating of Christian  
science.
- Newton, Richard Heber.  
Christian science. The truths of spirit  
healing and their contribution to the  
growth of orthodoxy. N. Y., 1898. ix.  
78 pp. = 5769a.98
- Page, Charles E.  
Christian science on the defensive. [Boston?  
1899?] 14 pp. = 5796.125
- Purrrington, William Archer.  
Christian science. An exposition of Mrs.  
Eddy's wonderful discovery, including its  
legal aspects. A plea for children and  
other helpless sick. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
5767.104
- Short, William.  
Christian science: what it is, what is new,  
and what is true about it. With introduc-  
tion by Hugh Miller Thompson. N. Y.,  
1899. 69 pp. 5609a.126

- Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.  
The integrity of Christian science. Boston,  
1900. 7608.137

### Surgery.

- Bigelow, Henry Jacob.  
1. The mechanism of dislocations and frac-  
ture of the hip. 2. Litholapaxy; or, rapid  
lithotripsy with evacuation. Boston, 1900.  
Illus. = 3724.73
- Orthopedic surgery and other medical papers.  
Boston, 1900. Illus. = 3724.73
- Surgical anæsthesia: addresses and other  
papers. Boston, 1900. = 3724.74
- Bókai, János.  
Report of intubations performed in the  
diphtheria ward of the Stefanie-Kinder-  
spital, Budapest. (Total 291 cases.)  
Translated . . . by E. M. Plummer. [Bos-  
ton, 1898.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3793.25
- Denison, Charles.  
Air pressure limitations to intrathoracic sur-  
gery. [N. Y., 1899.] 19 pp. Illus. =  
3752.78
- Johnson and Johnson.  
Asepsis secundum artem. The practical ap-  
plication of the art of asepsis to the prepa-  
ration of surgical dressings. New Bruns-  
wick, N. J., 1897. 24 pp. Illus. 3767.136
- Ricketts, B. Merrill.  
Aneurysm of the aortic arch. Ligation of  
right subclavian and common carotid ar-  
teries. Chicago, 1898. 8 pp. = 3799.167
- Cranial injuries of childhood, and their  
treatment. [Richmond? 1899.] 8 pp. =  
7809.80
- Femoral artery and vein. Their destruction  
without loss of leg. Chicago, 1899. 7 pp.  
= 3759.42
- Sattler, Robert.  
Surgery in obstinate neuralgia of the mas-  
toid region. [Cincinnati, 1898.] 7 pp. =  
3809.97
- Suárez Gamboa, Ricardo.  
La histerectomia. México, 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. = \*3771.28
- Victor, Agnes C.  
The making of a woman surgeon. [Boston,  
1899.] 11 pp. = 5799b.9
- Warren, John Collins, and Alfred Pearce  
Gould, editors.  
The international text-book of surgery, by  
American and British authors. Vol. 1.  
Phila., 1899. Illus. \*3753.86

### Gynaecology. Obstetrics.

- Herman, George Ernest.  
Difficult labour. A guide to its manage-  
ment. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3778.80

### Dermatology. Vaccination.

- Brucke, Max.  
Ergebnisse der amtlichen Pockentodesfall-  
statistik im Deutschen Reiche vom Jahre  
1897. Berlin. [1898?] 9 pp. 5791.74

- Die Ergebnisse des Impfgeschäfts im Deutschen Reiche für das Jahr 1896. Berlin. [1897.] 27 pp. = 5791.73
- Macdonald, Arthur.  
Instruments of use in dermatology. St. Louis, Mo., 1899. 8 pp. Illus. = 5802.73
- Ophthalmology.
- Antonelli, A.  
Traitement des affections lacrymales par les sondes au protargol. [Paris, 1899.] 4 pp. = 3805.136
- Avres, Stephen C.  
Simple glaucoma in a girl sixteen years of age. Operation: iridectomy. Favorable result. [St. Louis, 1899.] 8 pp. Diagram. = 3803.106
- Baudry, S.  
Injuries to the eye in their medico-legal aspect. Translated by Alfred James Ostheimer, jr. Revised and edited by C. A. Oliver. With an adaptation of the medico-legal chapter to the courts of the United States of America by C. Sinkler. Phila., 1900. 3787.32
- Belt, Edward Oliver.  
"La greffe d'éponges comme renforcement du moignon après l'enucléation." (Sponge grafting for reinforcement of the stump after enucleation.) [Chicago, 1898.] 3 pp. = 3808.134  
Sponge grafting in the orbit for support of artificial eye. Chicago, 1896. 4 pp. = 3809.148
- Cheatham, William.  
Glaucoma with detachment of retina. [St. Louis, 1898.] 2 pp. = 3808.103  
Is there ever a serious iritis without an involvement of the ciliary body, or choroid, or both? [Nashville, 1897.] 2 pp. = 3807.168
- Donders, Frans Cornelis.  
An essay on the nature and the consequences of anomalies of refraction. Revised and edited by C. A. Oliver. London, 1899. 83 pp. Illus. Portr. Diagrams. = 3805.106
- Friedenwald, Harry.  
The early history of ophthalmology and otology in Baltimore (1800-1850). [Baltimore, 1897.] 20 pp. Portr. = 3805.129
- Harrower, David.  
Some phases of lachrymal obstruction, and their treatment. [Boston, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3805.133
- Hubbell, Alvin Allace.  
Extraction of steel from the interior of the eye with the electro-magnet. [N. Y., 1899.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3808.137
- Jackson, Edward, A.M., M.D.  
Microscope for the examination of the anterior segment of the eye. [Nashville, 1899.] 3 pp. = 3807.178
- Lautenbach, Louis J.  
Gonorrheal conjunctivitis: its treatment. Chicago, 1896. 7 pp. = 3809.155
- Ray, J. Morrison.  
Some of the failures immediate and remote met with after cataract extraction. [St. Louis, 1899.] 11 pp. = 3802.147
- Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John.  
The Panas operation for strabismus. [N. Y., 1899.] 4 pp. = 3807.136
- Sattler, Robert.  
The rational care of the eyes of the newly-born, at and immediately after birth. Columbus, Ohio, 1898. 12 pp. = 3805.118
- Shaw, Albert Joel.  
Histological methods in ophthalmology. [Boston, 1898.] (4) pp. = 3808.114
- Steenmeijer, Franciscus Gijsbert Jacobus.  
Over den aard en de beteeknis der corynebacteriën, die op den normalen pharynx van den mensch voorkomen. Proefschrift ... Utrecht. Utrecht. [1897.] = 5799.88
- Thomas, Charles Hermon.  
Vicious reading distance as a cause of asthenopia. Chicago, 1898. 3 pp. = 3809.152
- Wecker, Louis de.  
La proportion des cas guérissables dans le strabisme. Saint-Amand, 1898. 24 pp. = 3807.137
- Wood, Casey Albert.  
The after-treatment of normal cataract extraction. [Detroit, 1896.] 7 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 3802.146
- Hospitals. Nursing. Military Medicine and Hygiene.
- American national red cross relief committee.  
Reports, May, 1898-March, 1899. [N. Y., 1899.] = 3750.64
- Billroth, Christian Theodor.  
The case of the sick, at home and in the hospital. Translated by J. B. Endean. 6th edition. London. [1899?] Illus. Portr. = 3768.161
- Brooklyn eye and ear hospital.  
Annual report. 25th-30th. 1893-98. Brooklyn, 1894-99. = 3804.121
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
Medical organization of the Roman armies. [N. Y.? 1899?] 32 pp. = 3750.66
- García de Quevedo, A.  
Oda á la Cruz roja. Premiada ... en los Juegos florales, celebrados por el Ateneo de Vitoria el 8 de Agosto de 1899 ... Vitoria, 1899. 9 pp. = 7768.85
- Harrison, Eveleen.  
Home nursing: modern scientific methods for the care of the sick. N. Y., 1900. = 3769.237
- Mansfield, Edward C., compiler.  
Work of the Massachusetts volunteer aid association during the war with Spain, 1898. [Boston, 1899?] Pls. = 7762.64
- Northwestern hospital for women and children, Minneapolis.  
Annual report, 8th, 15th and 16th. Minneapolis, 1891-99. Pls. = 3767.138
- Nursing profession. The: how and where to train. Edited by Sir Henry Burdett. 2d year. London, 1900. = 3769.239  
An annual publication.
- Red cross society, Spain.  
La "Cruz roja" en Lérida y la repatriación. Nuestra cuenta con el público. Lérida, 1900. 15 pp. = 7768.87



- Reglamento especial para la concesión de la medalla conmemorativa de los servicios prestados por la Cruz roja española con motivo de las campañas de ultramar. Madrid, 1899. 16 pp. Pl. = 7769a.11
- Reglamento especial para las comisiones y subcomisiones de Madrid. Madrid, 1899. 31 pp. = 7769a.10
- Comisión del distrito de la Latino. Reglamento para el régimen interior de la ambulancia sanitaria permanente. Madrid, 1898. 16 pp. = 7769a.9
- Comisión del distrito de Tortosa. Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general celebrada el 1º. Noviembre 1899. Tortosa, 1900. 27 pp. = 7768.80
- Comisión del Real sitio de San Lorenzo del Escorial. Memoria de los trabajos hechos por esta comisión de distrito durante el año 1899. Madrid, 1900. 8 pp. = 7768.77
- Comisión provincial de Barcelona. La Cruz roja en Barcelona. [Barcelona, 1899.] (24) pp. = 7768.88
- Comisión provincial de Guipúzcoa. Memoria. San Sebastian, 1899. 18 pp. = 7768.82
- Comisión provincial de Soria. Memoria escrita y leída en Junta general de señores asociados, celebrada el día 22 de Mayo de 1899, por el presidente de la misma, Manuel García y Molina-Martell. Madrid, 1899. 31 pp. = 7768.83
- Comisión provincial de Valencia. Memoria de los trabajos realizados en esta ciudad durante el periodo de repatriación de nuestros ejércitos de Ultramar en los años 1897, 1898 y 1899 . . . Valencia, 1899. Tables. = 7762.67
- Comisión provincial de Vizcaya. Memorias leídas en la Junta general ordinaria, celebrada en Bilbao el día 25 de Noviembre de 1899. Bilbao, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. = 7768.81
- Comisión provincial de Zamora. Memoria reglamentaria de sus servicios desde su constitución en 28 de Noviembre de 1897 á 1º. de Mayo de 1899. Zamora, 1899. = 7768.79
- Comisión provincial de Zaragoza. Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general celebrada . . . 1899, 1900. Zaragoza, 1899, 1900. = \*7762.66
- Sección de damas, Valencia. Memoria escrita y leída en Junta general celebrada el día 20 de Abril de 1899, por la secretaria Enriqueta Barrachina. Valencia. [1899.] 17 pp. Tables. = 7768.78
- Saint Luke's hospital, New Bedford, Mass. Annual report, 13th-15th. New Bedford, 1897-99. Pls. = \*7263.40
- Taboada, Nicolás. Oda á la Cruz roja. Premiada . . . en los Juegos florales, celebrados por el Ateneo de Vitoria el 8 de Agosto de 1899 . . . Vitoria, 1899. 14 pp. = 7768.84
- Washington, D. C. Central dispensary and emergency hospital. Report for year ended June 30, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 7760a.11
- State Medicine. Public and Private Hygiene. Medical Conditions, Education, and Ethics.
- Abbott, Alexander Crever. The hygiene of transmissible diseases. Phila., 1899. Illus. 3795.142
- Abbott, Samuel Warren. The past and present condition of public hygiene and state medicine in the United States. [Boston, 1900.] Maps. Charts. = 5762.97
- American sewage disposal company. Sewer building and sewage disposal. [Boston, 1899.] 51 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 5766.61
- Baker, Moses Nelson. Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. N. Y., 1899. 97 pp. [Van Nostrand science series.] 3949.89
- Bolton, Charles Edward. The modern sewage disposal works of East Cleveland, Ohio . . . [Cleveland? 1900.] 20 pp. Illus. = 5764.45
- Burrage, Severance, and Henry Turner Bailey. School sanitation and decoration. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Plans. 4099.128
- Busey, Samuel Clagett. The code of American medical ethics. Washington. 1900. 7726.75
- Coppens, Charles, S. J. Moral principles and medical practice, the basis of medical jurisprudence. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. = 3784.82
- Duckworth, Sir Dvce. The influence of character and right judgment in medicine. The Harveian oration, October 18, 1898. London, 1898. 53 pp. 3727.31
- Egbert, Seneca. A manual of hygiene and sanitation. Phila., 1898. Illus. 5768.120
- Ellinwood, Charles N. San Francisco's water supply and sewerage. [San Francisco, 1900.] 29 pp. Pls. = 5766.74
- Folwell, A. Prescott. Sewerage. The designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4010a.120
- Genzmer, Felix. Wasch- und Desinfektions-Anstalten. Stuttgart, 1900. Plans. [Handbuch der Architektur.] \*8092.52.5, pt. 4
- Gerhard, William Paul. Theatre sanitation. A paper. Brooklyn, N. Y. [1898.] 15 pp. = 5766.66
- Giles, Alfred Ellingwood. Man essentially a spiritual being, not a mere fleshly organism, yet liable to trance, suspended animation, oppressive legislation, contentious doctorcraft, and the horrors of premature burial. Boston, 1899. 61 pp. = 5609.47
- Intended as an argument against the state regulation of medical practice.
- Hanney, Patrick M. How to gain health and long life. Chicago, 1899. = 3769.227

- Hazen, Allen.  
The filtration of public water-supplies. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3946.86
- Hoffa, Albert.  
Der menschliche Fuss und seine Bekleidung. Würzburg, 1899. 16 pp. Illus. 3766.150
- Keen, William Williams.  
The debt of the public to the medical profession. [Phila., 1899.] 24 pp. = 3724.34
- Kneipp, Sebastian.  
Thus shalt thou live. A simple and rational mode of life and a natural method of cure. Translated from the 19th German edition. Kempten, 1894. = 7809.77
- Korözy, József.  
The question of school-attendance and propagation of croup-diphtheria. London, 1900. 15 pp. Chart. = 5794.47
- Michigan. State board of health.  
[Documents relative to the restriction and prevention of dangerous communicable diseases.] [Lansing? 1899.] Charts. = \*5793.35
- Newark, N. J. Department of public health.  
Annual report. 1898. Newark, 1899. = 5766.73
- New York, city. Department of street cleaning.  
Report, 1895-97. N. Y., 1898. Illus. = \*5763.133
- Same. In Municipal affairs. Supplement for June, 1898. 3563.170.2
- Philadelphia. Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.  
The waterworks of Europe. Part 2, 3. Phila., 1899. = \*3943.122
- Potter, Edward T.  
Cheap baths. 3d edition. [Newport? 1900?] 4 pp. = 5763.131
- Potter, La Forest.  
The psychology of health and happiness. Boston, 1897. 3765.47
- Public health. The journal of the Incorporated society of medical officers of health. [Monthly.] Vol. 11, 12, no. 1. London, 1898, 99. = \*5760a.72
- Richards, Henry Charles, and William Henry Christopher Payne.  
London water supply. 2d edition, edited by J. P. H. Soper. London, 1899. 3943.120
- Schiller, Herman.  
Die Schularztfrage. Ein Wort zur Verständigung. Berlin, 1899. 56 pp. = \*3596.189.3
- University of Illinois, Urbana.  
Chemical survey of the water supplies of Illinois. Preliminary report by A. W. Palmer. [Bloomington.] 1897. 99 pp. Pls. Map. = 3976.153
- Varigny, Charles Auguste Hippolyte Henry Crosnier de.  
Air and life. Washington, 1896. 69 pp. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] 5764.40
- Wanklyn, James Alfred, and William John Cooper.  
Sewage-analysis. London, 1899. Illus. 3769.219
- Wende, Ernest, M.D.  
The death-dealing long-tube nursing-bottle. Chicago, 1899. 7 pp. = 5769a.131
- Wery, Paul.  
Assainissement des villes et égouts de Paris. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3768.170
- Woodbridge, Samuel Homer.  
On the ventilation of railway coaches. [Boston? 1899?] (5) pp. = 3763.136
- Report of the committee on car sanitation, before the American public health association, 1898. Columbus, Ohio, 1899. 16 pp. Pls. = 3763.135
- Young, Thomas Emley.  
On cententarians; and the duration of the human race. Lon'on, 1899. 5761.60
- Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege. Redigiert von Professor Dr. Fr. Erismann. Jahrgang 12. Hamburg, 1899. Illus. \*3764.25

## Food. Diet.

Alcott, William Penn.

A summary of arguments for vegetarianism.

Phila. [1899.] 15 pp. = 5769a.117

Art, The, of feeding the invalid. By a medical practitioner and a lady professor of cook-

ery. New and popular edition. London.

[1900?] 3768.184

Boron food preservatives, and their effect on

the human organism. London. [1899.]

63 pp. 5764.76

Frissell, Hollis Burke, and Isabel Bevier.

Dietary studies of negroes in eastern Vir-

ginia in 1897 and 1898. Washington, 1899.

45 pp. Pls. [United States. Department

of agriculture. Office of experiment sta-

tions.] = \*5993.70.71

Spring, Helen M., and Catherine J. Coolidge.

Cooking for invalids. Individual recipes in

use at Drexel Institute. Phila., 1900. 64

pp. 3768.178

## Science.

## In General.

Canadian institute, Toronto.

Proceedings. Third series, vol. 4, no. 2;

vol. 5, no. 1; vol. 6, no. 1; vol. 7, no. 1, 2.

New series, vol. 1, part 1, 2, 4 and 5; vol.

2, part 2. Toronto, 1887-[199]. Illus. =

\*7366.1

Transactions. Vol. 1-5. Toronto, 1890-

98. 5 v. Illus. Map. = \*7366.3

This was at first intended to be a Fourth series

of the publications of the Institute, in contin-

uation of the Proceedings [\*7366.1], but the Pro-

ceedings were afterwards resumed as a separate

publication.

A general bibliography of original contributions

to the publications is in the Transactions, vol. 3.

pp. 317-336.

Congreso científico latino americano.

Primera reunión, celebrado en Buenos Aires

del 10 al 20 de abril de 1898. Buenos

Aires, 1898. 2 v. Maps. Diagrams. =

\*7911.82

Gray, Elisha.

Nature's miracles: familiar talks on science.

Vol. 1. N. Y. [1899.] 7919a.26

Contents. — 1. World-building and life: earth,

air, and water.

Norwegian north polar expedition. 1893-1896.  
Scientific results, edited by Fridtjof Nansen.  
Vol. 1. London, 1900. Illus. Plans.  
\*5810a.22

Raabe, Julius.

Die erste deutsche Tiefseeexpedition. Leipzig. [1900.] 42 pp. Pls. Map. 5828.66

Sedgwick, William.

The advance of knowledge. London, 1899.  
Illus. 5827.42  
Contents. — The atom. — The monad. — Matter.  
— The ether. — Life.

### Anthropology. Ethnology.

Ammon, Otto.

Zur Anthropologie der Badener. Jena. 1899.  
Diagrams. Maps. 3822.306

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.

Zur heutigen Sachlage der Ethnologie in nationaler und sozialer Bedeutung. Berlin, 1899. 60 pp. 3822.195

Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum of Polynesian ethnology and natural history, Honolulu.

Memoirs. Vol. 1, no. 1. Hawaiian feather work. By W. T. Brigham. Honolulu, 1899. = \*3810.60

Bilder aus den Südseeinseln. 83 mounted photographs in case. Size, each, 8 × 5 1/4 inches. \*Cab.38.21.2

Castellani, Charles.

Les femmes au Congo. Paris. [1899.] Portr. Pls. 3828.98

Deming, Edwin Willard, illustrator.

Indian child life. With new stories by Therese O. Deming. N. Y., 1899. 4360a.116

Deniker, Joseph.

Les races de l'Europe. 1. L'indice céphalique en Europe. Paris, 1899. Map. [Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.] = 3822.310

Finck, Henry Theophilus.

Primitive love and love stories. N. Y., 1899. = \*5568.43

Foy, Willy Carl Max Emil.

Schwerter von der Célebes See. Anhang: Ueber den Namen Célebes. Dresden, 1899. 6 pls. \*Cab.70.11.17

Grinnell, George Bird.

The Indians of to-day. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. \*2360.40  
The portraits are from photographs by Rinehart.

Haberlandt, Michael.

Ethnology. [Translated by J. H. Loewe.] London, 1900. Illus. [Temple primers.] 3828.30

Hagen, B.

Anthropologischer Atlas ostasiatischer & melanesischer Völker. Wiesbaden. 1898. 2 v. in 1. Text; Atlas, 101 pls. \*3820.45

Handwörterbuch der Zoologie. Anthropologie und Ethnologie. Begonnen von Gustav Jäger, fortgeführt von A. Reichenow und J. Frenzel. Bd. 1-7. Breslau, 1880-97..

Illus. [Encyklopädie der Naturwissenschaften. Abtheilung 1, Theil 3.] \*3820.19

Hatzidakis, G. N.

Zur Abstammung der alten Makedonier. Eine ethnologische Studie. Athen, 1897. 57 pp. 3823.128

Herbertson, A. J., and F. D. Herbertson.

Man and his work: an introduction to human geography. London, 1899. [Black's school geography.] 3828.26

Hrdlička, Alès.

Anthropological investigations on one thousand white and colored children of both sexes, the inmates of the New York juvenile asylum, with additional notes on one hundred colored children of the New York orphan asylum. [N. Y., 189-?] 86 pp. Pls. Charts. 3823.24

Императорское общество любителей естественнаго, антропологическаго и этнографическаго.

Антропологический отделъ. Труды. Т. 9-12, 14, 15, 17-19. Москва, 1887-99. \*3820a.19

Jammes, H. L.

Au pays annamite. Notes ethnographiques. Paris, 1898. 3828.22

Macdonald, Arthur.

Estudio antropológico y psico-físico de los niños de las escuelas de Washington. Madrid. [1899.] 16 pp. = 7592.42

Growth of children in Germany. [N. Y.] 1899. 4 pp. = 7592.34

I fanciulli delle scuole di Washington: studio antropometrico e psico-físico. [Translated by I. Bittanti.] [Firenze, 1899.] 5 pp. = 7592.41

Washington school children: an anthropometrical and psycho-physical study. México, 1899. 10 pp. = 7592.40

Manotzkof, V. I.

Очерки жизни на крайнемъ сѣверѣ. Мурманъ. Архангелъскъ, 1897. Tables. Map. 3822.129

Mathew, John.

Eaglehawk and Crow. A study of the Australian aborigines including an inquiry into their origin and a survey of Australian languages. London, 1899. Pls. Map. 3822.203

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.

The distribution of the Negritos in the Philippine islands and elsewhere. Dresden, 1899. 99 pp. = 3822.257  
A translation, made by Miss C. S. Fox, of pp. 67-87 of part 2 of his Die Philippinen [\*Cab.70.11.14].

Miln, Louise Jordan.

Little folk of many lands. London, 1899. Pls. 7592.148

Nederlandsche anthropologische vereeniging.

Eerste vergadering op 19 November 1898. 12 pp. = 3822.295

New Zealand institute, Wellington.

The art workmanship of the Maori race in New Zealand. By Augustus Hamilton. Parts 1-4. Dunedin, N. Z., 1896-99. Illus. Maps. \*Cab.50.33.1

Outes, Félix F.

Estudios etnográficos. Primera serie. Buenos Aires, 1899. 89 pp. = 3823.126

Rinehart, F. A.

[Photographs of American Indians, taken at the Omaha exhibition, 1898.] Omaha, 1899. 86 photographs. Platinum prints. \*Cab.23.41.1

Rinehart's Indians. [Omaha, 1899.] Text, 1 page; 50 pls. 4364.219

Most of the plates (four of which are coloured) are portraits.

Ripley, William Zebina.

The races of Europe: a sociological study. (Lowell Institute lectures.) [With supplement.] N. Y. 1899. 2 v. Illus. Maps.

3822.250

The supplement is A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe.

Salillas, Rafael.

El delincuente español. Hampa. [Antropología picaresca.] Madrid, 1898. 3828.16

Sayce, Archibald.

Babylonians and Assyrians. Life and customs. N. Y., 1899. [The Semitic series.]

3028.82

Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.

Indians of southern Mexico. An ethnographic album. Chicago, 1899. 32 pp. 151 pls.

\*Cab.38.21.1

True, John Preston.

The iron star, and what it saw on its journey through the ages. Boston, 1899. Illus.

7869.57

A collection of semi-historical incidents showing the development of the use of iron.

Winckler, Hugo.

Die Völker Vorderasiens. Leipzig, 1899. 36 pp. [Der alte Orient. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1.]

3824.47

Zichy, Jenő, gróf.

Kaukázusi és Középázsiai utazásai. A Magyar faj vándorlása írta Zichy Jenő. A gyűjtemények leírása írták Dr. Jankó János és Dr. Pósta Béla. Budapest, 1897. 2 v. Pls.

\*3820.49

## Astronomy. Time. Navigation. Astrology.

Allen, Richard Hinckley.

Star-names and their meanings. N. Y., 1899. 3922.142

Ambronn, Leopold.

Handbuch der astronomischen Instrumentenkunde. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. Illus. \*\*E.5143.11

British astronomical association.

The Indian eclipse, 1898. Report of the expeditions organized by the association. Edited by E. W. Maunder. London, 1899. Illus.

3923.45

Broughton, Luke D.

The elements of astrology. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. =

3922.144

Bruns, Ernst Heinrich, and Bruno Peter.

Catalog von 11875 Sternen zwischen 4° 42' und 10° 0' nördlicher Declination 1855, für das Aequinoctium 1875, nebst einmalig bestimmten Oertern von weiteren 910 Sternen, nach Zonen-Beobachtungen am Pistor & Martins'schen Meridiankreise der Universitäts-Sternwarte zu Leipzig, in in den Jahren 1868 bis 1872 und 1883 bis 1893. Leipzig, 1899. [Catalog der astronomischen Gesellschaft.]

\*\*E.5140a.55, Abth. 1, S. 13

Burnham, Sherburne Wesley.

A general catalogue of 1200 double stars discovered from 1871 to 1899. Arranged in order of right ascension with all the micrometrical measures of each pair. Chicago, 1900. Pls. [University of Chicago. Yerkes observatory.]

\*3922.136

Chambers, George Frederick.

The story of eclipses simply told for general readers, with especial reference to the total eclipse of the sun of May 28, 1900. N. Y., 1900. Illus.

3929.127

Ciscato, Giuseppe.

Determinazioni di latitudine e di azimut fatte alla specola di Bologna nei mesi di giugno e luglio 1897. Venezia, 1897. 96 pp.

No. 3 in \*5340.10.26

Clutz, Frank Hollinger.

A determination of the orbit of planetoid 115 Thyra. Thesis. Lynn, Mass., 1899. 42 pp. =

3920a.103

Dixon, John Whitly.

The mariner's compass in an iron ship. How to keep it efficient and use it intelligently. With some remarks on electric installation in its relation to the compass. Portsmouth, 1898. 78 pp. Illus. Maps.

\*\*E.5128.28

Dubyago, Dmitri.

Catalogue de 4281 étoiles entre 74° 40' et 80° 20' de déclinaison boréale 1855, pour l'équinoxe de 1875, déduit des observations faites au cercle méridien de Repsold, à l'observatoire astronomique de l'Université impériale de Kasan, 1869 à 1892. Leipzig, 1898. 98 pp.

\*\*E.5140a.55, Abth. 1, S. 1

Georgetown college, D. C. Astronomical observatory.

Sun-spot drawings, made at the observatory in 1850. September 20 to November 6, by Father Benedict Sestini, S. J. Washington, D. C., 1898. (3) pp. 44 pls. =

3920.72

Ginzel, F. K.

Spezieller Kanon der Sonnen- und Mondfinsternisse für das Ländergebiet der klassischen Altertumswissenschaften, und den Zeitraum von 900 vor Chr. bis 600 nach Chr. Berlin, 1899. Maps.

\*\*E.5141.11

Great Britain. Admiralty.

Catalogue of 2798 zodiacal stars for the epoch 1900, arranged for differential observations of the planets in accordance with resolution 9 of the "Conférence internationale des étoiles fondamentales," held in Paris in 1896. Selected under the direction of D. Gill. London, 1899. 77 pp. =

5922.103

Gylden, Johan August Hugo, and Samuel Oppenheim, astronomer.

Hilfstafeln zur Berechnung der Hauptungleichheiten in den absoluten Bewegungstheorien der kleinen Planeten. Leipzig, 1896. [Astronomische Gesellschaft.]

\*\*E.5143.1.21

Holden, Edward Singleton.

The family of the sun. Conversations with a child. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portr.

3929.125

Stories of the great astronomers; conversations with a child. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Appleton's reading books.]

3929.129

The teaching of astronomy in the primary and secondary schools and in the university. Washington, 1899. =

3925.85

- Honoré, Charles.  
Le soleil intérieur. Communication scientifique. Montevideo, 1900. 26 pp. Pl. = 3922.27
- Kepler, Johann.  
Keplers Traum vom Mond. [Übersetzt und herausgegeben] von Ludwig Günther. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. Portr. \*\*E.5147.24
- Klinkerfues, Ernst Heinrich Wilhelm.  
Theoretische Astronomie. 2. vermehrte Auflage von H. Buchholz. Braunschweig, 1899. Portr. \*\*E.5142.9
- Meyer, W. Wilhelm.  
Die Lebensgeschichte der Gestirne in Briefen an eine Freundin. Eine populäre Astronomie der Fixsterne. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. \*\*E.5147.26
- Monck, William Henry Stanley.  
An introduction to stellar astronomy. London, 1899. Pls. 3929.115
- Moxley, Joseph Henry Sutton.  
The tides simply explained, with practical hints to mariners. London, 1899. Illus. 5823.39
- Myers, George William.  
A study of the light curve of the variable star U Pegasi, based on the observations of Harvard college observatory circular no. 23. Cambridge, 1898. 16 pp. Illus. [University of Illinois. Astronomical observatory.] = 5920a.80.1
- Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope.  
Independent day-numbers for the year 1901, as used at the Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope. London, 1898. 14 pp. = 3925.37
- Schur, Wilhelm, and Albert Stichtenoth.  
Neue Reduktion der von Wilhelm Olbers im Zeitraum von 1795 bis 1831 auf seiner Sternwarte in Bremen angestellten Beobachtungen von Kometen und kleinen Planeten. Berlin, 1899. Illus. \*\*E.5122.25, Ergänzungsband
- University of Pennsylvania.  
Publications. Series in astronomy. Vol. 1, part 2. Phila., 1899. Chart. = \*3922.150
- White's heliocentric ephemeris for 1900. N.p. [1899.] (17) pp. = 3929.131  
Contains the heliocentric latitude and longitude of the planets of our solar system for any day in the year.
- Whittaker's planisphere, showing the principal stars visible for every hour in the year from lat. 40° n. N. Y. [189-?] Circular; diameter, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches. \*3924.37
- Conn, Herbert William.  
The story of the living machine. A review of the conclusions of modern biology. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3829.47
- Cunningham, Joseph Thomas.  
Sexual dimorphism in the animal kingdom: a theory of the evolution of secondary sexual characters. London, 1900. Illus. 5824.37
- Davenport, Charles Benedict.  
Statistical methods, with special reference to biological variation. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3828.130
- Findlay, Merlin C.  
The rise of the animal sub-kingdoms. Parkville, Mo., 1899. 20 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = \*2214.70.9
- Fry, Sir Edward, and Agnes Fry.  
The Mycetoza, and some questions which they suggest. London, 1899. 90 pp. Illus. 3855.74
- Hutton, Frederick Wollaston.  
Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3828.128
- Labbé, Alphonse.  
La cytologie expérimentale. Essai de cytomécanique. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3826.96
- Lalande, André.  
La dissolution opposée à l'évolution dans les sciences physiques et morales. Paris, 1899. 3824.129
- Lockyer, Joseph Norman.  
Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. London, 1900. Illus. 5824.35
- Maine, Frank D.  
Man: the product and final outcome of all precedent life. Springfield, Mass., 1900. 76 pp. 5827.78
- Moor, Jean d..  
Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. By Jean Demoor, Jean Massart, Emile Vandervelde. Translated by Mrs. Chalmers Mitchell. N. Y. 1899. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3823.62  
The original French is on shelf-number 3823.46
- Norris, E. A.  
A new theory of human evolution . . . Albany. [1899?] 26 pp. = 3828.126
- Spencer, Herbert.  
The principles of biology. Revised and enlarged edition, 1898. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 5606.17
- Thilo, Otto.  
1. Die Körperformen der Fische und See-säugethiere. 2. Die Grössenverhältnisse zwischen Männchen und Weibchen im Thierreiche. Hamburg, 1898. 20 pp. Pl. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Thomson, John Arthur.  
The science of life. An outline of the history of biology and its recent advances. London, 1899. [Victorian era series.] 3827.8
- Tyler, John Mason.  
Abstracts of ten lectures on man in the light of evolution. Twentieth century club, education department. Boston, 1899. 39 pp. = 3826.98
- Walter, Robert.  
Vital science based upon life's great law, the analogue of gravitation. Agnosticism refuted. Phila., 1899. 3828.97

## Biology. Evolution.

- Biological bulletin. Edited by the director and members of the staff of the Marine biological laboratory, Woods Holl, Mass. Vol. 1, no. 1. October, 1899. Boston, 1899. Illus. \*3883.74  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Conklin, Edwin Grant.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the evidence and factors of organic evolution. Phila., 1898. 20 pp. [University extension lectures.] = 3828.96

## Botany.

- Barnes, Charles Reid.  
Plant life considered with special reference to form and function. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3858.123
- Bretschneider, Emil.  
History of European botanical discoveries in China. London, 1898. 2 v. 3850a.62
- Chesnut, Victor King.  
Principal poisonous plants of the United States. Washington, 1898. 60 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = \*5846.10.20
- Coulter, John Merle.  
Plant relations. A first book of botany. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Twentieth century text-books.] 3858.34  
Plant structures: a second book of botany. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Twentieth century text-books.] 3858.127
- Cuthbertson, William, editor.  
Pansies, violas, and violets. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3859a.123
- Davidson, Alice Merritt.  
California plants in their homes. A botanical reader for children. Los Angeles, 1898. Illus. 3858.29
- Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff.  
Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. By Neltje Blanchan [pseud.]. N. Y., 1900. 3851.124
- Ganong, William Francis.  
The teaching botanist: a manual of information upon botanical instruction. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3859a.127
- Hansen, Adolph.  
Die Ernährung der Pflanzen. 2. Auflage. Prag, 1898. Illus. 3858.99
- Hervey, Alpheus Baker.  
Wayside flowers and ferns. From original water-color drawings, by Isaac Sprague. Boston, 1899. 96 pp. Pls. 3840a.67
- Hervey, Eliphalet Williams.  
Observations on the colors of flowers. New Bedford, 1899. Illus. 3856.46
- Keeler, Harriet Louise.  
Our native trees and how to identify them. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3845.85
- Kennedy, P. Beveridge.  
Cooperative experiments with grasses and forage plants. Washington, 1900. 86 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of agrostology.] = \*7996.67.22
- Lounsberry, Alice.  
A guide to the wild flowers. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. 3858.121
- Maddougal, Daniel Trembley.  
The nature and work of plants: an introduction to botany. N. Y., 1900. 3858.31
- MacMillan, Conway.  
Minnesota plant life. St. Paul, 1899. Illus. = \*5841.52
- Massee, George.  
A text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. London, 1899. Illus. 5859.38
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.  
Wayside trees; with life size pen and ink studies of the leaves from nature. Boston. [1899.] 4 parts in 1 v. Pls. \*3845.81
- Plant world, The: a monthly journal of popular botany. Edited by F. H. Knowlton [and] C. L. Pollard. Vol. 3, no. 1. Washington, 1900. Illus. \*5850a.20  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Rusby, Henry Hurd.  
Morphology and histology of plants. Part 1. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3853.120
- Scribner, Frank Lamson-, and Elmer D. Merrill.  
Studies on American grasses. The North American species of chaetochloa. Washington, 1900. 44 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of agrostology.] = \*7996.67.21
- Step, Edward.  
A romance of wild flowers. A companion to the British flora. London, 1899. Illus. 3858.125
- Stone, George Edward.  
Flora of Lake Quinsigamond. [Amherst, 1899.] 12 pp. = 3858.27
- Tieghem, Philippe Édouard Léon van.  
Éléments de botanique. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 3859a.129
- Underwood, Lucien Marcus.  
Moulds, mildews and mushrooms. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 5852.37
- Urban, Ignatz.  
Symbolae Antillanae, seu fundamenta florae Indiae occidentalis. Vol. 1, fasciculus 1, 2. Berolini, 1898, 99. \*3853.118  
Bibliographia Indiae occidentalis botanica, vol. 1, pp. 3-195.
- Webber, Herbert J.  
The water hyacinth, and its relation to navigation in Florida. Washington, 1897. 20 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = \*5846.10.18

## Chemistry.

- Allen, Alfred H.  
Commercial organic analysis. 3d edition, ... with revisions and addenda by the author and Henry Leffman. Vol. 1; 2, part 1. Phila., 1899. 2 v. Illus. \*3973.73  
Contents. — 1. Introduction, alcohols, neutral alcoholic derivations, sugars, starch and its isomers, vegetable acids, etc. 2, part 1. Fixed oils, fats, waxes, glycerol, nitroglycerin and nitroglycerin explosives.
- Barus, Carl, editor.  
The law of gases: memoirs by Robert Boyle and E. H. Amagat. N. Y., 1899. 5975.87
- Byers, Horace Greeley.  
A study of the reduction of permanganic acid by manganese dioxide. Dissertation. Easton, Pa., 1899. 54 pp. = 5976.124
- Carnot, Adolphe.  
Traité d'analyse des substances minérales. T. 1. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3973.75
- Cohn, Alfred I.  
Indicators and test-papers, designed for the use of chemists, pharmacists, and students. N. Y., 1899. 3979.186

- Cook, Charles Gilpin.  
Some double halides of tin with the aliphatic amines and with tetramethylammonium. Dissertation . . . John Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1898. 18 pp. = 5976.123
- Crane, Frederick Henry Duryea.  
A contribution to the knowledge of tellurium. Dissertation. Easton, Pa., 1898. 19 pp. Illus. = 3975.82
- Eliot, Charles William, and Francis Humphreys Storer.  
The compendious manual of qualitative chemical analysis of C. W. Eliot and F. H. Storer, as revised by W. R. Nichols. 19th edition, newly revised by W. B. Lindsay and F. H. Storer. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3979.37
- Erdmann, Hugo.  
Introduction to chemical preparations. Authorized translation from the 2d German edition by F. L. Dunlap. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3976.161
- Fraps, George Stronach.  
The composition of wood oil. Dissertation. Easton, Pa., 1899. 33 pp. = 3964.46
- Green, Joseph Reynolds.  
The soluble ferments and fermentation. Cambridge, 1899. 3975.80
- Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef.  
Introduction to general chemistry. A graded course of one hundred lectures. St. Louis, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3973.77
- Ingle, Herbert, and Harry Ingle.  
The chemistry of fire and fire prevention. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3979.169
- Lummer, O., and Ernst Pringsheim.  
A determination of the ratio ( $\nu$ ) of the specific heats at constant pressure and at constant volume for air oxygen, carbon-dioxide, and hydrogen. (Hodgkins fund.) [Translated by Carl Barus.] Washington, 1898. 34 pp. Illus. [Smithsonian contributions to knowledge.] = 5970.39=\*3340.1.29
- Meyer, Hans, of Prague.  
Determination of radicles in carbon compounds. Authorized translation by J. Bishop Tingle. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3979.188
- Meyer, Lothar.  
Outlines of theoretical chemistry. Translated by P. Phillips Bedson and W. Carleton Williams. 2d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3975.143
- Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.  
The story of the wanderings of atoms, especially those of carbon. London, 1899. 3979.182
- Nernst, Walther.  
Theoretische Chemie, vom Standpunkte der Avogadro'schen Regel und der Thermodynamik. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 5971.72  
An English translation of the first edition is on shelf-number 3974.139.
- Newberry, Spencer B., and W. B. Newberry.  
The constitution of hydraulic cements. Chicago. [1897.] 16 pp. = 5978.76
- Reid, Ebenezer Emmet.  
The hydrolysis of acid amides. Dissertation. Easton, Pa., 1899. 70 pp. Illus. Charts. = 5976.122
- Reychler, A.  
Outlines of physical chemistry. Translated by John McRae. London, 1899. Illus. [Whittaker's science text books.] 3979.178
- Richter, Victor von.  
Organic chemistry or chemistry of the carbon compounds. Edited by R. Anschütz. Authorized translation by E. F. Smith. 3d American edition. Phila., 1899, 1900. 2 v. 3974.160
- Schuetzenberger, Paul.  
Les fermentations. 6e édition. Paris, 1896. Illus. 5977.48
- Simmersbach, Oscar.  
The chemistry of coke. Translated and enlarged by W. Carrick Anderson. Glasgow, 1899. Illus. 5868.37
- Söderbaum, H. G.  
Berzelius' Werden und Wachsen, 1779-1821. Leipzig, 1899. Portr. [Monographien aus der Geschichte 'er Chemie.] 3973.22
- Sternberg, Wilhelm.  
Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzaldehyd auf tricarbalylsaures Natrium bei Gegenwart von Essigsäureanhydroid. Strassburg i. E., 1899. 47 pp. = 5976.140
- Tilden, William Augustus.  
A short history of the progress of scientific chemistry in our own times. London, 1899. 3979.171
- Torrey, Joseph, jr., Ph.D.  
Elementary studies in chemistry. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3979.180
- Walker, James, Ph.D.  
Introduction to physical chemistry. London, 1899. Illus. 5974.83
- Wiechmann, Ferdinand G.  
Chemistry: its evolution and achievements. N. Y., 1899. 3979a.150

### Geology. Palæontology.

- Agassiz, Alexander Emmanuel Rudolph.  
The islands and coral reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. Maps. [Museum of comparative zoology. Bulletin.] = \*5885.4.33
- Balch, Edwin Swift.  
Glacières, or freezing caverns. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3862.160  
List of authors, pp. 313-326.
- Brend, William Alfred.  
The story of ice in the present and past. London, 1899. Illus. 3867.77
- Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder.  
A systematic source of evolution of provincial faunas, and the influence of great epochs of limestone formation upon the constitution of the atmosphere. [Chicago, 1898.] 25 pp. = 3861.75
- Kaunhowen, Friedrich.  
Die Gastropoden der Maestrichter Kreide. Jena, 1897. Pls. [Palæontologische Abhandlungen.] No. 1 in \*3871.56.8
- Kemp, James Furman.  
The ore deposits of the United States and Canada. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. 3863.152
- Krauss, Friedrich.  
Die Eiszeit und die Theorien über die Ursachen derselben. Ravensburg. [1899.] Illus. 3867.117

- Lang, Otto.  
Wie wächst das Erz? Hamburg, 1898. 33 pp. Illus. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Leverett, Frank.  
The Illinois glacial lobe. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7870.89
- Meunier, Etienne Stanislas.  
La géologie expérimentale. Paris, 1899. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3866.133
- Missouri. Geological survey.  
[Geological atlas of Missouri.] Folio no. 2-4. Jefferson City, 1893-96. Maps. \*Map 22.11
- Parona, Carlo Fabrizio.  
Il terreno. Nozioni di geologia dinamica, storica e agraria. Torino, 1898. Illus. Map. 3860a.11
- Peron, Alphonse.  
Les ammonites du crétacé supérieur de l'Algérie. Paris, 1896. 88 pp. Pls. [Société géologique de France.] \*5870.54
- Potonié, Henry.  
Lehrbuch der Pflanzenpaläontologie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse des Geologen. Berlin, 1899. Illus. 3853.122
- Stefanescu, Sabba.  
Études sur les terrains tertiaires de Roumanie. Contribution à l'étude des faunes sarmatique, pontique et levantine. Paris, 1896. Illus. [Société géologique.] \*5870.52
- Steuer, Alexander.  
Argentinische Jura-Ablagerungen. Jena, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Maps. [Paläontologische Abhandlungen.] No. 3 in \*3871.56.7
- Stone, George Hapgood.  
The glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7870.85
- Tornquist, Alexander.  
Der Dogger am Espinazito-Pass, nebst einer Zusammenstellung der jetzigen Kenntnisse von der argentinischen Juraformation. Jena, 1898. 72 pp. Illus. [Paläontologische Abhandlungen.] No. 2 in \*3871.56.8
- Union Pacific railroad company.  
Some of Wyoming's vertebrate fossils. [Omaha, 1899.] 36 pp. Pls. Maps. = 3879.38
- United States. Geological survey.  
The Crystal Falls iron-bearing district of Michigan, by J. Morgan Clements and Henry Lloyd Smyth. With a chapter on the Sturgeon River tongue by W. S. Bayley, and an introduction by C. R. Van Hise. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. = \*7870.87  
An abstract of this monograph is published in the 19th annual report of the survey, part 3, pp. 1-151 [7870.55.19, part 3].
- Geology of the Narragansett basin. By N. S. Shaler, J. B. Woodworth, and A. F. Foerste. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. = \*7870.84
- Geology of the Yellowstone national park. Part 2. Descriptive geology, petrography and paleontology. Washington, 1899. Pls. Maps. = \*7870.83.32
- University of Melbourne.  
Conditions of appointment to the chair of geology and mineralogy, and information with regard to the work. [Melbourne, 1899.] Broadside. = \*5590.15
- Ward, Lester Frank.  
Report on the petrified forests of Arizona. Washington, 1900. 23 pp. [United States. Department of the interior. Geological survey.] = 3874.82
- White, Charles David.  
Fossil flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri. Washington, 1899. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7870.88
- Woods, Henry.  
A monograph of the cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Part 1. London, 1899. Pls. [Palaeontographical society.] \*7870a.67
- ### Hydrography. Physical Geography.
- Delebecque, Andre.  
Les lacs français. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4660.9
- Fitzner, Rudolf.  
Der Kagera-Nil. Berlin. [1899.] 86 pp. Map. 3868.130
- Kirchhoff, Alfred.  
Pflanzen- und Tierverbreitung. Wien, 1899. Illus. \*5811.25.3
- Klossowski, Aleksandr Vikentievitch.  
Vie physique de notre planète devant les lumières de la science contemporaine. Odessa, 1899. 4 pp. = 5863.81
- Lendenfeld, Robert von.  
Die Hochgebirge der Erde. Freiburg im B., 1899. Illus. Maps. 5862.78
- Marr, John Edward.  
The scientific study of scenery. London, 1900. Pls. 5868.85
- ### Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy.
- American mathematical society.  
Transactions. Vol. 1, no. 1. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. \*\*E.5123.18  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 930.
- Baire, René.  
Sur les fonctions de variables réelles. Milan, 1899. \*\*E.5123.28
- Beudon, J.  
Sur les systèmes d'équations aux dérivées partielles dont les caractéristiques dépendent d'un nombre fini de paramètres. Paris, 1896. 53 pp. \*\*E.5123.30
- Bianchi, Luigi.  
Lezioni sulla teoria dei gruppi di sostituzioni e delle equazioni algebriche secondo Galois. Pisa, 1899. \*\*E.5125.45
- Blaine, Robert Gordon.  
Quick and easy methods of calculating. London, 1898. Illus. 3938.100



- Bonnel, Joseph Florentin.  
Les atomes et hypothèses dans la géométrie.  
3me édition, augmentée. Paris, 1899.  
Diagrams. \*\*E.5124.55
- Boyer, Jacques, meteorologist.  
Histoire des mathématiques. Paris, 1900.  
Illus. Portrs. \*\*E.5124.57
- Campbell, Wililam Taylor.  
Observational geometry. N. Y., 1899. Illus.  
[Phillips-Loomis mathematical series.]  
3938.104
- Delassus, Étienne.  
Leçons sur la théorie analytique des équations aux dérivées partielles du 1er ordre.  
Paris, 1897. 88 pp. \*\*E.5125.47
- Demartres, Gustave Léon.  
Cours d'analyse. Rédigé par M. E. Lemaire.  
Paris, 1892-96. 3 v. Diagrams. Lithograph script. \*\*E.5122.45  
Contents. — 1. Fonctions de variables réelles. 2. Propriétés des fonctions analytiques. 3. Équations différentielles et aux dérivées partielles.
- De Morgan, Augustus.  
Elementary illustrations of the differential and integral calculus. New edition. Chicago, 1899. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.54  
Brief bibliography, pp. 135-142.  
On the study and difficulties of mathematics. New edition. [Edited by T. J. McCormack.] Chicago 1898. Portr. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.42
- Duporcq, Ernest.  
Premiers principes de géométrie moderne.  
Paris, 1899. \*\*E.5129.52
- Fehr, Henri.  
Application de la méthode vectorielle de Grassmann à la géométrie infinitésimale. Thèse . . . l'Université de Genève. Paris, 1899. 99 pp. \*\*E.5125.43
- Gray, Andrew, F.R.S., and George Ballard Mathews.  
A treatise on Bessel functions, and their applications to physics. London, 1895. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.50
- Hall, John Loomer.  
Tables of squares containing the true square of every foot and fraction thereof from 0 to 100 feet, advancing by one-sixteenth of an inch. N. Y., 1899. 3939.127
- Hamilton, Sir William Rowan.  
Elements of quaternions. 2d edition. Edited by Charles Jasper Joly. Vol. 1. London, 1899. \*\*E.5122.36
- Kronecker, Leopold.  
Werke. Herausgegeben auf Veranlassung der Königlich-preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften von K. Hensel. Leipzig, 1895-97. 2 v. Portr. \*\*E.5122.44  
A collection of mathematical articles.
- Lagrange, Joseph Louis, comte de.  
Lectures on elementary mathematics. Translated by T. J. McCormack. Chicago, 1898. Portr. 3935.71
- Lintern, William.  
Traverse tables for use in mine surveying. London, 1900. Plans. 5939.84
- Marie, Charles Paul Auguste Maximilien Léon.  
Traité mathématique et pratique des opérations financières. Paris, 1890. \*\*E.5125.27
- Maupin, Georges.  
Opinions et curiosités touchant la mathématique, d'après les ouvrages français des xvie, xviii et xix siècles. Paris, 1898. Portr. Pl. [Bibliothèque de la Revue générale des sciences.] 3935.69
- Merriman, Mansfield.  
Elements of precise surveying and geodesy. N. Y., 1899. Diagrams. 3932.81
- Osborne, George Abbott.  
An elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. Boston, 1899. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.44
- Roe, Edward Drake.  
On symmetric functions. N. p. [1899.] 32 pp. = 3931.109
- Strutt, John William, 3d baron Rayleigh.  
Scientific papers. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1899. 3931.72  
The papers are on mathematical and physical subjects.
- Tzitzéica, Georges.  
Sur les congruences cycliques et sur les systèmes triplement conjugués. Paris, 1899. 59 pp. \*\*E.5122.47
- Vivanti, Giulio.  
Corso di calcolo infinitesimale. Messina, 1899. Diagrams. \*\*E.5124.51
- Wells, Webster.  
New higher algebra. Boston, 1899. \*\*E.5129.46

## Meteorology. Climate.

- Angot, Charles Alfred.  
Traité élémentaire de météorologie. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps. 5964.87
- Bergholz, Paul.  
Die Orkane des fernen Ostens. Bremen, 1900. Pls. Maps. 5964.88
- Harrington, Mark Walrod.  
About the weather. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Plans. 5964.82
- Herrmann, C. F. von.  
Climatic conditions affecting water power in North Carolina. [Raleigh, 1898?] 23 pp. Maps. = 5962.92
- Magnetical and meteorological observatory, Toronto.  
Toronto general meteorological register for 1891-98. [Toronto, 1891-98.] 8 pphs. = \*5963.108
- Maryland. State weather service.  
Maryland weather service. [Report. New series.] Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1899. Illus. Maps. = \*3961.141  
Publications relating to meteorology in Maryland and Delaware, pp. 363-380.  
Earlier reports are on shelf-no. \*3961.136 [etc.].
- Schio, Almerico da.  
Tavole della pioggia nel quarantennio 1858-1897. Venezia, 1899. 26 pp. Charts. No. 4 in \*5340.10.26
- United States.  
Hydrographic office. Illustrative cloud forms for the guidance of observers in the classification of clouds. [Washington, 1897.] (5) pp. 16 pls. 5965.86

## Microscope.

- Illustrated annual of microscopy. London, 1898. Illus. 3920a.92

## Mineralogy. Crystallography.

- Campbell, Joseph.  
Simple tests for minerals. [4th edition.] Sydney, 1898. Illus. 7869.45
- Lewis, William James.  
A treatise on crystallography. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3864.137
- Luquer, Lea McIlvaine.  
Minerals in rock sections. The practical methods of identifying minerals in rock sections with the microscope. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3862.86
- Moses, Alfred Joseph.  
The characters of crystals. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3864.33
- Weinschenk, Ernst.  
Der Graphit, seine wichtigsten Vorkommnisse und seine technische Verwerthung. Hamburg, 1898. 50 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13

## Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door Life.

- Adams, John Coleman.  
Nature studies in Berkshire. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3814.70
- British museum.  
A monograph of Christmas island (Indian ocean): Physical features and geology by C. W. Andrews, with descriptions of the fauna and flora by numerous contributors. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 5824.33
- Cram, William Everett.  
Little beasts of field and wood. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3889.24
- Crofton, Helen Milman.  
Outside the garden. London, 1900. Pls. 3818.105
- Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie.  
Wild life in Hampshire Highlands. London, 1899. Pls. 3818.99
- Hodge, Clifton Fremont.  
Nature study leaflets. Biology series. No. 1. The common toad. 2. Our common birds. Worcester, Mass., 1898, 99. Illus. = \*3814.75
- Ingersoll, Ernest.  
Nature's calendar: a guide and record for outdoor observations in natural history. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3814.80
- Jones, Jenkin Lloyd.  
Jess: bits of wayside Gospel. N. Y., 1899. 3818.97
- A collection of sermons on out-door life.
- Long, William J.  
Ways of wood folk. First series. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3818.100
- Miller, William John Clarke.  
Essays and nature studies. With lectures. Edited by H. K. Swann. London, 1899. Portr. 3812.19
- Natural science association of Staten Island.  
Proceedings. Vol. 1-6; 7, no. 1, 2. New Brighton, N. Y., 1883-98. = \*3224.10
- New York, city. Department of public parks.  
Official guide and catalogue of the New York aquarium, Battery park. N. Y., 1899. 47 pp. Illus. = 5909.36

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.

The elf-sapoes, or saply-elfs of ye glorious woods and fields. [Washington, 1898.] 15 pp. = 3856.116

Owen, Daniel Edward.

Simple science lessons. Teacher's syllabus and note book arranged for Maine summer schools. [Augusta, 1899?] = 3919.70

Wanganui, New Zealand. Public museum.

Annual report, 4th, of the hon. curator. For the year ending 30th June, 1899. Wanganui, N. Z., 1899. Pls. = \*7916.78

White, Gilbert.

The natural history of Selborne. Edited by Grant Allen. London, 1900. Illus. \*3825.88

## Ornithology.

British museum.

A hand-list of the genera and species of birds. By R. B. Sharpe. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 3903.99

Chapman, Frank Michler.

Bird studies with a camera: with chapters on the outfit and methods of the bird photographer. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3906.76

Three copies.

Teachers' manual of bird-life. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*3904.103

The plates are in three portfolios.

Collett, Robert, and Fridtjof Nansen.

An account of the birds [of the Arctic regions]. [London, 1900.] 53 pp. Pl. [Norwegian North Polar expedition. Scientific results.] No. 4 in \*5810a.22

Cory, Charles Barney.

The birds of eastern North America, known to occur east of the ninetieth meridian. Special edition. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Pls. \*3903.93

Contents. — 1. Water birds. 2. Land birds.

Dugmore, A. Radclyffe.

Bird homes. The nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds breeding in the eastern United States; with hints on the rearing and photographing of young birds. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3902.122

Evans, Arthur Henry.

Birds. London, 1899. Illus. Map. [Cambridge natural history.] 3823.87.9

Greene, William Thomas.

British birds for cages and aviaries. London, 1899. Illus. 3906.110

Howe, Reginald Heber, jr.

On the bird's highway. Boston, 1899. Photographs. 3906.120

Hodge, Clifton Fremont.

Our common birds. Worcester, 1899. 34 pp. Illus. = \*3814.75.2

Howe, Reginald Heber, jr., and Edward Sturtevant.

The birds of Rhode Island. N. p. 1899. Pls. 3902.118

Japp, Alexander Hay.

Our common cuckoo, and other cuckoos and parasitical birds. London, 1899. Illus. 3906.74

Books read or consulted, pp. 273-279.

- Kearton, Richard.  
Our rarer British breeding birds. London, 1899. Pls. 3902.46
- Keeler, Charles A.  
Bird notes afield. A series of essays on the birds of California. San Francisco, 1899. 3909.26
- Knobel, Edward.  
Field key to the land birds. Boston, 1899. 58 pp. Illus. 3909.103  
Treats of the birds of the eastern United States.
- Koehler's nützliche Vogelarten und ihre Eier. Gera-Untermhaus. [1895.] 61 pp. Pls. 3906.125
- Koehler's schädliche Vogelarten. Gera-Untermhaus. [1896.] 48 pp. Pls. 3906.124
- Lange, D.  
Our native birds: how to protect them and attract them to our homes. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3908.106
- Lanier, Sidney.  
Bob: the story of our mocking-bird. N. Y., 1899. 80 pp. 16 pls. 3906.122
- Noble, Heatley.  
A list of European birds, including all those found in the western palaearctic area. . . . London, 1898. 3908.77
- Sharpe, Richard Bowdler.  
Wonders of the bird world. London. [1898]. Illus. 3906.118
- Stickney, Jenny H., and Ralph Hoffmann.  
Bird world: a bird book for children. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3909.39
- Tegetmeier, William Bernhard.  
The house sparrow (the avian rat), in relation to agriculture and gardening. London, 1899. Illus. 3905.84
- Yorke, Frederick Henry.  
Our ducks. A history of American ducks. Chicago, 1899. 3906.70
- Physics.
- Bidwell, Shelford.  
Curiosities of light and sight. London, 1899. Illus. 3807.130
- Breithaupt, Georg August Hermann.  
Über das optische Verhalten eingebrannter Gold- und Platinschichten. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 41 pp. = 5962.56  
On the polarization of light reflected from smooth metallic surfaces.
- Burbury, Samuel Hawksley.  
Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases. Cambridge, 1899. 5975.85
- Crew, Henry.  
The elements of physics. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 5968.96
- Daul, Anton.  
Das perpetuum mobile. Wien, 1900. Illus. 5948.55
- Donath, Bruno.  
Die Einrichtungen zur Erzeugung der Roentgenstrahlen und ihr Gebrauch. Berlin, 1899. Illus. 7974.60
- Galilei, Galileo.  
Delle meccaniche, lette in Padova l'anno 1594. Per la prima volta pubblicate ed illustrate da A. Favaro. Venezia, 1899. 26 pp. Illus. No. 5 in \*5340.10.26
- Gerland, Ernst, and F. Traumueller.  
Geschichte der physikalischen Experimentierkunst. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. 5962.94
- Hall, Edwin Herbert, and Joseph Y. Bergen.  
A text-book of physics, largely experimental, including the Harvard College Descriptive list of elementary exercises in physics. Enlarged. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portr. 5969.97
- Hardin, Willett Lepley.  
The rise and development of the liquefaction of gases. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3977.131
- Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf.  
The principle of mechanics presented in a new form. With an introduction by H. von Helmholtz. Authorized English translation by D. E. Jones and T. T. Walley. London, 1899. 5946.75
- Hurst, George H.  
Colour: a handbook of the theory of colour. London, 1900. Illus. 8065.165
- Landolt, Hans.  
Optical activity and chemical composition. Translated by John McCrae. London, 1899. [Whittaker's science text-books.] 3979.179
- Larmor, Joseph.  
Aether and matter. Cambridge, 1900. 3923.47
- Magie, William Francis, editor and translator.  
The second law of thermodynamics. Memoirs by Carnot, Clausius and Thomson. N. Y., 1899. Diagrams. [Harper's scientific memoirs.] 3968.188
- Meyer, Oskar Emil.  
The kinetic theory of gases. Elementary treatise with mathematical appendices. Translated by R. Baynes. London, 1899. \*\*E.5116.44
- Poincaré, Jules Henri.  
Cinématique et mécanismes, potentiel et mécanique des fluides. Cours professé à la Sorbonne. Rédigé par A. Guillet. Paris, 1899. Diagrams. \*\*E.5115.38
- Routh, Edward John.  
A treatise on dynamics of a particle. Cambridge, 1898. 3945.82
- Suter, William Norwood.  
Handbook of optics for students of ophthalmology. N. Y., 1899. = 3809.147
- Very, Frank Washington.  
Further considerations in regard to laws of radiation. Chicago, 1896. 12 pp. Diagram. = 3962.162
- Volkman, Paul.  
Einführung in das Studium der theoretischen Physik, insbesondere in das der analytischen Mechanik. Leipzig, 1900. 5962.98
- Watson, William, B. Sc.  
A text-book of physics. London, 1899. Illus. 5968.90
- Zoology. Taxidermy.
- Adams, Sherman W.  
The native and wild mammals of Connecticut. Hartford, Conn., 1896. 16 pp. = 3887.24
- Apstein, Carl.  
Die Alciopiden und Tomopteriden der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1900. 61 pp. Illus. Maps. \*7880.12.2

- Arnold, Friedrich.  
Das Aquarium in Verbindung mit dem Terrarium. Leipzig. [1899.]  
No. 2 in 4896.50.402
- Australian museum, Sydney.  
Descriptive catalogue of the Tunicata in the Australian museum. By W. A. Herdman. Liverpool, 1899. Pls. = \*5822.39
- Badenoch, L. N.  
True tales of the insects. London, 1899. Illus. 3892.72
- Bartlett, Abraham Dee.  
Life among wild beasts in the "Zoo": being a continuation of Wild animals in captivity. Compiled by E. Bartlett. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3888.35  
Wild animals in captivity is on shelf-no. 3888.33
- Baskett, James Newton.  
The story of the fishes. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 5908.58
- Beddard, Frank Evers.  
A book of whales. London, 1900. Illus. [Progressive science series.] 5906.18
- Bland, Henry Meade.  
Studies in entomology. San Francisco, 1899. 99 pp. Illus. 3896.70
- Bronsart von Schellendorff, Fritz.  
Strausse, Zebras and Elephants. Die Bedeutung eingeborener Thiere für die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Berlin, 1898. 52 pp. Maps. 3884.38
- Canestrini, Giovanni, and Paul Kramer.  
Demodicidae und Sarcoptidae. Berlin, 1899. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] \*5882.14
- Carpenter, George Herbert.  
Insects: their structure & life. A primer of entomology. London, 1899. Illus. 3897.61
- Chun, Carl.  
Die Beziehung zwischen dem arktischen und antarktischen Plankton. Stuttgart, 1897. 64 pp. Map. 3883.78
- Cragin, Belle S.  
Our insect friends and foes. How to collect, preserve and study them. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3897.60
- Dautzenberg, Philippe.  
Atlas de poche des coquilles des côtes de France (Manche, Océan, Méditerranée), communes, pittoresques ou comestibles. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3879.40
- Drew, Gilman Arthur.  
Yoldia limatula. Baltimore, 1899. 8 pp. Illus. [Memoirs from the biological laboratory of the Johns Hopkins university.] \*3900.49.4
- Eddy, Sarah J., compiler.  
Friends and helpers. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3889.26  
A collection of articles about animals.
- Fauna Hawaiensis, or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) isles: being results of the explorations instituted by the joint committee appointed by the Royal society of London . . . and the British association for the advancement of science. Edited by D. Sharp. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. Map. 3880.61
- Folsom, Justus Watson.  
Japanese Collembola. [Salem & Boston, 1897, 99.] 2 parts in 1 v. Pls. = 3893.72
- Handwörterbuch der Zoologie, Anthropologie und Ethnologie. Begonnen von G. Jäger, fortgeführt von A. Reichenow und J. Frenzel. Bd. 1-7. Breslau, 1880-97. 7 v. Illus. [Encyklopädie der Naturwissenschaften.] \*3820.19
- Hansen, Hans Jakob.  
Die Cladoceren und Cirripeden der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1899. 58 pp. Pls. Map. \*7880.11.4
- Hodge, Clifton Fremont.  
The common toad. Worcester, 1898. 17 pp. Illus. = \*3814.75.1
- Kennedy, Wardlaw.  
Beasts: thumb-nail studies in pets. London, 1899. Illus. 3888.42
- Koken, Ernst.  
Die Reptilien des norddeutschen Wealden. Nachtrag. Jena, 1896. 10 pp. Illus. [Paläontologische Abhandlungen.] No. 2 in \*3871.56.7
- Kraepelin, Carl.  
Scorpiones und Pedipalpi. Berlin, 1899. Illus. \*5882.14
- Labbé, Alphonse.  
Sporozoa. Berlin, 1899. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
The red book of animal stories. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2578.184
- Lankester, Edwin Ray, editor.  
A treatise on zoology. Part 3. Echinoderma, by F. A. Bather and others. London, 1900. Illus. \*3883.81
- Lucas, William John.  
British dragonflies. (Odonata.) London, 1900. Illus. 3891.72
- Marine biological laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass. Department of zoology.  
Announcement. 13th season. [Boston? 1900.] = \*3883.76
- Mégnin, Paul.  
Notre ami le chat. Préface de F. Coppée. Paris, 1899. Illus. 6006.105
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.  
A bubble-blowing insect. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3895.84  
Describes the production of the well known "frog spittle" or "cuckoo spit" by a small insect.
- Scharff, Robert F.  
The history of the European fauna. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. [Contemporary science series.] 3888.95
- Schmidt, August Herman.  
Onderzoekingen betreffende het ovum der Selachii. Leiden, 1898. Pls. = 5904.44  
Verzeichniss der citirten Literatur, pp. 98-103.
- Sclater, William Lutley, and Philip Lutley Sclater.  
The geography of mammals. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3884.42
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.  
Everyday butterflies. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3896.68
- Sharp, David.  
Insects. Part 2. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. London, 1899. Illus. [Cambridge natural history.] 3823.87.6

- Thilo, Otto.  
Die Augen der Thiere. Hamburg, 1899.  
24 pp. Pls. \*5914.50.N.F.14  
Weed, Clarence Moores, compiler.  
The insect world: a reading book of entomology. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3899.94

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy. Logic. Thought.

- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.  
Über psychische Beobachtungen bei Naturvölkern. Leipzig, 1890. 26 pp. [Schriften der Gesellschaft für Experimental-Psychologie.] No. 2 in 5604.30  
Baumann, Julius.  
Über Willens- und Charakterbildung auf physiologisch-psychologischer Grundlage. Berlin, 1897. 86 pp. No. 3 in 3596.189.1  
Brandt, Max von.  
Die chinesische Philosophie und der Staats-Confucianismus. Stuttgart, 1898. 3499.136  
Dearborn, George Van Ness.  
The emotion of joy. Lancaster, 1899. 73 pp. = 3602.153  
Dexter, Thomas Francis George, and Alfred Hezekiah Garlick.  
Psychology in the schoolroom. London, 1898. Illus. 5604.86  
Dresser, Horatio Willis.  
Voices of freedom and studies in the philosophy of individuality. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3587.155  
Eisler, Rudolf.  
Wörterbuch der philosophischen Begriffe und Ausdrücke. Berlin, 1899. \*7600a.14  
Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.  
Die Welträthsel. Gemeinverständliche Studien über monistische Philosophie. Bonn, 1899. 3604.144  
Hansson, Laura Marholm.  
Studies in the psychology of woman. Translated by Georgia A. Etchison. Chicago, 1899. 3586.46  
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.  
The wisdom and religion of a German philosopher, being selections edited by Elizabeth S. Haldane. London, 1897. 3605.182  
Hinshelwood, James.  
Letter-, word- and mind-blindness. London, 1900. 95 pp. 3805.108  
Hyslop, James Hervey.  
Logic and argument. N. Y., 1899. 5609a.122  
Syllabus of psychology. N. Y., 1898. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] \*3604.120.3  
Joel, Carl.  
Die Frauen in der Philosophie. Hamburg, 1899. 67 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.11  
Joly, Henri.  
Psychologie des saints. 5e édition. Paris, 1898. 5558.83  
Journal, The, of practical metaphysics. Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1896-98. = \*5600a.65  
After the publication of No. 2 of Vol. 3 this journal was consolidated with the Arena.  
Kessler, Ronald.  
Eine Philosophie für das XX. Jahrhundert auf naturwissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Berlin, 1899. 3605.184  
Ladd, George Trumbull.  
A theory of reality. N. Y., 1899. 5603.90  
McAfee, Cleland B.  
Four great movements of thought. [Parkville, Mo., 1899.] 16 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] \*2214.70.1c  
Marvin, Walter Taylor.  
A syllabus of an introduction to philosophy. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] \*3604.120.3  
Messer, August.  
Die Wirksamkeit der Apperception in den persönlichen Beziehungen des Schullebens. Berlin, 1899. 69 pp. 3596.189.2  
Meyer, Peter.  
Kunsthandwerk und gesunder Menschenverstand. Hamburg, 1899. 43 pp. Illus. \*5914.50.N.F.13  
Monroe, Will Seymour.  
Die Entwicklung des sozialen Bewusstseins der Kinder. Studie zur Psychologie und Pädagogik der Kindheit. Berlin, 1899. 88 pp. \*3596.189.3  
Mueller, Friedrich Max.  
The six systems of Indian philosophy. N. Y., 1899. 3492.81  
Muensterberg, Hugo.  
Psychology and life. Boston, 1899. 3607.165  
Mullanv, Patrick Francis.  
Essays philosophical. By Brother Azarias. Chicago, 1896. 3466.79  
Nicati, William.  
La psychologie naturelle. Paris, 1898. Illus. [Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines.] 3609.184  
Poland, William.  
Rational philosophy. The truth of thought, or, material logic. Boston, 1896. 3609.186  
Ribot, Théodule.  
The evolution of general ideas. Authorized translation by Frances A. Welby. Chicago, 1899. 3607.167  
Ritter, August Heinrich, et Ludwig Preller.  
Historia philosophiae Graecae. Editio octava quam curavit Eduardus Wellmann. Gothae, 1898. 5606.48  
Sack, J.  
Monistische Gottes- und Weltanschauung. Leipzig, 1899. 3607.174  
Smith, D. T.  
The philosophy of memory, and other essays. Louisville, Ky., 1899. Illus. 3606.148  
Souriau, Paul Adolphe.  
Théorie de l'invention. Paris, 1881. 3607.172  
Starbuck, Edwin Diller.  
The psychology of religion. An empirical study of the growth of religious consciousness. With a preface by William James. London, 1899. Diagrams. [Contemporary science series.] 3499.134



Stout, George Frederick.

A manual of psychology. London, 1899.  
[The University tutorial series.] 3609.188

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.  
Introduction to the study of philosophy.  
N. Y., 1898. 5603.92

Urban, Wilbur.  
The history of the principle of sufficient  
reason: its metaphysical and logical for-  
mulations. Princeton, 1898. 88 pp.  
[Princeton contributions to philosophy.]  
= \*5605.34

Whitcomb, Merrick, editor.  
French philosophers of the eighteenth cen-  
tury. Phila., 1899. 35 pp. \*2304.104.6

### Hypnotism.

Binet, L. A. Alfréd.

The psychology of reasoning, based on ex-  
perimental researches in hypnotism. Trans-  
lated by A. G. Whyte. Chicago, 1899.

Braid, James. 3807.90

Braid on hypnotism. New edition, edited by  
A. E. Waite. London, 1899. = 3809.119  
The original edition is on shelf-number 3809.109.

Macdonald, Arthur.

Pedagogic hypnotism. [Louisville, 1899.]  
12 pp. = 5609a.131

The power of suggestion. [Phila., 1899.]

9 pp. = 5609a.129

Psychic element in disease and suggestion.

[St. Louis, 1899.] 7 pp. = 5721.60

Study of the hypnotized state. [Phila., 1899.]

8 pp. = 5609a.130

### Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.

Flammarion, Camille.

L'inconnu. The unknown. N. Y., 1900. Pl.  
7603.91

Treats of telepathy and other psychical phe-  
nomena.

Gibier, Paul.

Psychism. Analysis of things existing. 3d  
edition. N. Y. [1899.] 7607.90

Johnston, Charles, M. R. A. S.

The memory of past births. 2d edition.  
N. Y., 1899. 55 pp. 3497.122

Judson, Abby Ann.

A happy year; or, fifty-two letters to the  
Banner of light. Newark, 1899. Portr.  
7606.87

These letters are discussions of spiritualism.

Kant, Immanuel.

Dreams of a spirit-seer, illustrated by dreams  
of metaphysics. Translated by E. F. Goer-  
witz. Edited by Frank Sewall. London,  
1900. 3606.150

Savage, Minot Judson.

Life beyond death. N. Y., 1899. 3457.179

Theosophical review, The. [Monthly.] Vol.  
25, no. 145, September, 1899. N. Y., 1899.

= \*7365.12

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical  
Room, drawer 788.

### Education.

Barnett, Percy Arthur.

Common sense in education and teaching.  
London, 1899. 3598.176

Becerro de Bengoa, Ricardo.

La enseñanza en el siglo XX. Madrid, 1899-  
1900. Illus. 3598.198

Butler, Nicholas Murray, editor.

Education in the United States. A series of  
monographs prepared for the United States  
exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1900.  
Albany, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Diagrams. Map.  
\*3591.122

Casgrain, Philippe Baby.

La vie de Joseph François Perrault, sur-  
nommé le Père de l'éducation du peuple  
canadien. Québec, 1898. Portrs. Pls. =  
3598.213

Chamberlain, William Isaac.

Education in India. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia  
university contributions to philosophy, psy-  
chology and education.] \*3604.120.7

Davidson, Thomas.

A history of education. N. Y., 1900. 3598.225

De Brath, Stanley, and F. Beatty.

Over-pressure. London, 1899. 3598.217  
A consideration of the physiological effects of  
English school education.

Dewey, John.

The school and society, being three lectures  
... supplemented by a statement of the  
University elementary school. Chicago,  
1899. Pls. Plans. 3595.203

Du Bois, Patterson.

The point of contact in teaching. 4th edi-  
tion, enlarged. N. Y., 1900. 3599a.157

Elslander, J.

L'éducation au point de vue sociologique.  
Bruxelles, 1898. 3595.194

Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling.

Educational aims and methods. Lectures  
and addresses. N. Y., 1900. 3597.186

Fonsegrive, George L.

L'enseignement féminin. Paris, 1898. 30  
pp. 3593.153

Frye, Alexis Everett.

The child and nature: or geography teaching  
with sand modelling. Boston, 1896. Maps.  
2289.74

Germann, George Balthazar.

National legislation concerning education.  
Its influence and effect in the public land  
states east of the Mississippi river, ad-  
mitted prior to 1820. N. Y., 1899. =  
3592.165

Godrycz, J.

Essays on the foundation of education.  
Lansing, 1900. = 3598.32

Goyau, Georges.

L'école d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1899. 3599a.151

Grimaud, Louis.

Histoire de la liberté d'enseignement en  
France, depuis la chute de l'ancien régime  
jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1898. 3593.152

Hanus, Paul Henry.

Educational aims and educational values.  
N. Y., 1899. 3597.177

Huther, A.

Die psychologische Grundlage des Unter-  
richts. Berlin, 1899. 83 pp. Diagrams.  
No. 6 in \*3596.189.2

- Jebb, Richard Claverhouse.  
Humanism in education. Delivered in the Sheldonian theatre, June 7, 1899. London, 1899. 43 pp. [Romanes lecture.] 3598.202  
Journal of pedagogy. Edited by Albert Leonard. Vol. 12, no. 3. Dec., 1899. Syracuse, N. Y., 1899. \*3590a.134  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room [Per. Room 962].
- Lind, G. Dallas.  
Best methods of teaching in country schools. Enlarged by the author of Preston papers. N. Y. [1900.] 3598.204  
200 lessons outlined in U. S. history, geography, English grammar, arithmetic and physiology. N. Y. [1900?] 3598.206
- Mayes, Edward.  
History of education in Mississippi. Washington, 1899. Pls. [United States. Bureau of education.] = \*7596.59.1899, no. 2  
Michigan schoolmasters club.  
Proceedings at the thirty-second meeting, held at Ypsilanti, March 31 and April 1, 1899. Conference in physics. March 31, 1899. [Ann Arbor, 1899.] 54 pp. Illus. = \*5591.39
- Mullany, Patrick Francis.  
Essays educational. By Brother Azarias. Chicago, 1896. = 3466.78
- Murray, David. 1830-  
History of education in New Jersey. Washington, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [United States. Bureau of education.] = \*7596.59.1899, no. 1
- O'Connor, John Francis Xavier.  
Education in the city schools of New York. N. Y. [1900.] 27 pp. = 3598.34
- Rein, Wilhelm.  
Outlines of pedagogics. Translated by C. C. and Ida J. Van Liew . . . London, 1899. 3598.196
- Schmidt, Franz.  
Über den Reiz des Unterrichtens. Eine pädagogisch-psychologische Analyse. Berlin, 1900. 36 pp. No. 3 in \*3596.189.3
- Seeley, Levi.  
History of education. N. Y. [1899.] 3599a.149
- Snow, Marshall Solomon.  
Higher education in Missouri. Washington, 1898. [United States. Bureau of education. Circular of information.] = \*7596.59.1898
- Spalding, John Lancaster.  
Means and ends of education. Chicago, 1897. 3599a.144  
Opportunity, and other essays and addresses. Chicago, 1900. 3599a.147  
Contents. — Opportunity. — Woman and the higher education. — The university: a nursery of the higher life. — The university and the teacher. — Goethe as educator. — The patriot. — Empire or republic.  
Things of the mind. Chicago, 1895. = 3599a.145  
Contents. — Views of education. — Professional education. — Theories of life and education. — Culture and religion. — Patriotism.
- Taylor, Henry Ling.  
Professional education in the United States. Albany, 1900. = \*4484.118  
United States. Military government of Porto Rico.  
[Form for] supervisor's report. [San Juan, 1899.] 3 pp. = \*3599.188
- Indian inspector for the Indian territory.  
Annual report, together with the reports of the Superintendent of schools in that territory, and of the Indian agent in charge of the Union agency, 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*4461.78
- Military government of Porto Rico.  
Rules governing the payment of public school salaries from the insular funds. [San Juan, 1899.] 3 pp. = 3599.189  
Primary school examination. Sept. 18th to 20th inclusive [1899]. [San Juan, 1899.] 7 pp. = \*3599.187  
Teacher's bulletin. No. 1, 2. [San Juan, 1899.] = \*3599.186
- Wisconsin. State superintendent.  
Bulletin of information. No. 5. Madison, 1900. = 7596.43
- Young, James Thomas.  
The organization and financial powers of the Department of education. With special reference to the needs of Philadelphia's educational system. By J. T. Young and L. S. Rowe. Phila. [1900.] 59 pp. = 3595.163
- Children. Kindergarten.
- Blow, Susan E.  
Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [International education series.] 3598.164
- Cameron, Margaret.  
Games, songs, and recitations for the kindergarten. London. [1899.] 7594.102
- Ford, Z.  
Paper-folding and designing combined. A kindergarten occupation . . . Leeds. [1899.] 48 pp. Illus. Col. pls. 7594.118
- Goodridge, Grace.  
Scissors and paste. Consisting of designs for cutting and pasting, with suggestions for the work. Chicago. [1899.] 12 pp. Pls. 8063.83
- International kindergarten union.  
Proceedings, 1st-6th annual convention. N. p. [1896-99.] = \*7594.110
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.  
Montaigne: the education of children. Selected and translated, and annotated by L. E. Rector. N. Y., 1899. [International education series.] 3598.162
- Poulsson, Emilie.  
Love and law in child training. Springfield, 1899. 7594.112
- Rowe, Stuart Henry.  
The physical nature of the child, and how to study it. N. Y., 1899. 7592.38
- Smith, Nora Archibald.  
The kindergarten in a nutshell. Phila., 1899. 7599.132
- Colleges. Institutions. Schools.
- Addison, W. Innes, compiler.  
A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow. From 31st Dec., 1727 to 1897. Glasgow, 1898. \*2500.130  
Agnes Scott institute, Decatur, Georgia.  
Annual catalogue and announcement, 10th. Atlanta, 1899. Pls. = \*4481.200

- Alumnæ association of Smith college.  
Register of the alumnæ, 1898-99. [Northampton? 1898.] = \*4386.114
- American historical association.  
The study of history in schools. Report, by the Committee of seven. N. Y., 1899. 2218.49
- Barbe, Waitman.  
Going to college. With the opinions of fifty leading college presidents and educators. [1899.] 3599a.153
- Bates, Samuel A.  
The early schools of Braintree. South Braintree, 1899. 35 pp. 4358.45
- Boston, Mass. Superintendent of public schools.  
Appointments for reelection. Boston, 1899. 39 pp. = \*6347.40
- Bowdoin college. Class of 1889.  
Decennial record. Compiled by W. M. Emery. New Bedford, 1899. 48 pp. = \*4491.83
- Bradby, Henry Christopher.  
Rugby. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Man. [Handbooks to the great public schools.] 2497.166
- British school at Rome.  
[Proposal for its establishment.] London, 1899. 7 pp. = 3591.120
- Clark, Kate Upson.  
Bringing up boys. N. Y. [1899.] 3589.186
- Clark university, Worcester, Mass.  
Decennial celebration. [Edited by W. E. Story and L. N. Wilson.] Worcester, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4480a.145
- Columbia college. Department of comparative literature.  
Announcement 1900/1901. [N. Y., 1900.] = \*4494.320
- Cornell university. Sibley college.  
Report of the director. 16th-1899-1900. [Ithaca.] 1900. Illus. = \*4484.185  
The 16th regular report is a special publication on the occasion of the Fifteenth anniversary of the founding of the college.
- Cust, Lionel Henry.  
A history of Eton college. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [English public schools.] 2497.151
- Daniel, Charles Henry Olive, and Wilberforce Ross Barker.  
Worcester college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.19
- Davis, Henry William Carless.  
Balliol college. London, 1899. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.2
- Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton.  
College requirements in English entrance examinations. 2d, 3d series. Boston, 1894, 1900. 2 v. 5598.32
- Edwards, Gerald Maclean.  
Sidney Sussex college. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.39
- Ellis, William Arba.  
Norwich university. Her history, her graduates, her roll of honor. Concord, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = 4490a.195
- Hampton normal and agricultural institute, and its work for negro and Indian youth. [Hampton.] 1898. 15 pp. Pls. Map. = 4487.49
- Hardy, Ernest George.  
Jesus college. London, 1899. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.16
- Harvard college. Lawrence scientific school.  
List of students. 1847-1898. Cambridge, 1899. = \*4483.234
- Harvard hand-book. Vol. 10. Cambridge, 1899-1900. 90 pp. Pl. Map. = \*4388.33
- Lawrence academy, Groton, Mass.  
Prospectus, June, 1899. [Groton, 1899.] 27 pp. = \*4485.183
- Schedule of courses and studies. [Groton, 1899.] = 4485.185
- Leigh, Augustus Austen.  
King's college. London, 1899. Pl. Plan. [University of Cambridge. College histories.] 2499a.30
- Maclean, Douglas.  
A history of Pembroke college Oxford, anciently Broadgates Hall. Oxford, 1897. Portr. Pls. [Oxford historical society. Publications.] \*2490.90
- Pembroke college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.18
- Maine. State superintendent of public schools.  
A study of the needs of the schools of Maine. [Augusta.] 1899. 22 pp. = 3597.179
- A study of the schools of northeastern Maine. [Augusta, 189-?] 38 pp. Illus. = 3597.181
- Union of towns for the purpose of employing superintendent of schools. [Augusta.] 1898. 8 pp. = 3597.183
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Class of 1888.  
Secretary's report, No. 1. [Boston, 1899.] 78. (1) pp. = \*4492.209
- National educational association.  
List of active members. July 1, 1899-June 30, 1900. [Chicago, 1899.] 72 pp. = 3592.180
- New York university.  
Chancellor's report. 1897, 99. [N. Y.] 1897, 99. = \*4484.119
- Oahu college, Honolulu.  
Annual reports of the president and treasurer. 1898/99. Honolulu, 1899. = \*4499.176
- Perley, M. V. B.  
History of the Topsfield academy. The literary exercises at the reunion, held Aug. 12, 1897. Edited by G. F. Dow. 1828-60. Topsfield, 1899. Portrs. Map. 4499a.204
- Raner, Charles Lee.  
The church and private schools of North Carolina. A historical study. Greensboro, 1898. 3595.199
- Reddie, Cecil.  
Abbotsholme. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. [Contributions towards the organization of a normal tertiary (higher secondary) school for English boys.] 2495.180
- Robertson, Charles Grant.  
All Souls college. London, 1899. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.9
- Sheldon, N. L.  
Norwich university. [Boston, 1899.] 22 pp. Illus. Portrs. = \*4497.320
- Stevens, Horace William Pettit.  
Downing college. London, 1899. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.40



- Swett, John.  
American public schools, history and pedagogics. N. Y. [1900.] 3598.223
- Thompson, Henry Lewis.  
Christ church. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.13
- Tod, Alexander Hay.  
Charterhouse. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Handbooks to the great public schools.] 2497.165
- Tompkins, Arnold.  
The philosophy of school management. Boston, 1898. 3598.187
- Trinity college, Hartford, Conn.  
Bulletin. No. 1, April, 1900. Hartford. [1900.] = \*4385.71
- Tyler, Lyon Gardiner.  
The making of the Union. Contribution of the College of William and Mary in Virginia. Richmond, 1899. 36, (1) pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4324.162
- Université de Paris.  
Le livret de l'étudiant de Paris. Programmes des cours et renseignements scolaires. 1898/9. Paris. [1898.] \*3592.12
- University extension. A series of articles on various phases of the movement. [By R. G. Moulton, E. J. James, W. R. Harper, etc.] Phila., 1891. 44 pp. = 3592.167
- University of London.  
The London university guide for 1897/8. London. [1897.] No. 1 in \*2499a.139
- University correspondence college.  
Calendar, 1897/8. London, 1897. No. 2 in 2499a.139
- University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.  
Bulletin. Vol. 2, no. 1. Jan. 1, 1899. Special alumni edition. Minneapolis, 1899. = \*4496.356
- University of Nashville. Peabody normal college.  
Commemoration day: May 12, 1899. Robert C. Winthrop: A. P. Bourland. — Dr. J. L. M. Curry: the Presidents. — Rose day; its origin and purpose: Julia A. Sears. Nashville, 1899. 32 pp. Portrs. = 4499a.143
- University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.  
Annual catalogue, 8th, and announcements for 1899/1900. Albuquerque, 1899. = \*4481.186
- Wardale, John Reynolds.  
Clare college. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.25
- Washington and Lee university, Lexington, Va.  
Annual report of president, 1897/98. [Lexington? 1898.] = \*4384.121
- Waymire, James A.  
Utility of university education. Address ... on behalf of the board of regents [University of California]. [San Francisco, 1898.] 12 pp. = 3596.178
- Welch, Lewis Sheldon, and Walter Chauncey Camp.  
Yale: her campus, class-rooms, and athletics. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4490a.186
- Wilson, Henry Austin.  
Magdalen college. London, 1899. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.10
- Woods, George Bacon.  
Early history of the University of Pennsylvania to 1827, 3d edition with supplementary chapters by F. D. Stone. Phila., 1896. Portrs. Pls. = 4481.204
- Working men's college, Melbourne, Australia.  
Prospectus. Melbourne, 1899. Illus. Portrs. = \*3593.155
- The Deaf and Dumb. The Blind.
- Keller, Helen Adams.  
Helen Keller. Souvenir. No. 2, 1892-1899: Commemorating the Harvard final examination for admission to Radcliffe college, June 29-30, 1899. Washington, D. C. [1899.] 65 pp. Portrs. \*5590.64.2
- Robinson, E. B. F.  
The true sphere of the blind. Toronto, 1896. Portr. 5598.114
- Industrial and Commercial Education. Sloyd.
- Lee, Joseph, of Brookline.  
The textile school of Lowell. [N. Y., 1897.] 11 pp. 3593.147
- Lowell textile school, Lowell, Mass.  
Annual catalogue, 1899/1900. [Lowell? 1899.] 72, (1) pp. Pls. = \*8029.86
- Trybom, John Herman, and others.  
Manual training. Cardboard construction. Boston, 1899. 69 pp. Illus. 7594.114
- Ethics. Life. Manners.  
Occupation.
- Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore.  
Conversational openings and endings. Some hints for playing the game of small talk and other society pastimes. Enlarged edition. London, 1899. 63 pp. 5585.47
- Bowker, Richard Rogers.  
The arts of life. Boston, 1900. 3588.162
- Bradford, Amory Howe.  
The art of living alone. N. Y., 1899. 3589.184
- Brent, Charles H.  
With God in the world. N. Y. 1899. = 3588.137
- Bruce, Alexander Balmain.  
The moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. [Gifford lectures.] N. Y., 1899. 3484.152
- Bradley, John Edwin.  
Work and play. Talks with students. Boston. [1900.] 3588.168
- Butler, Maynard.  
The first year of responsibility: talks with a boy. London, 1899. = P.84.128
- Conway, James Joseph.  
The fundamental principles of Christian ethics. Five lectures [at the Catholic summer school]. Chicago, 1896. = 3589.190
- Conway, Katherine Eleanor.  
Bettering ourselves. Boston, 1899. 96 pp. = 5589a.166
- Drysdale, William.  
Helps for ambitious boys. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. 3588.133

- Everett, William. 1830—  
Patriotism: — an oration before the Phi Beta Kappa of Harvard college, 28 June, 1900. Boston, 1900. 23 pp. 4493.141.1900
- Forbush, William Byron, compiler.  
How to help boys. Boston, 1900. 52 pp. = 3578.153  
The book is largely a report of a conference held in Fall River, November 27, 1899, by the alliance known as the Men of Tomorrow, and devoted to the study of boy-nature and boys' needs.
- Gannett, William Channing.  
Of making one's self beautiful. Boston. [1899?] 3449a.190  
Contents. — Of faces and their making. — Culture without college. — The thorn-bearer. — A recipe for good cheer. — The house beautiful.
- Gore, George, F.R.S.  
The scientific basis of morality. London, 1899. 3582.120
- Grant, Robert.  
Search-light letters. N. Y., 1899. 3588.139
- Gurnhill, James.  
The morals of suicide. London, 1900. 5574.149
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
How to do it; to which is added How to live. Boston, 1900. [Works. Vol. 7.] 4402.170
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Ethische Studien. Leipzig, 1898. 3585.46
- Hubbard, Elbert.  
A message to Garcia. Édition de luxe. East Aurora, N. Y. [1899.] 13 pp. Portr. \*5566.63
- Humphrey, William.  
Conscience and law, or, principles of human conduct. London, 1896. = 3588.143
- Jordan, William George.  
The kingship of self-control. N. Y., 1899. 59 pp. 3589.204
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.  
The map of life: conduct and character. N. Y., 1899. 3588.135
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.  
The life of the spirit. N. Y., 1899. 3449.165
- MacCunn, John.  
The making of character. Some educational aspects of ethics. Cambridge, 1900. [The Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.] 3588.170
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.  
The writing table of the Twentieth century. Being an account of heraldry, art, engraving and established form for the correspondent. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2435.47
- Mercer, Alexander Gardiner. 1817-1882.  
Notes of an outlook on life, being selections from [his] private mss. [selected by M. Marble]. London, 1899. = 3588.141
- Mundy, Mark.  
The vagaries of today. London, 1898. 3589.188
- Nisbet, John Ferguson.  
The human machine. An inquiry into the diversity of human faculty. London, 1899. 3588.127
- Queyrat, Frédéric.  
Les caractères et l'éducation morale. Étude de psychologie appliquée. Paris, 1896. 3588.164
- Rambures, —, marquis de, compiler.  
L'église et la pitié envers les animaux. Paris, 1899. Pl. 3587.158
- Richmond, Ennis.  
Through boyhood to manhood. A plea for ideals. London, 1899. 3588.125
- Some things that trouble young manhood. 2d edition. [Edited by W. W. Moir.] N. Y., 1899. 3588.166
- Speer, Robert E.  
Things that make a man. Phila., 1899. 28 pp. 3589.210
- Stoddard, John Sidney.  
What shall I do? Fifty profitable occupations for boys and girls who are undecided as to how to earn their own living. By John Sidney Stoddard and the Author of the "Preston papers." N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3589.200
- Stuckenberg, Mrs. John Henry Wilburn, compiler.  
Deutsche Stimmen aus deutschen Ländern. Cambridge, Mass. [1900.] 44 pp. = 7589.119
- On the drink question.
- Thilly, Frank.  
Introduction to ethics. N. Y., 1900. 3587.162
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Stop and think! [Translated by E. J. W. Warren.] Also A letter on the Peace conference. [Translated by Aylmer Maude.] London, 1899. 35 pp. 7578.128  
In answer to certain published opinions of M. Zola and M. Dumas fils, "on the state of mind of the present day."
- Trumbull, Henry Clay.  
Border lines in the field of doubtful practices. N. Y. [1899.] 3589.180
- Vedanta society, New York.  
Hindu morality. [N. Y., 1898.] 24 pp. = 5589a.173
- Wallace, Henry, of Iowa.  
Letters to the farm boy. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. 3999.194
- Wood, Benjamin. 1820—  
The successful man of business. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 3587.164

## Religion. Theology.

### Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.

- Bunyan, John.  
The life and death of Mr. Badman presented to the world in a familiar dialogue, between Mr. Wiseman and Mr. Attentive . . . with twelve compositions by G. W. Rhead and L. Rhead. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*5440.20
- Clarke, William Newton.  
An outline of Christian theology. 6th edition. N. Y., 1899. 3455.128
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.  
The theology of civilization. N. Y. [1899.] 3459.181
- Driscoll, John T.  
Christian philosophy: God. Being a contribution to a philosophy of Theism. N. Y., 1900. 3496.127
- Drummond, Henry, F.R.S.E.  
The new evangelism and other addresses. N. Y., 1899. 3457.170

- Ethics and religion. A collection of essays by Sir John Seeley, Dr. Felix Adler [and others]. Edited by the Society of ethical propagandists. London, 1900. 3588.158
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. *Jewels of 'The Imitation.'* A selection of passages, with a little commentary. London. [1896.] 94 pp. = 3449.167
- Geden, Alfred Shenington. *Studies in comparative religion.* London, 1898. 3499.132
- Gladden, Washington. *How much is left of the old doctrines?* Boston, 1899. 3459.185
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. *L'affinité des religions.* Brochure présentée au Parlement des religions de Chicago. Traduite de l'anglais par M. E. M. Paris. [189-.] 36 pp. = 3489a.16  
The English original, *The sympathy of religions,* is on 7457.62.
- Hudson, Thomas Jay. *The divine pedigree of man.* Chicago, 1899. 3496.125
- Hunter, Sylvester Joseph. *Outlines of dogmatic theology.* 2d edition. N. Y., 1896, [99?]. 3 v. [Manuals of Catholic theology.] = 3459.183
- Hyde, William DeWitt. *God's education of man.* Boston, 1899. 3459.187
- Merrill, William Pierson. *Faith and sight. Essays on the relation of agnosticism to theology.* N. Y., 1900. 3459.189
- Thomason, F. E. Tillemont-. *Imitations of greatness: or casual thoughts of ten years.* [Part I.] Religion. Boston, 1899. = 3481.107
- Tyrrell, George. *External religion: its use and abuse.* London, 1899. 3469.111  
Instructions given to the Catholic undergraduates of Oxford university during Lent term of 1899.
- Wallace, William, M.A., LL.D. *Lectures and essays on natural theology and ethics.* Edited by Edward Caird. Oxford 1898. Portr. 3484.164
- Woods, James Haughton. *The value of religious facts.* N. Y., 1899. = 3489.135
- Bible.
- Ball, Charles James. *Light from the East; or, the witness of the monuments. An introduction to the study of Biblical archæology.* London, 1899. Illus. Fac-similes. \*3040a.166
- Bennett, Edmund Hastings. *The four Gospels from a lawyer's standpoint.* Boston, 1899. 70 pp. 3429.145
- Bible. *The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments. Being the revised version set forth A.D. 1881-1885. With the readings and renderings preferred by the American revision companies incorporated in the text.* N. Y., 1898. Maps. 3418.117  
(The "Knapsack" Bible.) Oxford. [1900.] 3419.204
- The great commentary of Cornelius à Lapide. Translated by T. W. Mossman, assisted by various scholars. 3d edition. London, 1889-96. 6 v. [Catholic standard librari.] = \*3423.85  
Contents. — 1. St. Matthew, chapters 1-9. 2. St. Matthew, chapters 10-21. 3. St. Matthew, chapters 22-28. St. Mark. 4. St. Luke. 5. St. John, chapters 1-11. 6. St. John, chapters 12-21, and the Epistles of St. John 1, 2, 3.
- The great commentary of Cornelius à Lapide. Translated and edited by W. F. Cobb. London, 1896, 97. 2 v. = \*3423.86  
Contents. — 1. Corinthians. 2. Corinthians and Galatians.
- The book of Judges. Critical edition of the Hebrew text, printed in colors. With notes by G. F. Moore. Leipzig, 1900. 76 pp. [Sacred books of the Old Testament.] 3412.126
- The books of Chronicles, with maps, notes and introduction by W. E. Barnes. Cambridge, 1899. [Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.109
- The book of Job. With introduction and notes by Edgar C. S. Gibson. N. Y., 1899. [Oxford commentaries.] 3423.110
- The Proverbs, with introduction and notes by T. T. Perowne. Cambridge, 1899. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.116
- The book of the prophet Isaiah. Critical edition of the Hebrew text, printed in colors. With notes by T. K. Cheyne. Leipzig, 1899. 3412.135
- The book of the prophet Ezekiel. Critical edition of the Hebrew text. With notes by C. H. Toy. Leipzig, 1899. [Sacred books of the Old Testament.] \*3412.137
- Les Saints Evangiles. Traduction par l'Abbé Glaire. Illustrations d'après les maîtres des xive, xve & xvie siècles. Livr. 1-16. Paris. [1899.] \*Cab.80.177.2
- An Arabic version of the Acts of the Apostles and the seven Catholic epistles from an Eighth or Ninth century MS. in the convent of St. Catharine on Mount Sinai. With a treatise on the triune nature of God, and translation, from the same London, 1899. Fac-similes. [Studia Sinaitica.] \*4023.157
- The pastoral epistles. With introduction and notes by J. H. Bernard. Cambridge, 1899. [Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges.] 3419.191
- Breen, A. E. *A general and critical introduction to the study of Holy Scripture.* Rochester, 1897. Pl. Fac-similes. = \*3420a.105
- Bruneau, Joseph. *Harmony of the Gospels.* N. Y., 1898. Map. = 3429.147
- Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis. *The history of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the History of the likeness of Christ which the Jews of Tiberias made to mock at. The Syriac texts edited with English translations by E. A. W. Budge.* London, 1899. 2 v. \*3024.103
- Burge, T. A. *Acts of the Apostles.* London. [1897.] 2 v. Maps. [Scripture manuals for Catholic schools.] = 3418.128

- Carpenter, Joseph Estlin, and George Harford Battersby, editors.  
The Hexateuch according to the revised version. Arranged in its constituent documents by members of the Society of historical theology, Oxford, 1900. 2 v. 3421.142
- Cary, George Lovell.  
The synoptic Gospels. Together with a chapter on the text-criticism of the New Testament. N. Y., 1900. [International handbooks to the New Testament.] 3423.20
- Chadwick, John White.  
The Bible of the heart: a sermon. 1897-98. Boston. [1898.] 17 pp. = 7466.256
- Conway, Moncure Daniel.  
Solomon and Solomonic literature. Chicago, 1899. 3489.131
- Darby, J. W., and Sydney Fenn Smith.  
The Gospel according to St. Luke. 2d edition. London, 1899. Map. [Scripture manuals for Catholic schools.] = 3418.126
- Denney, James.  
Gospel questions and answers. N. Y., 1896. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.179
- Dods, Marcus.  
An introduction to the New Testament. 8th edition. N. Y. [1898?] 3429a.50
- Drummond, James, of Hampstead, England.  
The Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, Romans and Philipians. N. Y., 1899. [International handbooks to the New Testament.] 3423.21
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
Texts explained, or helps to understand the New Testament. N. Y., 1899. 3428.161
- Field, Frederick.  
Notes on the translation of the New Testament. Being the Otium Norvicense (pars tertia). Reprinted. Cambridge, 1899. 3426.109
- Fisher, R. H.  
The four Gospels. N. Y., 1899. 3449a.187
- Foster, George Everett.  
Story of the Cherokee Bible. Ithaca, 1899. No. 1 in 7449a.204
- Gasquet, Francis Aidan.  
The old English Bible and other essays. London, 1897. 3425.126
- Gibson, John Monro.  
The unity and symmetry of the Bible. N. Y., 1896. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.173
- Gore, Charles.  
St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. A practical exposition. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 2 v. 3429a.54
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
The Bible and modern criticism. Boston, 1900. 59 pp. = 7429a.147
- Green, William Henry.  
General introduction to the Old Testament. The Canon. London, 1899. 3427.126  
The text. N. Y., 1899. 3427.127
- Hawkins, Sir John Caesar.  
Horae synopticae: contributions to the study of the synoptic problem. Oxford, 1899. 3425.128
- Hull, Moses.  
Our Bible: who wrote it? When — where — how? Is it infallible? A few thoughts on other Bibles. Buffalo, 1900. Portr. = 3426.119
- Jack, Butler.  
Found "in the latter days." The luni-solar sabbatic cycle and the intercalary sabbatic and jubilee years of the great Hebrew lawgiver. Memphis, Tenn., 1899. 42 pp. 5427.63
- Jerahmeel ben Solomon.  
The chronicles of Jerahmeel; or, the Hebrew Bible historiale. Being a collection of Apocryphal and pseudo-epigraphical books dealing with the history of the world from the creation to the death of Maccabeus. Translated for the first time from an unique manuscript in the Bodleian library, by M. Gaster. London, 1899. [Oriental translation fund.] \*3021.130
- Kent, Charles Foster.  
The wise men of ancient Israel and their proverbs. 2d edition. Boston, 1899. 3428.163
- Kittel, Rudolf.  
Die Bücher der Könige übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1900. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] 3421.120
- Lowrie, Walter, of Philadelphia.  
The doctrine of Saint John. An essay in Biblical theology. N. Y., 1899. 3458.206
- MacRory, Joseph.  
The Gospel of St. John; with notes. Dublin, 1897. = 3426.111  
The Gospel is given in the Latin vulgate throughout. The English texts are from the Rhemish [Douay] version.
- Moulton, Richard Green.  
The literary study of the Bible. Boston, 1899. 3427.128
- Muzzey, David Saville.  
The rise of the New Testament. N. Y., 1900. 3429.160
- Nicol, Thomas.  
Recent archaeology and the Bible. Edinburgh, 1899. [The Croall lectures for 1898.] 3424.113
- Perry, Alfred Tyler.  
The pre-eminence of the Bible as a book. Hartford. [1899.] 29 pp. = 3426.105
- Potter, Edward Tuckerman.  
Bible stories in Bible language. With an introduction by Henry C. Potter. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3428.159
- Price, Ira Maurice.  
The monuments and the Old Testament. 2d edition. Chicago, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3427.134  
An attempt to furnish the best reliable information given by the monuments illustrative of the Old Testament.
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina.  
Reflected lights from "The face of the deep." Selected and arranged by W. M. L. Jay [seud. of Julia Louisa Matilla Woodruff]. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3440a.169  
"A running commentary on the Book of Revelation." — Preface.
- Savage, Minot Judson.  
Beliefs about the Bible. Boston, 1897. = 3426.117
- Smith, George Adam.  
Four psalms, xxxiii., xxxvi., lxi., cxxi., interpreted for practical use. London, 1896. 3449a.181
- Thein, John.  
Answer to difficulties of the Bible. St. Louis, 1897. = 3426.115

- Toy, Crawford Howell.  
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Proverbs. N. Y., 1899. [The international critical commentary.] \*5422.29
- Vincent, Marvin Richardson.  
A history of the textual criticism of the New Testament. N. Y., 1899. [New Testament handbooks.] 3429.162
- Vrooman, Hiram.  
The Bible: its true nature and divinity: its spiritual inerrancy. A lecture. Boston, 1899. 47 pp. = 3427.130
- Weir, Thomas Hunter.  
A short history of the Hebrew text of the Old Testament. London, 1899. Fac-simile. 3427.87
- Wright, Arthur.  
A synopsis of the Gospels in Greek, after the Westcott and Hort text. London, 1896. \*3421.140
- Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.
- Arnold, Thomas, M.A., Oxford. 1845-  
Notes on the sacrifice of the altar. London, 1897. 90 pp. = 3469.32
- Barry, Henry Aloysius.  
Salvation through Mary. \*Boston, 1898. = 3467.87
- Becker, Ernest Julius.  
A contribution to the comparative study of the Mediaeval Visions of Heaven and Hell, with special reference to the Middle-English versions. A dissertation. Baltimore, 1899. 3484.172
- Bunyan, John.  
Grace abounding to the chief of sinners. London, 1897. [Books for the heart.] = 3449a.200
- Chester, England. Priory of Saint Mary.  
The Processional of the nuns of Chester. Edited from a manuscript in the possession of the Earl of Ellesmere, by J. W. Legg. London, 1899. 63 pp. Fac-similes (Music). [Henry Bradshaw society.] \*3432.116
- Clare, James.  
The science of spiritual life according to spiritual exercises. New and enlarged edition. London, 1898. = 3448.149
- Clarke, Henry William.  
"The confessional" in the Church of England. Beckenham, 1898. vi, 74 pp. Pls. 3528.80
- Cohrs, Ferdinand, editor.  
Die evangelischen Katechismusversuche vor Luthers Enchiridion. Band 1. Berlin, 1900. [Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica.] 3590a.103.20
- Common prayer, Book of.  
The teacher's prayer book. With introductions, analyses, notes, and a commentary upon the Psalter by Alfred Barry. N. Y. [1899.] 3449a.165
- Devine, Arthur.  
The commandments explained according to the teaching and doctrine of the Catholic church. 2d edition. London, 1899. = 3469.115
- Dresser, Horatio Willis.  
Living by the spirit. N. Y., 1900. 5589a.154
- Edwards, Jonathan, the elder. 1703-1758.  
A treatise concerning the religious affections. London, 1898. [Books for the heart.] 3449a.192
- Hall, Arthur Crawshaw Alliston.  
Confirmation. London, 1900. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3433.70
- Harcourt, Sir William George Granville Venables Vernon.  
Lawlessness in the national church. London, 1899. 5526.16
- A reprint of the author's letters to the Times. London
- Hardy, Edward John.  
Doubt and faith. Being Donnellan lectures delivered in Trinity college, Dublin (1898-9), with supplemental chapters. London, 1899. 3489.90
- Jowett, J. H.  
From strength to strength. N. Y., 1898. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.183
- Lanslots, D. Ildephonse.  
Illustrated explanation of the prayers and ceremonies of the mass. N. Y., 1897. = 3469.128
- Little flowers, The, of Saint Francis. Newly translated out of the Italian by T. W. Arnold. [3d edition.] London, 1899. Pl. [The Temple classics.] 5559a.137
- MacColl, Malcolm.  
The Reformation settlement examined in the light of history and law. 4th impression. London, 1899. 3528.133
- Mallock, William Hurrell.  
Doctrine and doctrinal disruption. Being an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England. London, 1900. 3455.132
- Marié, Josephine.  
Love stronger than death. N. Y., 1896. 61 pp. = 3466.76
- Miller, I. Pickering.  
Life immortal: a rational argument for man's eternal existence. With a section on the relations of man and woman, from the rational standpoint. Orange, N. J. [1898.] = 3457.181
- Missale Romanum Mediolani, 1474. Edited by R. Lippe. Vol. 1. London, 1899. Fac-similes. [Henry Bradshaw society.] \*3432.115
- Mitchell, Edwin Knox, editor.  
The canons of the first four general councils: Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus and Chalcedon. Phila., 1898. 31 pp. 2304.104.4
- Pullan, Leighton.  
The history of the Book of Common prayer. London, 1900. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3449a.194
- Pulsford, John. -1897.  
Quiet hours. London, 1897. [Books for the heart.] = 3449a.202
- Rosary magazine, The. Published monthly by the Dominican Fathers. Vol. 16, no. 1. January, 1900. Somerset, Ohio, 1900. Illus. \*7354.24
- Royce, Joseph.  
The conception of immortality. Boston, 1900. 96 pp. [Harvard college. Ingersoll lectures.] 3457.174

- Smith, Henry J.  
Illustrated symbols and emblems of the Jewish, early Christian, Greek, Latin, and modern churches. Phila., 1900. 100 pls. \*8070a.162
- Talmage, James E.  
The articles of faith. A series of lectures on the principal doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1899. 5544.105
- Trumbull, Henry Clay.  
The covenant of salt as based on the significance and symbolism of salt in primitive thought. N. Y., 1899. 3497.92
- Warren, Frederick Edward.  
The liturgy and ritual of the ante-Nicene church. London, 1897. 3446.112
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.  
Dionysos and immortality. The Greek faith in immortality as affected by the rise of individualism. Boston, 1899. 68 pp. [Harvard college. Ingersoll lectures.] 3457.172
- Wilson, Thomas, of the U. S. national museum.  
The swastika, the earliest known symbol, and its migrations; with observations on the migration of certain industries in prehistoric times. Washington, 1896. Illus. Pls. 3484.170
- Zahn, Theodor.  
The Apostles' creed. Translated by C. S. Burn and A. E. Burn. London, 1899. 3458.202
- Christ. Christianity.
- Abbott, Lyman.  
Problems of life. Selections from [his] writings. Selected by S[arah] T[ruslow] D[ickinson]. N. Y., 1900. 3489.96
- Berle, Adolph Augustus.  
Modern interpretations of the Gospel life. Boston. [1899.] = 3483.74
- Burkitt, Francis Crawford.  
Early Christianity outside the Roman empire. Cambridge, 1899. 96 pp. 3529.132  
A study of "The church whose language was Syriac and its metropolis Edessa."
- Caird, John.  
The fundamental ideas of Christianity. [The Gifford lectures, University of Glasgow, 1892/3, 1895/6.] With a memoir by E. Caird. Glasgow, 1899. 2 v. Portr. 3484.174
- Campbell, R. J.  
The restored innocence. N. Y., 1898. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.184
- Carpenter, William Boyd-, Bishop of Ripon.  
Forty days of the risen life. N. Y., 1898. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.188
- Chadwick, John White.  
The character of Jesus. A sermon. Boston. [1897.] 17 pp. = 7466.254
- Crane, Frank.  
The religion of to-morrow. Chicago, 1899. 3489.137
- Dale, Robert William.  
Christ and the future life. 3d edition. London, 1897. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.173
- Dobschuetz, Ernst von.  
Christusbilder. Untersuchungen zur christlichen Legende. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.18, pt. 1, 2 Forsyth, Peter Taylor.
- The Holy Father and the living Christ. N. Y. [1899.] [Little books on religion.] 3449a.182
- Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley.  
The Man of Galilee. A biographical study of the life of Jesus Christ. [Chicago, 1899.] Illus. Portrs. 3471.59
- Hatch, Edwin.  
The influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. Edited by A. M. Fairbairn. 7th edition. London, 1898. [Hibbert lectures.] 3491.88
- Humphrey, William, S. J.  
"His divine majesty"; or, the living God. London, 1897. = 3489.133
- Inge, William Ralph.  
Christian mysticism considered in eight lectures, delivered before the University of Oxford. N. Y., 1899. [Bampton lectures, 1899.] 3503.78
- May, Joseph. 1836-  
Jesus as he was. A sermon. [Phila., 1896.] 19 pp. = 3477.126
- Nicoll, William Robertson.  
The seven words from the cross. 2d edition. London, 1897. 3449a.174
- Paine, Levi Leonard.  
A critical history of the evolution of Trinitarianism and its outcome in the new Christology. Boston, 1900. 3456.144
- Panin, Ivan Nikolaievitch.  
Christian studies. No. 1. Two letters to the New York Sun. Grafton, Mass. [1900.] 47 pp. 5429.82
- Rhees, Rush.  
The life of Jesus of Nazareth. A study. N. Y., 1900. Map. [Historical series for Bible students.] 3477.81
- Rishell, Charles W.  
The foundations of the Christian faith. N. Y. [1899.] [Library of biblical and theological literature.] \*3503.61.9
- Robinson, Alexander, B.D.  
A study of the Saviour in the newer light. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3475.105
- Savage, Minot Judson.  
The evolution of Christianity. Boston, 1900. = 3487.145  
Jesus and modern life. Boston, 1898. 3477.132
- Soury, Jules.  
Jésus et la religion d'Israel. 3e édition, corrigée. Paris, 1898. 3477.77
- Stevens, William Arnold, and Ernest De Witt Burton.  
An outline handbook of the life of Christ from the four Gospels. 2d edition. Boston, 1898. 45 pp. Map. 3478.45
- Strong, Augustus Hopkins.  
Christ in creation, and Ethical monism. Phila., 1899. 3455.130
- Strong, Dawsonne Melancthon.  
The metaphysic of Christianity and Buddhism. A symphony. London, 1899. 3487.36

- Taber, Henry M.  
Faith or fact. Illustrating conflicts between credulity and vitalized thought. N. Y., 1897. 3488.99  
An arraignment of what the author calls "Orthodox Christianity."
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
The upper room. N. Y., 1898. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.177
- Westcott, Brooke Foss, bishop of Durham.  
The gospel of life: thoughts introductory to the study of Christian doctrine. 2d edition. London, 1895. 3448.151
- Churches. Sects.**
- For particular church organizations see below, sub-heading Religious Associations.
- Carpenter, William Boyd.  
A popular history of the Church of England. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3548.143
- Gray, Andrew.  
Methodist orders examined; or, modern methodism compared with the writings of John Wesley. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. (1), 44 pp. = 7542.130
- Hazard, Caroline.  
The Narragansett Friends' meeting in the xviii. century. Boston, 1899. 7554.20
- Henson, Herbert Hensley, editor.  
Church problems. A view of modern Anglicanism. By various authors. N.Y., 1900. 3528.146
- History of the Catholic church in the New England states. Boston, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*3461.70
- Hore, Alexander Hugh.  
Eighteen centuries of the orthodox Greek church. London, 1899. 3523.70
- Hunt, William, M.A.  
The English Church to the Norman conquest (597-1066). London, 1899. 3528.141
- Lloyd, Walter.  
The story of Protestant dissent and English unitarianism. London, 1899. 3547.122
- Mace, Aurelia G.  
The Aletheia: spirit of truth. A series of letters in which the principles of the United Society known as Shakers are set forth and illustrated. By Aurelia [pseud.]. Farmington, Me., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 7549.121
- Machriq, Al-. *Revue catholique orientale bimensuelle*. [Publiée sous la direction des pères de l'Université de St. Joseph.] Année 1; 2, no. 1-16. 1898; 99, no. 1-15. [Beyrouth.] 1898, 99. \*5021.31
- Mooney, Frederick Chauncy.  
Centennial history of Rahway Methodism, Rahway, N. J. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 5549a.107
- Moran, Patrick Francis.  
The Catholics of Ireland under the penal laws in the Eighteenth century. London, 1899. 3468.44
- Palmer, Roundell, 1st earl of Selborne.  
The Catholic and apostolic church. Letters to his son. London, 1899. 3529.130
- Rickaby, Joseph.  
Oxford conferences. [First and] second series. London, 1898. 2 v. = 3469.113  
Lectures on religious subjects delivered to the Catholic undergraduates of Oxford university.
- Rigg, James Harrison.  
Oxford high Anglicanism and its chief leaders. London, 1895. 3453.118
- Roberts, William Henry.  
Manual of the Alliance of the reformed churches throughout the world holding the presbyterian system. Phila., 1898. 44 pp. = 3526.81
- Sachse, Julius Friedrich.  
The German Sectarrians of Pennsylvania, 1708-1742. A critical and legendary history of the Ephrata Cloister and the Dunkers. Vol. 1. Phila., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. \*3540a.83
- Savage, Minot Judson.  
Our Unitarian gospel. Boston, 1898. = 3456.142
- Searle, George M.  
Plain facts for fair minds. N. Y., 1896. = 3469.117  
"This book has been written not with the view of controversy, but of simply stating the Catholic doctrines." — *Preface*.
- Shaw, William Arthur.  
A history of the English Church during the civil wars and under the Commonwealth, 1640-1660. London, 1900. 2 v. 3542.138
- Siebel, George.  
The Mormon problem. Pittsburgh, 1899. 88 pp. 5544.101
- Symonds, Edward.  
The story of the Australian church. London, 1898. Map. [Colonial church histories.] 5529.93
- Tumbuel, Georg.  
Die Wiedertäufer. Die socialen und religiösen Bewegungen zur Zeit der Reformation. Bielefeld, 1899. 95, (1) pp. Illus. Portrs. 6252.26
- Tyack, George Smith.  
Lore and legend of the English church. London, 1899. Pls. 3528.135
- Vaughan, John S.  
Thoughts for all times. 3d edition. [London.] 1899. = 3466.74  
Essays on the theology of the Roman Catholic church.
- Young, Alfred.  
Catholic and protestant countries compared, in civilization, popular happiness, general intelligence and morality. 9th edition. N. Y., 1898. = 3466.82
- Ecclesiastical History. Church and State.**
- Asplen, Leonard Oberlin.  
A thousand years of English church history. To the death of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1898. 3528.137
- Gachon, Jean Louis Paul.  
Quelques préliminaires de la révocation de l'Édit de Nantes en Languedoc. (1661-1685.) Toulouse, 1899. 3522.64
- Carr, Thomas James, archbishop of Melbourne.  
The primacy of the Roman pontiff. Lectures. 2d edition. Melbourne, 1897. = 3517.72

- Carter, Thomas Thellusson, editor.  
Undercurrents of church life in the Eighteenth century. By the author of "Nicholas Ferrar" . . . Edited by T. T. Carter. London, 1899. 3528.123
- Episodes of Catholic history. Boston, 1900. 3468.42
- Portr. Pls. — The fall of Jerusalem. — The victory of Constantine. — Julian the Apostate. — The conversion of Clovis. — The penance of Theodosius. — The Huns and the Vandals. — St. Patrick at Tara. — The coronation of Charlemagne. — Pope St. Gregory VII. — Pope Paschal II. — St. Thomas à Becket. — The interdict of France. — The Crusades. — The Albigenses. — Barbarossa. — Controverted points. — The beginnings of Protestantism. — Cardinal Ximenes. — Cardinal Richelieu. — Pius VII. 3469a.48
- Gasquet, Francis Adam.  
The eve of the Reformation. Studies in the religious life and thought of the English people in the period preceding the rejection of the Roman jurisdiction by Henry VIII. N. Y., 1900. 3525.77
- Gasquet, Francis Aidan.  
Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. A revised popular edition. London, 1899. 5516.18
- Gundlach, Wilhelm.  
Die Entstehung des Kirchenstaates und der curiale Begriff Res publica Romanorum. Ein Beitrag zum fränkischen Kirchen- und Staatsrecht. Breslau, 1899. \*7616.54.59
- Hall, Thomas C.  
The social meaning of modern religious movements in England. Ely lectures for 1899. N. Y., 1900. 3529.134
- Hase, Carl Alfred von.  
Kirchen- und Geschichte. 12. Auflage. Lief. 1-9. Leipzig, 1899. \*3525.79
- Hurst, John Fletcher.  
History of the Christian church. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. Maps. [Library of Biblical and theological literature. Vol. 7.] 3503.61.7
- Long, A.  
Le péril clérical: sa seule solution. Quelques notes . . . en réponse à M. Brunetière. Paris, 1898. 67 pp. 3467.86
- Loserth, Johann, editor.  
Acten und Correspondenzen zur Geschichte der Gegenreformation in Innerösterreich unter Erzherzog Karl II. (1578-1590). Wien, 1898. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] \*4825.74.50
- Maitland, Samuel Roffey.  
Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England. With an introduction by Arthur Wollaston Hutton. London, 1899. 3527.71
- Memoranda concerning Sheldon Jackson and the moderatorship of the 109th General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States. Phila. [1897.] Portr. = 5542.39
- Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz.  
Aus dem letzten Jahrzehnt vor dem Vatikanconcil. Jena, 1899. 3461.66
- Nye, G. H. F.  
The story of the Oxford movement. 2d edition. London, 1899. Portr. 3528.139
- Otto, Eduard.  
Kirchenzucht und Polizei im alten Islender Lande. Hamburg, 1899. [Samm-
- lung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Parsons, Reuben J.  
Studies in church history. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. 5 v. = 3461.68
- Percival, Henry Robert, editor.  
The seven ecumenical councils of the undivided church. [N. Y., 1900.] [Select library of Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers.] \*3501.55.2d series, 14
- Pieper, P.  
Kirchliche Statistik Deutschlands. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 3522.115
- Renauld, Ernest.  
Le péril protestant. Essai d'histoire contemporaine. 11e édition. Paris, 1899. 5469a.48
- Chapter 5 is devoted to a discussion of the Dreyfus affair.
- Thureau-Dangin, Paul.  
La renaissance catholique en Angleterre au XIXe siècle. 2e édition. 1re partie. Newman et le mouvement d'Oxford. Paris, 1899. 3526.83
- Walsh, Walter.  
The secret history of the Oxford movement. With new preface containing a reply to critics. Popular edition. London, 1899. = 5525.66
- Fathers of the Church. Saints.  
Religious Biography.
- Augustinus, Aurelius, St.  
De civitate Dei libri xxii. Recensvit Emanuel Hoffmann. Vol. 1. Vindobonae, 1899. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.] \*7500a.1.40
- Epistulae. Recensvit Al. Goldbacher. Vindobonae, 1895, 98. 2 v. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.] \*7500a.1.34, part 1, 2
- [Opuscula.] Recensvit Iosephvs Zycha. Vindobonae, 1900. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum.] \*7500a.1.41, sec. 5, part 3
- Benson, Arthur Christopher.  
The life of Edward White Benson, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. By his son. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 3555.128
- Bougaud, Emile.  
History of St. Vincent de Paul, founder of the Congregation of the mission (Vincetians), and of the Sisters of charity. Translated from the 2d French edition by Joseph Brady. With an introduction by the Cardinal archbishop of Westminster. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 3553.110
- Broglie, Emmanuel de, Prince.  
St. Vincent de Paul. 1576-1660. 5e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.98
- Saint Vincent de Paul. Translated by Mildred Partridge. London, 1898. [The saints.] 5559a.129
- Brou, —, S. J.  
St. Augustin de Canterbury et ses compagnons. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.95



- Burnham, Sarah Maria.  
Biographical sketches of some ancient people. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 3426.45  
Old Testament biographies.
- Clemens Alexandrinus.  
Der erste Clemensbrief. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Knopf. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.20, part 1
- Clemens Romanus, St.  
The Epistle of St. Clement, Bishop of Rome. By J. A. F. Gregg. London, 1899. 80 pp. 3559a.16
- Donaldson, Augustus Blair.  
Five great Oxford leaders. London, 1900. 3558.119  
Contents. — Keble. — Newman. — Pusey. — Liddon. — Church.
- Faye, Eugène de.  
Clément d'Alexandrie. Étude sur les rapports au Christianisme et de la philosophie grecque au 11e siècle. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] \*3494.55.12
- First Hopkinton cemetery association, Hopkinton, R. I.  
Dedication of Ministers' monument, Aug. 28, 1899. Plainfield, N. J., 1899. 26 pp. Pls. = 4438.176  
The monument is a memorial to the early pastors of the Hopkinton Seventh-day Baptist Church.
- Fischer, Engelbert Lorenz.  
Cardinal Consalvi. Lebens- und Charakterbild des grossen Ministers Papst Pius' VII. Mainz, 1899. Pl. 3555.126
- Flornoy, E.  
Le Bienheureux Bernardin de Feltre. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.97
- Hatzfeld, Adolphe.  
Saint Augustine. Translated by E. Holt. London, 1898. 5559a.126  
Saint Augustin. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.100
- Holl, Carl, editor.  
Fragmente vornicänischer Kirchenväter aus den Sacra parallela. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.20, part 2
- Jackson, Blomfield.  
St. Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna. London, 1898. 78 pp. 3559a.15
- Joly, Henri.  
The psychology of the saints. With preface and notes by G. Tyrrell. London, 1898. [The saints.] 5559a.133
- Kelly, William D.  
The life of Father Haskins. By a friend of the House of the angel guardian. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 5558.44
- Kurth, Godefroid Joseph François.  
Saint Clotilda, translated by V. M. Crawford, with a preface by G. Tyrrell. London, 1898. [The saints.] 5559a.127  
Sainte Clotilde. 5e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.96
- Largent, —.  
Saint Jérôme. [3e édition.] Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.99
- Lindsay, Thomas Martin.  
Luther and the German Reformation. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.45
- Lucas, Herbert, S. J.  
Fra Girolamo Savonarola. A biographical study. London, 1899. 3556.34
- Milman, Arthur.  
Henry Hart Milman, dean of St. Paul's. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 3555.142
- Monumenta Xaveriana. Ex autographis vel ex antiquioribus exemplis collecta. Tom. 1. Matriti, 1899-1900. Illus. [Monumenta historica Societatis Jesu.] 5515.26
- Narfon, Julien de.  
Pope Leo XIII., his life and work. Translated from the French, by G. A. Raper. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 5555.23
- O'Neil, James L.  
Jerome Savonarola. A sketch. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3558.39  
Bibliography, pp. 221-232.
- Was Savonarola really excommunicated? Boston, 1900. Portr. 3558.37
- Pingaud, Léonce.  
St. Pierre Fourier. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.101
- Plumhoff, Alfred Lebrecht.  
Beiträge zu den Quellen Otfriids. Bitterfeld, 1898. 48 pp. = 3559.146  
Bibliography, pp. 8-13.
- Roman martyrology, The. Revised edition. Baltimore, 1897. = \*3557.138
- Schmidt, Hermann Gerrit.  
Ueber die Ernennung des Bonifatius zum Metropolit von Köln. Coepenick, 1899. 47 pp. = 3559.144
- Sepet, Marius.  
Saint Louis. London, 1899. [The saints.] 5559a.125  
An edition in the original French is on 5558.82.
- Saint Louis. With a preface by George Tyrrell, S. J. [Anonymous translation.] London, 1899. 5559a.125
- Snell, Frederick John.  
Wesley and Methodism. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.46
- Stoddard, Charles Warren.  
The wonder-worker of Padua [St. Anthony]. Notre Dame, Ind. [1896.] = 5559a.92
- Stuelcken, Alfred.  
Athanasiana. Litterar- und dogmengeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.19, pt. 4
- Voragine, Jacopo da.  
The golden legend; or lives of the saints, as Englished by William Caxton. [Edited by F. S. Ellis.] London, 1900. 2 v. Pls. [The Temple classics.] 5559a.110  
Leaves from The golden legend, chosen by H. D. Madge. [In modernized spelling. With introduction and notes.] N. Y., 1899. Pls. 5559a.93
- White, Francis Overend.  
Lives of the Elizabethan bishops of the Anglican church. London, 1898. Portr. 3556.60
- Hymnology.
- Brownlie, John.  
The hymns and hymn writers of the Church hymnary. London. [1899.] 5446.113
- Haussmann, William August.  
German-American hymnology, 1683-1800. A dissertation . . . Phila., 1899. 61 pp. = 3441.114

Huntington, George Putnam, and Henry Aiken Metcalf.

The treasury of the psalter. 4th edition, with additions. N. Y., 1899. = 3416.110

Leonard, Henry Charles, editor.

Sacred songs of the world. Translated from 120 languages. London, 1899. 3448.147

Police, Anatole.

The parochial hymn book. Complete edition. Boston, 1897. 8049.169

Stevens, Edward Oliver, compiler.

The Peguan hymnal. Rangoon, 1897. 37 pp. = 8044.49

### The Ministry. Religious Education.

Blatchford, Eliphalet Wickes.

The theological seminary from a layman's standpoint. Address. Chicago, 1899. 18 pp. = 3436.40

Brown, John, B.A., Minister at Bunyan meeting, Bedford, Eng.

Puritan preaching in England. N. Y., 1900. [Lyman Beecher lectures before the Yale Divinity school.] 3439.135

Fénelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe.

Three dialogues on pulpit eloquence. Translated and illustrated by quotations from modern writers by S. J. Eales. London, 1897. = 3439.133

Gore, Charles.

The church and the ministry. 4th edition. London, 1900. 5527.22  
"An apology for the principle of the apostolic succession."—*Preface.*

Hogan, John Baptist.

Clerical studies. Boston, 1898. = 3438.86

Daily thoughts for priests. 3d edition. Boston, 1900. = 3449.169

New England deaconess home and training school.

An appeal. [Boston, 1899.] (4) pp. = 5576.141

### Missions.

Cavalier, A. R.

In northern India: a story of mission work. London. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Map. 3533.106

Coleman Ambrose.

The friars in the Philippines. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3538.77

Elmslie, W. A.

Among the wild Ngoni. Being some chapters in the history of the Livingstonia mission in British Central Africa. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3536.69

Engelhardt, Zephyrin.

The Franciscans in California. Harbor Springs, Mich., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3535.127

Goldie, Francis.

The first Christian mission to the Great Mogul: or, the story of Blessed Rudolf Acquaviva, and of his four companions in martyrdom, of the Society of Jesus. Dublin, 1897. Maps. Charts. = 3538.16

Intercollegian, The. [Official organ of the Student department of the International committee of Young men's Christian asso-

ciations and of the student volunteer movement for foreign missions.] Vol. 22, no. 1, October, 1899. N. Y., 1899. = \*7294.36

Japan evangelist, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 6, no. 9, September, 1899. [Tokyo?] 1899.

Illus. = \*3530a.59

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 923.

Longridge, George.

A history of the Oxford mission to Calcutta. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3538.131

McClure, David.

Diary. 1748-1820. With notes by F. B. Dexter. N. Y., 1899. Portr. = \*3533.108  
Much of this diary is a record of personal labor among the Indians.

Sea breeze, The. [Quarterly.] Published in the interest of the Boston seaman's friend society. Vol. 10, 11. Boston, 1897-99.

Illus. = \*7270.40

Smith, George, LL.D. 1833-

Twelve pioneer missionaries. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3538.129

Smyth, Eugene Leslie.

The missions of California. Chicago, 1899. Illus. \*4101.75

Storrs, Richard Salter, jr. 1821-1900.

Addresses on foreign missions. Delivered before the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. By [the] President of the Board, 1887-1897. Boston, 1900. Portr. 5538.36

Whipple, Henry Benjamin.

Lights and shadows of a long episcopate. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3533.110  
An account of Bishop Whipple's work among the Indians is given.

Young women's Christian association, New York.

The Margaret Louisa home. [Report, 1897.] [N. Y.] 1897. 32 pp. Pls. = \*5579a.164

### Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

Aust, Emil.

Die Religion der Römer. Münster i. W., 1899. [Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte.] 3491.128

Budde, Carl.

Religion of Israel in the exile. N. Y., 1899. 2487.132

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.

Egyptian ideas of the future life. London, 1899. Pl. 3499.140

Egyptian magic. London, 1899. Illus. 3499.141

Ching Wen-ming.

A record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India and the Malay archipelago. (A.D. 671-695.) By I-tsing [pseud.]. Translated by J. Takakusu. Oxford, 1896. Map. 3494.128

Dauids, Thomas William Rhvs.

Der Buddhismus. Nach der 17. Auflage aus dem Englischen ins Deutsche übertragen von A. Pfungst. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 1 in 4896.50.401

Davies, Thomas Witton.

Magic, divination, and demonology among the Hebrews and their neighbours. London. [1898.] 7609a.105

- Fowler, William Warde.  
The Roman festivals of the period of the Republic. An introduction to the study of the religion of the Romans. London, 1899. 2752.79
- Gilbert, Otto.  
Griechische Götterlehre in ihren Grundzügen dargestellt. Leipzig, 1898. 3482.147
- Haebler, Konrad.  
Die Religion des mittleren Amerika. Münster i. W., 1899. \*3491.129
- Hardy, Edmund.  
Indische Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1898. 3499.130
- Hoonacker, A. van.  
Le sacerdoce lévitique dans la loi et dans l'histoire des Hébreux. Londres, 1899. 3433.104
- Jastrow, Morris.  
The religion of Babylonia and Assyria. Boston, 1898. Map. [Handbooks on the history of religions.] 3494.131
- Jewish church. Service books.  
Die Haggadah von Sarejevo. Eine spanisch-jüdische Bilderhandschrift des Mittelalters. Von Dav. Heinr. Müller und Julius v. Schlosser. Wien, 1898. Text, illus.; Atlas, 35 pls. \*7481.55
- King, Leonard William.  
Babylonian religion and mythology. London, 1899. 3499.143
- Lévi, Sylvain.  
La doctrine du sacrifice dans les Brâhmanas. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] \*3494.55.11
- Pautz, Otto.  
Muhammeds Lehre von der Offenbarung. quellenmässig untersucht. Leipzig, 1898. 3492.83
- Ridder, Alfred de.  
De l'idée de la mort en Grèce à l'époque classique. Paris, 1897. 3482.149
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.  
A short history of freethought, ancient and modern. London, 1899. 5603.47
- Sutta Pitaka. Digha-Nikāya.  
Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from the Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids. London, 1899. [Sacred books of the Buddhists.] 3016.114.2
- Ward, James, Sc. D.  
Naturalism and agnosticism. The Gifford lectures before the University of Aberdeen, 1896-98. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 3484.151
- Blake, Francis Everett, compiler.  
History of the South Baptist church of Boston, with notes relating to the Fourth Street Baptist church. Boston, 1899. 51 pp. Illus. Plan. = 3549.46
- Boston.  
Second (Old North) church.  
A part of the celebration of the 250th anniversary. A street in Old Boston. Copley hall, Nov. 15th, 16th, 17th, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 24 pp. Illus. = 2352.118
- A Puritan service to be held in connection with the 250th anniversary, November 19, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. = 3543.87
- Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Second church in Boston, November 20, 1899. [Programme.] [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. = 3543.8
- Union church.  
Seventy-fifth anniversary, 1822-1897. Oct. 24, 1897 . . . [Boston, 1897.] 32 pp. = 7551.152
- This includes addresses by Jonathan A. Lane, Edward Everett Hale, and Samuel E. Herrick.  
Cambridge, Mass. First parish and First church in Cambridge.  
Report of the committee on plans for a new meeting-house. Minority report. [Cambridge? 1899.] 7 pp. 7551.130
- Charleston, South Carolina. French Protestant church.  
[Appeal for financial aid, history, rules, etc.] [Charleston, 1899.] 23 pp. = 7546.128
- Gammon theological seminary, Atlanta, Ga.  
Quarterly bulletin. [April, 1899.] Aims, courses of study, equipment. [Atlanta? 1899.] Illus. = \*3439.45
- International congregational council, Boston, 1899.  
Proceedings of the 2d International congregational council, Boston, September 20-29, 1899. Edited by Rev. Eugene C. Webster. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*3541.119
- Kern, Otto.  
Bei den Mönchen auf dem Athos. Hamburg, 1898. 27 pp. = \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Kolde, Theodor.  
Die Heilsarmee (The salvation army). 2te sehr vermehrte Auflage. Erlangen, 1899. 3535.130
- Lincoln, Mass. First church.  
Proceedings in observance of the 150th anniversary of [its] organization. Cambridge, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. = 7551.136
- New York, city. Church of the Ascension.  
Year book. N. Y., 1899. Pls. = \*5549a.106
- Porter, Edward Griffin.  
A sermon commemorative of one hundred and fifty years of the First church in Lincoln, Mass., Sept. 4, 1898. Cambridge, 1899. 48 pp. Portrs. Pls. = \*7551.135
- Society of the Divine Word.  
St. Michael's almanac for 1899. 1st year. Milton, 1899. Illus. = \*5545.94
- Staples, Carlton Albert.  
An address in commemoration of the ordination and settlement of John Hancock, Nov. 2, 1698, over Cambridge Farms
- Religious Associations and Institutions.
- Allen, Ethan, D.D., of Baltimore county, Maryland.  
The Garrison church. Sketches of the history of St. Thomas' parish, Garrison Forest, Baltimore county, Maryland, 1742-1852. Edited by Hobart Smith. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. \*4473.193
- Bellouard, L.  
Histoire de l'Abbaye de N. D. de Fontgombault. Paris, 1899. Illus. 5518.17

Parish (now Lexington), in the First Church, Lexington, Nov. 2, 1898. Arlington, 1900. 19 pp. = 7551.151

Swope, Belle McKinney Hays. History of the Middle Spring Presbyterian church, Middle Spring, Pa. 1738-1900. Newville, Pa., 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*2378.109

Swope, Gilbert Ernest. History of the Big Spring Presbyterian church, Newville, Pa. 1737-1898. Newville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2378.108

### Science and Religion.

Burroughs, John. The light of day. Religious discussions and criticisms from the naturalist's point of view. Boston, 1900. 3489.141

Hutton, Richard Holt. Aspects of religious and scientific thought. Edited by Elizabeth M. Roscoe. London, 1899. Portr. 3497.90

Pfleiderer, Otto. Evolution and theology, and other essays. Edited by Orello Cone. London, 1900. 3497.124

### Sermons.

Chadwick, George Alexander. Aids to belief. Being sermons preached in the cathedral church of Londonderry during the Sunday evenings of Lent, 1899. N. Y. [1899.] 3449a.186

Chadwick, John White. The Divine example: a sermon. 1897-98. Boston. [1898.] 15 pp. = 7466.255

The higher secularism. A sermon. Boston. [1898.] 15 pp. = 7466.253

The transfigured life. A sermon. Boston. [1897.] 14 pp. = 7466.252

Davis, Ozora Stearns. The sincerity of love. A sermon, Springfield, Vt. [N. p. 1898.] 8 pp. = 7469.171

Dwight, Timothy, president of Yale college. 1828- Thoughts of and for the inner life. Sermons. N. Y., 1899. 3448.145

Gordon, George Angier. The eternal pledge of progress. A sermon at the Old South church, Boston, April 30, 1899. With the action of the church in setting aside the Westminster confession of faith. Boston, 1899. 58 pp. = 7551.126

Lyon, William Henry. The Divine election: a sermon preached . . . March 20, 1898. Brookline, Mass., 1898. 16 pp. 7469.173

May, Joseph. 1836- The true patriotism; a sermon. Phila. [1898.] 16 pp. = 7469a.62

Spencer, Anna Garlin. Bell street chapel discourses. Containing selections from the writings of James Eddy. 1889-1899. Providence. [1899.] = 3448.88

Walker, James, D.D., president of Harvard college. 1794-1874.

Government of the thoughts. A sermon. Boston, 1899. 23 pp. Portr. = 7469.175

Pp. 5-9 contain a sketch of President Walker, by Francis Tiffany.

### Sunday Schools.

Alden, Ezra Judson. An open letter addressed to the directors of the Congregational Sunday school and publishing society. Chicago, 1899. 26 pp. = 7698.12

The historical statement of a claim against the Congregational Sunday school and publishing society. Chicago, 1898. = 7698.11

## Social Science.

### Political Economy.

Aftalion, Albert. L'œuvre économique de Simonde de Sismondi. Paris, 1899. 9330.4a8

Armsden, John. Trade depressions, or the cause of cutting and it remedy. London. [189-?] = 5659.112

Conrad, Johannes. Grundriss zum Studium der politischen Oekonomie. Teil 3. Finanzwissenschaft. Jena, 1899. 9330.1a13

Ely, Richard Theodore. A decade of economic theory. Phila. [1900.] [American academy of political and social science.] 9330.9a3

Ferris, Alfred J. Pauperizing the rich. An inquiry into the value and significance of unearned wealth to its owners and to society. Phila., 1899. Chart. 9335.073

Grabski, Stanislaus. Zur Erkenntnislehre der volkswirtschaftlichen Erscheinungen. Leipzig, 1900. 9330.4a18

Hellen, Eduard von der. Italiens Volkswirtschaft. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 9338.045

Императорское вольное экономическое общество. Отчетъ о дѣйствіяхъ, 1896. Спб., 1897. = \*3641.24

Isern, Damián. Problemas y teoremas económicos, sociales y jurídicos. T. I. Madrid, 1897. 3569.267

Jordan, David Starr. The true basis of economics, or, the law of independent and collective human life. N. Y. [1899.] Pl. 9333.074

Lorini, Eteocle. La Persia economica contemporanea e la sua questione monetaria. Roma, 1900. 9953.08

Montemartini, Giovanni. La teorica delle produttività marginali. Pavia, 1899. 9330.1a16

- Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift.** Tidsskrift for Samfundsspørgsmaal, Økonomi og Handel. Udgivet af Nationaløkonomisk Forenings Bestyrelse. Redaktør: Aleksis Petersen-Studnitz. Ny Række, Bind 7-10; 3dje Række, Bind 1-7. København, 1889-99. = \*9330.5489
- Pantaleoni, Maffeo.**  
Du caractère logique des différences d'opinions qui séparent les économistes. Genève, 1897. 48 pp. 9330.1a10
- Petty, Sir William, M. D.** 1623-1687.  
Economic writings . . . together with the observations upon the bills of mortality more probably by Captain John Graunt, edited by C. H. Hull. Cambridge, 1899. 2 v. 9330.4a10
- Reinhold, Carl Theodor.**  
Die bewegenden Kräfte der Volkswirtschaft. Leipzig, 1898. 9330.1a9
- Ricardo, David.**  
Letters to Hutches Trower and others, 1811-1823. Edited by J. Bonar and J. H. Hollander. Oxford, 1899. 9330.4a9
- Rodbertus, Carl Johann.**  
Overproduction and crises. London, 1898. 9338.01
- Root, Edward Tallmadge.**  
"The profit of the many." The Biblical doctrine and ethics of wealth. Chicago, 1899. 9335.7
- Sargent, Arthur John.**  
The economic policy of Colbert. N. Y., 1899. 9330.944
- Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von.**  
Volkswirtschaftliche Studien aus Russland. Leipzig, 1899. 9947.08
- Sherwood, Sidney.**  
The philosophical basis of economics: a word to the sociologists. Phila. [1897.] 9301.a8
- Smart, William.**  
The distribution of income. London, 1899. 9330.1a14
- Smith, Theodore Clark.**  
History of English industrial development. Ann Arbor, 1898. 9338.042a2
- Tessonneau, Marcel.**  
Esquisse d'un tableau raisonné des causes de la production, de la circulation, de la distribution & de la consommation de la richesse. Paris, 1898. 9330.1-5
- Thurston, Henry W.**  
Economics and industrial history for secondary schools. Chicago, 1899. 9330.2a5
- Trivero, Camillo.**  
La teoria dei bisogni. Torino, 1900. 9301.a11
- Troeltsch, Walter.**  
Über die neuesten Veränderungen im deutschen Wirtschaftsleben. Vortragszyklus, gehalten vom 21. November bis 19. Dezember, 1898. Stuttgart, 1899. 9330.943a2
- University of Chicago. Instruction.**  
Programme of the departments of political economy, political science, history, sociology and anthropology, 1899-1900. Chicago, 1899. = 9307.a1
- Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.**  
L'œuvre économique de Charles Dunoyer. Paris, 1899. 9330.4a4
- Virgilii, Filippo, and Cesare Garibaldi.**  
Introduzione alla economia matematica. Milano, 1899. 9330.11
- Walker, Francis Amasa.**  
Discussions in economics and statistics. Edited by Davis R. Dewey. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portr. 9330.4a5
- Warner, George Townsend.**  
Landmarks in English industrial history. London, 1899. 9338.042
- Commerce. Communication. Transportation.**
- American trade.** (Semi-monthly.) Vol. 2, no. 1-18. Phila., 1898, 99. \*9382.73a8
- Aulnis de Bourouill, J. Baron d'.**  
Les primes à l'exportation du sucre . . . La Haye, 1899. 9382.24a2
- Baker, Ray Stannard.**  
Our new prosperity. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 9380.a3
- Becker, J. E. de.**  
A political nightmare, and Problems of the time: being a reprint of two essays on the present commercial crisis and rise of prices in Japan, and the influence of feudal environment on the trend of Japanese national thought as affecting foreign intercourse. Yokohama. [1898.] 38 pp. = \*9382.52
- Biermer, Magnus.**  
Die deutsche Handelspolitik des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2te Auflage. Greifswald, 1899. 58 pp. 9382.43a3
- Campredon, Eugène.**  
Rôle économique et social des voies de communication. Paris, 1899. 9380.a2
- Chapman, Sydney John.**  
The history of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States, with special reference to the effect of tariffs. London, 1899. 9382.42a5
- Commercial exchange of Philadelphia.**  
Annual report. 1875, 76, 78-99. Philadelphia, 1875-99. = \*9381.748
- Cons, Henri.**  
Précis d'histoire du commerce. Paris, 1896. 2 v. 9380.09a2
- Crookes, Sir William, F.R.S.** 1832-  
The wheat problem. Revised, with an answer to various critics. With chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States by C. Wood Davis . . . and John Hyde. N. Y., 1900. 9338.111
- Daniels, George Henry.**  
American railroads, their relation to commercial, industrial and agricultural interests. [N. Y., 1899.] = 5656.42=\*9385.9747a5.26
- Deiss, Édouard.**  
Anvers & la Belgique maritime. Paris, 1899. 9387.27
- Eckert, Christian.**  
Das Mainzer Schiffergewerbe in den letzten drei Jahrhunderten des Kurstaates. Leipzig, 1898. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 3 in \*5644.21.16
- Eger, Georg.**  
Die Binnenschifffahrt in Europa und Nordamerika. Berlin, 1899. 9387.28

- Fontana-Russo, Luigi.  
L'industria dello zucchero. II. Commercio, importanza economica, e legislazione doganale. Milano, 1899. [Manuali Hoepli.] 9382.24
- Gaudemet, Eugène.  
L'abbé Galliani et la question du commerce des blés à la fin du règne de Louis XV. Paris, 1899. 9382.1144
- Hammesfahr, F.  
The corn-trade and options-markets, considered in relation to social economic problems. N. Y., 1899. 9381.111
- Hendrick, Frank.  
Railway control by commissions. N. Y., 1900. 9385.9a2
- Huber, F. C.  
Warenhaus und Kleinhandel. Berlin, 1899. 9381.04a2
- International commercial congress, Philadelphia, 1899.  
Report of [1st]-17th day's session, October 12-November 1. [Phila., 1899.] 9380.73a2
- Jaunez, Victor.  
La navigation intérieure de l'Allemagne. Étude économique. Paris, 1899. 9387.943
- Bibliographie, pp. i-iii.
- Jornal do commercio.  
Retrospecto commercial. 1898. Rio de Janeiro, 1899. = 9382.81a2
- Langstroth, Charles Souder.  
Railway co-operation. Phila., 1899. \*5560a.6.15
- List, Alfred.  
Die Interessen der deutschen Landwirtschaft im deutsch-russischen Handelsvertrag vom 10. Feb., 1894, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Brotgetreidebaues. Stuttgart, 1900. 9382.1143
- Meegan, James F.  
The cotton-buyers' ready reckoner. Atlanta, 1899. 9338.5a7
- National association of manufacturers of the United States of America.  
Circular of information. No. 1, 6, 8, 10, 11, 17-19, 21, 24-26, 28-32. Phila., 1896-99. \*9382.73-7
- National convention of railroad commissioners.  
Proceedings, 1889-99. Washington, 1889-99. 11 v. = \*9385.973a8
- The first convention was called a "general conference." All were held under the auspices of the U. S. interstate commerce commission.
- Parker, Edward J.  
Increase in the foreign demand for our farm products. Quincy, Ill. [1898.] = 9382.11a2
- What may be done to enlarge our trade in foreign markets. Quincy. [1899.] = 9382.73a17
- Philadelphia commercial museum.  
Synopsis of service rendered to members. [Phila., 1899.] = 9380.07a5
- Revista comercial. Por Gonzales & Rivas. Guayaquil, 1898. = \*9381.86
- Roux, J. Charles.  
Notre marine marchande. Paris, 1898. 9387.2
- San Francisco produce exchange.  
Annual report, [19th]-31st, 1886-1898. San Francisco. [1886]-98. = \*9382.794a1
- Simon, Carl.  
Der Export landwirtschaftlicher und landwirtschaftlich-industrieller Artikel aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, und die deutsche Landwirtschaft. Leipzig, 1899. 9382.11
- Sonnendorfer, Rudolf.  
Die Waarenbörsen: deren Einrichtung und Bedeutung für den internationalen Handel. Wien, 1899. 9381.1
- Strach, Hermann, editor.  
Geschichte der Eisenbahnen der oesterreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, 1898, 99. 4 v. in 5. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*9380.436
- Suomen maantieteellinen seura.  
Fennia. Bulletin de la société de géographie finlandaise. 1-9, 11-13. Helsingfors, 1889-96. = \*9914.71
- Sympher, —.  
Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Rhein-Elbe-Kanals. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. in 1. Maps. 9386.943
- Van Vorhis, Flavius J.  
Exports and imports, 1834-1898. Summary of [U. S.] treasury reports tabulated. Indianapolis, 1899. Broadside. = \*9382.73-6
- Verstraete, Maurice Paul Alfred.  
L'Oural. Paris, 1899. 9338.247
- Vibert, Paul.  
Les transports par terre et par mer. Documents pour servir à l'histoire économique de la Troisième république. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 9380.44
- Webersik, Gottlieb.  
Welt-Statistik. Telegraphen- und Telefonverkehr, Postsparkassenwesen. Wien. [1899.] Col. charts. Maps. 9383.1
- Wheeler, Henry Nathan.  
A brief comparison of the postal facilities of Great Britain and the United States. [Boston, 1899.] = 5659.120
- Willson, Beckles.  
The great company. Being a history of the honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's bay. With drawings by A. Heming. Toronto, 1899. Portr. 9382.10
- Zoepl, Gottfried.  
Der Wettbewerb des russischen und amerikanischen Petroleums. Eine wirtschaftliche Studie. Berlin, 1899. 9338.020
- Insurance. Pensions.
- Actuarial society of America.  
Secretary's report for the ten years beginning April 25, 1889. [N.Y., 1899.] = 9368.067a2
- Atkinson, Edward.  
The prevention of loss by fire. Fifty years' record of Factory mutual insurance. With suggestions for the protection of cities from conflagrations. Boston, 1900. = 5657.45
- Baumgartner, Eugen, editor.  
Handwörterbuch des gesamten Versicherungswesens einschliesslich der socialpolitischen Arbeiter-Versicherung. Strassburg, 1899. \*9368.03
- Boediker, Tonio Wilhelm Laurenz Carl Maria.  
Die Reichs-Versicherungsgesetzgebung. Leipzig, 1898. Diagram. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 4 in \*5644.21.16

- Booth, Charles.  
Old age pensions and the aged poor. London, 1899. 9362.6a3
- Boston manufacturers' mutual fire insurance company.  
Report for the year, 1899. [Boston, 1900.] = 9368.1744a5
- Equitable life assurance society of the United States.  
Forty years of the society and comparisons with other companies. [N. Y., 1899.] Illus. = 9368.3a3
- Equitable record, The. [Quarterly. Edited by F. F. Edwards.] [N. Y.] 1900. Illus. Portrs. = \*5662.68  
This periodical is the organ of the Equitable assurance society of the United States.
- Hill, Aurin F., compiler.  
Life insurance. Scrapbook. 1899. = \*Cab.56.13.1
- Metcalf, John.  
The case for universal old age pensions. London, 1899. 9362.6a5
- Pilling, William.  
Old age pensions: scheme for the establishment of a government superannuation fund. London, 1898. 9362.6a4
- Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds.  
Wages.
- Arbeitsnachweis-Konferenz, Leipzig.  
Bericht über die Verhandlungen. Hamburg, 1898. = 9331.143
- Asmus, Heinrich. 1868-  
Die Lage der schottischen Landarbeiter seit 1870. Rostock, 1899. = 9333.3a8
- Avenel, Georges, vicomte d'. 1855-  
Paysans et ouvriers depuis sept cents ans. Paris, 1899. 9338.5a6
- Baldwin, Foy Spencer, and others.  
The strike of the shoe workers in Marlboro, Mass., Nov. 14, 1898-May 5, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] = 5566.69
- Beaumont, William A., and H. S. Richmond.  
Report of two of H. M. Inspectors of factories . . . upon the prevention of accidents from machinery in the manufacture of cotton. London, 1899. = 9331.8242a3
- Berndt, Paul.  
Die Arbeitslosigkeit: ihre Bekämpfung und Statistik. Berlin, 1899. 9331.9
- Blondel, Louis.  
La définition nominale et réelle du bénéfice . . . son origine. Arras, 1898. = 9330.4a2
- Boch, Roger von.  
Geschichte der Töpferarbeiter von Staffordshire im 19. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, 1899. 9338.429
- Boilley, Paul.  
De la production industrielle. Paris, 1899. 9331.2a6
- Bowley, Arthur Lyon.  
Wages in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century. Notes for the use of students of social and economic questions. Cambridge, 1900. 9331.2942a4
- Burke, William Maxwell.  
History and functions of central labor unions. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] \*3563.110
- Cahen, Paul.  
De l'influence de la baisse du taux de l'intérêt sur la hausse des salaires. Paris, 1899. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] 9332.8a8
- Calder, John.  
The prevention of factory accidents. London, 1899. Illus. 9331.82a3
- Centralstelle für Arbeiter-Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen.  
Die Wohlfahrtspflege im Kreise. Die individuelle Hygiene des Arbeiters. Vorbereichte und Verhandlungen der VII. Konferenz vom 16. und 17. Mai 1898 in Berlin. Berlin, 1898. = 9331.043a2
- Cheylud, Émile.  
Histoire de la corporation des apothicaires de Bordeaux; de l'enseignement et de l'exercice de la pharmacie dans cette ville. (1355-1802.) Bordeaux, 1897. Pls. 9338.612
- Clarke, Allen.  
The effects of the factory system. London, 1899. 3569a.261
- Comité central des houillères de France.  
Annuaire 1899. Paris. [1899.] Maps. = 9338.244a9
- Cuny, E.  
Der Schutz der Arbeitswilligen. Berlin, 1899. 9331.87a2  
On the right of workmen to form unions.
- Davidson, John Morrison.  
The annals of toil: being labour-history outlines, Roman and British. London, 1899. 3569a.252
- De Bernardi, G. B.  
Trials and triumph of labor, The text-book of the Labor exchange. Independence. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 9332.5a3
- Drapé, Alphonse.  
Recherches sur l'histoire des corps d'arts & métiers en Roussillon sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1898. 9338.6
- Dueckershoff, Ernst.  
How the English workman lives. By a German coal miner. Translated by C. H. d'E. Leppington. London, 1899. 9331.8a8
- Du Mesnil, Eugène, and Albert Mangelot.  
Étude d'hygiène et d'économie sociale. Enquête sur les logements, professions, salaires et budgets. (Loyers inférieurs à 400 francs.) Paris, 1899. Tables. Chart. 9331.82a2
- Dyke, Charles Bartlett.  
The economic aspect of teachers' salaries. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] \*3604.120.7
- Eberstadt, Rudolph.  
Das französische Gewererecht und die Schaffung staatlicher Gesetzgebung und Verwaltung in Frankreich vom dreizehnten Jahrhundert bis 1581. Leipzig, 1899. \*5644.21.17, part 2
- Eckert, Hermann.  
Gekrönte Preis-Schrift. Ueber die beste Organisation des Arbeitsnachweises zur Förderung des sozialen Friedens zwischen Arbeitgebern und Arbeitnehmern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schuh- und Leder-Industrie. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1899. 56 pp. Diagrams. 9331.1a2

- Eulenburg, Franz.  
Zur Frage der Lohnermittelung. Eine methodologische-kritische Untersuchung. Jena, 1899. 9331.2a5
- Evert, Georg.  
Der Arbeiterschutz und seine Entwicklung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1899. 9331.8a4
- Gilman, Nicholas Paine.  
A dividend to labor: a study of employers' welfare institutions. Boston, 1899. 9331.2a3
- Godart, Justin.  
L'ouvrier en soie. Monographie du tisseur lyonnais. Partie I. Étude historique, économique et sociale. Dessins eaux-fortes de G. Pautet. T. I. Lyon, 1899. 9338.422
- Goldschmidt, Siegfried.  
Die Landarbeiter in der Provinz Sachsen, sowie den Herzogtümern Braunschweig und Anhalt. Mit einer Vorbemerkung von Max Weber. Tübingen, 1899. No. 1 in 9331.75
- Grunenberg, A.  
Die Landarbeiter in den Provinzen Schleswig-Holstein und Hannover östlich der Weser, sowie in dem Gebiete des Fürstentums Lübeck und der freien Städte Lübeck, Hamburg und Bremen. Tübingen, 1899. No. 2 in 9331.75
- Ingwer, I.  
Die Rechtsstreitigkeiten vor dem Gewerbe-gerichte. Wien, 1899. 9331.8a10
- Junior order of United American mechanics. National council.  
Official proceedings of the 30th annual session, held at Louisville, Ky., June 21-24, 1898. Wilmington, 1898. = 9331.8873
- Klev, Wilhelm.  
Bei Krupp. Eine socialpolitische Reiseskizze unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arbeiter-Wohnungsfürsorge. Leipzig, 1899. Plans. Charts. 9331.8a6
- Kulemann, W.  
Die Gewerkschaftsbewegung. Darstellung der gewerkschaftlichen Organisation der Arbeiter und der Arbeitgeber aller Länder. Jena, 1900. 9331.88
- Lawrence, Frederick William.  
Local variations in wages. London, 1899. Diagrams. 9331.2942
- Lembke, Joh. C.  
Ueber einige Bestimmungsgründe des Arbeitslohnes. Jena, 1899. 9331.2a4
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
Le salariat et le salaire. Paris. N. d. = 9331.2
- Liesse, André.  
Le travail aux points de vue scientifique, industriel et social. Paris, 1899. 9331.8a9
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest.  
A country without strikes. A visit to the Compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. N. Y., 1900. 9331.1a5
- MacDonald, J. Angus.  
Rules and regulations for store employees. N. Y., 1899. = 3566.228
- Macdonald, J. R.  
Syllabus of course of three lectures on the labor movement in Britain in the Nineteenth century. Phila., 1899. No. 21 in \*3592.163
- Martin, Germain.  
La grande industrie sous le règne de Louis XIV (1660 à 1715). Paris, 1899. 3651.108
- Mataja, Victor  
Grundriss des Gewerberechts und der Arbeiterversicherung. Leipzig, 1899. 9338.9436
- Mendelson, Max.  
Die Stellung des Handwerks in den hauptsächlichsten der ehemals zünftigen Gewerbe. Jena, 1899. 9331.73
- Monatsblätter des Schweizerischen Arbeitersekretariats. Jahrgang I. No. 1-6. Zürich. 1899. = \*9331.0494
- National associations of officials of bureaus of labor statistics in the United States. Proceedings of the annual convention. [1st]-15th. 1883-99. Boston, etc., 1883-99. \*9331.073a23
- Payen, Fernand.  
Une tentative récente d'organisation du travail. Les conseils de l'industrie et du travail en Belgique. Paris, 1899. 9331.8749
- Regaud, Francisque.  
Les conseils de prud'hommes. Étude de législation. Réformes. Paris, 1898. 3577.132
- Réville, André.  
Le soulèvement des travailleurs d'Angleterre en 1381. Études et documents. Paris, 1898. 9331.042
- Ricca-Salerno, Giuseppe.  
La teoria del salario nella storia delle dottrine e dei fatti economici. Palermo, 1900. 9331.2a9
- Rinella, Sabino.  
Alti e bassi salari. (Ricerche sulla distribuzione della ricchezza.) Roma, 1899. 9331.2a7
- Rohrscheidt, Kurt von.  
Vom Zunftzwang zur Gewerbefreiheit. Berlin, 1898. 9331.09
- "Quellen und Literaturverzeichniss," pp. xiii-xx. Schweizerisches Arbeiterbund. Jahresbericht II, des leitenden Ausschusses des Schweizerischen Arbeiterbundes und des Schweizerischen Arbeitersekretariats, 1897, nebst dem Protokoll der Sitzung des Bundesvorstandes. Zürich, 1898. = 9331.0494a2
- Seilhac, Léon de.  
Les congrès ouvriers en France de 1876 à 1897. Paris, 1899. 5569a.150
- Spiers, Frederic W.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the labor movement. Phila., 1898. No. 18 in \*3592.163
- Stenhens, W. Walker.  
Higher life for working people. Its hindrances discussed. London, 1899. 5567.47
- Contents. — 1. The greatest problem: work for the unemployed. — Reformed poor law administration. — Old age annuities. — Prevention of strikes. — Minor social problems. — The eight hours day. — Self-help. — Reforms conducive to a wider distribution of wealth. — A note of warning.
- Stillich, Oskar.  
Die Spielwaren-Hausindustrie des Meininger Oberlandes. Jena, 1899. 9331.73a2
- Thurneysen, Fritz.  
Das Münchener Schreinerergewerbe. Stuttgart, 1897. 9331.8a12



Vigouroux, Louis.

La concentration des forces ouvrières dans l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1899. = 9331.87

Waxweiler, Émile.

La participation aux bénéfices. Contribution à l'étude des modes de rémunération du travail. Paris, 1898. 9331.21a4

Wernsdorf, Julius.

Das kapitalistische Konzentrationsgesetz in der Pforzheimer Bijouterieindustrie. Stuttgart, 1899. 9338.7728

Wiedfeldt, Otto.

Statistische Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Berliner Industrie von 1720 bis 1890. Leipzig, 1898. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 2 in \*5644.2115

#### Trusts. Monopolies.

Berryer, Paul.

Le monopole de l'alcool. Liège, 1898. 9336.19a4

Bibliography, pp. 245-256.

Chicago conference on trusts, 1899.

Speeches, debates, resolutions, list of the delegates, committees, etc. Held Sept. 13th-16th, 1899. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. 9338.77a6

Ely, Richard Theodore.

Monopolies and trusts. N. Y., 1900. 9338.77a5

Gunton, George.

Trusts and the public. N. Y., 1899. 9338.77a4

Hardesty, Jesse.

The mother of trusts. Railroads and their relation to "the man with the plow." Kansas City. [1899.] 9385.973a12

MacCartney, Frederic O.

The old slavery and the new. Sermon . . . May 24, 1896. Rockland [Mass.], 1896. = 9338.77a2

On monopolies.

Maybell, Stephen, and Mary Maybell.

The mystery of civilization. [Book 2.] San Francisco. [1899.] 70 pp. 9338.77a3

Norman, Lionel.

Legal restraints on modern industrial combinations and monopolies in the United States. St. Louis. [1899.] 16 pp. = 9338.77

Norris, Ezra.

Department stores and monopolies. [Phila., 1897?] = 9381.35

Prouty, Charles Azro.

binations. Phila., 1899. 9338.77a8

Railway discriminations and industrial combinations. Paul de.

Les industries monopolisées (trusts) aux États-Unis. Paris, 1898. = 9338.8a2

Tremain, Henry Edwin.

Franchises or monopolies — Their public ownership and operation. Phila., 1899. 9336.21533

#### Cooperation.

Allgemeiner Verband der auf Selbsthilfe beruhenden deutschen Erwerbs- und Wirtschaftsgenossenschaften.

Mittheilungen über den neununddreissigen Allgemeinen Genossenschaftstag . . . zu

Neustadt a. d. Haardt, August 1898. Hrsg. . . von Hans Crüger. Berlin, 1898. \*9332.3043

Almanach des coopérateurs belges. Année 7, 8. 1898, 99. Bruxelles, 1898, [99]. = 9334.0949

Bernardot, F.

Le Familistère de Guise, association du capital et du travail, et son fondateur Jean Baptiste André Godin. Guise. [1899.] Portr. Pls. = 9335.33

International co-operative alliance. British section.

Co-operative productions of various countries. Catalogue, 1st. London. [1899.] 87 pp. Illus. = 9334.09a2

Mueller, Hans.

Die schweizerischen Konsumgenossenschaften, ihre Entwicklung und ihre Resultate. Basel, 1896. 9334.5a3

Niccoli, Vittorio.

Cooperative rurali, di credito, di lavoro, di produzione, di assicurazione, di mutuo soccorso, di consumo, di acquisto di materie prime, di vendita di prodotti agrari. Milano, 1899. 9334.61a2

Parisius, Ludolf.

Schulze-Delitzsch und Alwin Sörgel. Berlin, 1899. 9334.a1  
This contains an account of Sörgel's connection with the Prince of Solm's community in Texas, sent out by the Verein zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer in Texas, and headed by Prince Karl zu Solm-Braunfels.

Pavese, Luigi.

Le terre incolte d'Italia. Il problema e una sua soluzione basata sull'azione sociale e la cooperazione. Lettera-prefazione del Principe S. Borghese. Torino, 1899. 9333.0945

#### Land. Agricultural Economy.

Adams, Edward F.

The modern farmer in his business relations. San Francisco, 1899. 9334.61

Beaureddon, J., abbé.

Voyage agricole chez les anciens; ou, l'économie rurale dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1898. 9338.13

Blum, Ernst.

Die Feldbereinigung auf der Gemarkung Merdingen. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 9333.09a6

Braunagel, Emil.

Zwei Dörfer der badischen Rheinebene unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Allmendverhältnisse. Leipzig, 1898. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] \*5644.21.16

Des Marez, Guillaume.

Étude sur la propriété foncière dans les villes du Moyen-âge, et spécialement en Flandre. Gand, 1898. 9333.09-2

Eberle, Carl.

Grundeigentum und Bauerschaft. Eine volkswirtschaftliche Rechtsstudie zur Lösung der Agrarfrage. Berlin, 1896. 2 parts in I v. 9333.3a7

Estivant, Léon.

Étude sur la mobilisation de la propriété foncière dans l'act Torrens. Thèse. Paris, 1899. = 9333.3a11

- Fairchild, George Thompson.  
Rural wealth and welfare: economic principles illustrated and applied in farm life. N. Y., 1900. 9330.23
- Hertz, Friedrich Otto.  
Die agrarischen Fragen im Verhältnis zum Socialismus. Mit einer Vorrede von Ed. Bernstein. Wien, 1899. 9333.3a10
- Karëief, Nikolai Ivanovitch.  
Les paysans et la question paysanne en France dans le dernier quart du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Traduit du russe par C. W. Woy-narowska. Paris, 1899. 9333.09a4
- Kautsky, Carl.  
Die Agrarfrage. Eine Uebersicht über die Tendenzen der modernen Landwirtschaft und die Agrarpolitik der Sozialdemokratie. Stuttgart, 1899. 9333.3a6
- League of domestic producers.  
The crisis in agriculture. Chicago, 1900. 9337.524
- Lecomte, Paul Henry.  
Le café: culture — manipulation — production. Paris, 1899. 9338.114a2
- Lewy, Alexander.  
Zur Genesis der heutigen agrarischen Ideen in Preussen. Stuttgart, 1898. 9333.0943
- Lutchitski, Ivan Vasilievitch.  
La petite propriété en France avant la Révolution et la vente des biens nationaux. Paris, 1897. 9333.3a5
- Maze-Sencier, Georges.  
Une enquête sur la crise agricole dans l'arrondissement de Confolens. Angoulême, 1898. 3564.256
- Moneva y Puyol, Juan.  
La Asamblea nacional de productores. (Zaragoza, 1899.) Zaragoza, 1899. 9338.046
- Nicolai-On.  
Die Volkswirtschaft in Russland nach der Bauern-Emancipation. München, 1899. 9338.047
- Schiff, Walter.  
Österreichs Agrarpolitik seit der Grundentlastung. Bd. 1. Tübingen, 1898. 9333.343
- Simkhovitch, Vladimir Grigor'evitch.  
Die Feldgemeinschaft in Russland. Ein Beitrag zur Sozialgeschichte und zur Kenntnis der gegenwärtigen wirtschaftlichen Lage des russischen Bauernstandes. Jena, 1898. 9333.2
- Souchon, Auguste.  
La propriété paysanne. Étude d'économie rurale. Paris, 1899. 9333.09a5
- Money. Finance. Banks. Capital. Value. Prices.
- Adler, Simon L.  
Money and money units in the American colonies. N. p. [1900.] = 9332.4973
- Arendt, Otto.  
Die Ursache der Silberentwerthung. Eine Antwort für Herrn Dr. Helfferich. Berlin, 1899. 9332.4a2
- Association pour la défense des détenteurs de fonds publics. Comité central. Comité des détenteurs de fonds espagnols et cubains.  
Mémoire sur la situation des détenteurs de billets cubains. Anvers. [1899?] = 9341.51a2
- Avenel, Georges, vicomte d'.  
Histoire économique de la propriété, des salaires, des denrées et de tous les prix en général, depuis l'an 1200 jusqu'en l'an 1800. Paris, 1894-98. 4 v. 9338.5a4
- Batterson, James Goodwin.  
Gold and silver as currency in the light of experience. Hartford, 1896. = 9332.42a5
- Billeter, Gustav.  
Geschichte des Zinsfusses im griechisch-römischen Altertum bis auf Justinian. Leipzig, 1898. 9332.8a4
- Boudon, Georges.  
La bourse et ses hôtes. Paris, 1896. 9332.6a2
- Bryan, Alfred Cookman.  
History of state banking in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. 9332.0752=\*2356.69.17
- Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance des Bouches-du-Rhône.  
Rapport et comptes-rendus, pendant l'année 1898. Marseille, 1899. Folded tables. Folded charts. = \*9332.244
- Caisse générale d'épargne et de retraite. Brussels.  
Compte-rendu. Année 1898. Bruxelles, 1899. = \*9332.2493
- Chandler, William Eaton.  
Gold monometallism a moral wrong to humanity. Speech delivered Feb. 10, 1900. Washington, 1900. = 9332.42a8
- Chicago banker, The. A financial journal. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1899. 9332.05
- Curle, J. H.  
The gold mines of the world, containing advice for investors. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 9332.41a4
- Daniels, Winthrop More.  
The elements of public finance, including the monetary system of the United States. N. Y., 1899. 9336.02
- Denizet, Pierre.  
Essai sur les banques coloniales. Thèse. Paris, 1899. 9332.16
- Deutsche Oekonomist.  
Der Entwurf eines Hypothekenbankgesetzes. Berlin, 1898. 9332.311
- Douglas, Robert.  
Money and the money question in Canada. Toronto, 1897. 9332.4071
- Dunbar, Charles Franklin.  
Chapters on the theory and history of banking. N. Y., 1899. 9332.104
- Gilman, Theodore.  
Federal clearing houses. Boston, 1899. = 9332.19
- Giuffrida, Vincenzo.  
Il III<sup>e</sup> volume del "Capitale," di Karl Marx. (Esposizione critica.) Catania, 1899. 9335.5a5
- Hecht, Felix.  
Der europäische Bodenkredit. Band 1. Leipzig, 1900. = 9332.311a2
- Helfferich, Carl.  
Zur Erneuerungen des deutschen Bankgesetzes. Leipzig, 1899. 9332.043
- Hepburn, Arnold.  
India council bills and rupee paper . . . Correspondence. [Los Angeles, Cal., 1899.] = 9332.405a5
- Hitze, Franz.  
Capital et travail et la réorganisation de la société. Édition française par J. B. Weyrich. Louvain, 1898. 9302.23

- Hollander, Jacob H.  
The financial history of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1899. 9352.1752a2
- Investors' review, The. [Monthly.] Edited by A. J. Wilson. Vol. 1-10. London, 1892-97. 10 v. \*9332.605  
The publications for 1891, 92 were issued quarterly.
- King, Moses.  
King's views of the New York Stock Exchange. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. = \*5650.42
- Labriola, Arturo.  
La teoria del valore di C. Marx. Studio sul III. libro del "Capitale." Milano, 1899. 9330.4a13
- Lewandowski, Maurice.  
De la protection des capitaux empruntés en France par les états étrangers ou les sociétés. Avec une préface de Paul Leroy-Beaulieu. Paris, 1896. 9341.51
- Lorini, Eteocle.  
La réforme monétaire de la Russie. Paris, 1898. 9332.4047
- Mancke, Walther.  
Was und Wer bestimmte die Weizenpreise im Ernte-Jahr 1897-98? Berlin, 1898. = 9338.5a3
- Marcora, Ariberto.  
Le basi della teoria del valore in economia pura. Milano, 1899. 9330.4a11
- Martello, Tullio.  
Dell' interesse. Modena, 1898. 86 pp. 9332.8a7
- Mayer, Bruno.  
Die Effectenbörsen und ihre Geschäfte. Wien, 1899. 9332.6a3
- Meade, Edward Sherwood.  
The recent production of silver and its probable future. Phila., 1899. 9332.41a5
- Méliot, M., and A. Méliot.  
Dictionnaire explicatif franco-anglais et anglo-français de finance, de bourse, de sociétés, et de mines d'or. Paris, 1896. \*9445.2
- Dictionnaire financier international, théorique et pratique. Paris, 1899. \*9336.03
- Merrick, George G.  
Object lessons. Short chapters on finance, money, legislation, and the general situation at the close of the year 1895. . . . Chicago, 1896. = 9332.422
- Monetary times, The, trade review, and insurance chronicle.  
Boards of trade in Canada up to November 10th, 1899. [Toronto, 1900.] = \*9381.06a3
- National association of referees in bankruptcy.  
Report of the Executive committee . . . concerning proposed amendments to the Bankruptcy act of 1898. [Buffalo.] 1900. = 9347.7a3
- Norman, John Henry.  
A reckoner of the foreign & colonial exchanges between seven currency intermediaries for the traveller, trader, and financier. The principles and practice of money brought within range of pupils at secondary and continuation schools. London, 1898. = 3648.134
- Overstreet, Jesse.  
Analysis of the Bill to "define and fix the standard of value, to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States, and for other purposes." [Washington, 1899.] = 9332.42a3
- Parsons, Frank.  
Rational money. A national currency intelligently regulated in reference to the multiple standard. Phila., 1898. = 3644.22
- Phear, Sir John Budd.  
Notes on money & international exchanges. London, 1899. 9332.43
- Plebano, Achille.  
Storia della finanza italiana dalla costituzione del nuovo regno alla fine del secolo XIX. Vol. I. 1861-1876, premesso un cenno sulla finanza del regno subalpino. Torino, 1899. 9945.08
- Raffalovich, Arthur.  
Le marché financier en 1887/88, 97/98, 98/99. Paris, 1888-99. 3 v. \*9332.7
- Rawie, Henry.  
The principles of a new political economy. The conservation of value. Indianapolis, 1900. = 9330.1a18
- Reboud, Paul.  
Essai sur les changes étrangers. Paris, 1900. 9332.48a2
- Revue des banques. Recueil mensuel des institutions de crédit & de prévoyance. Directeur E. Fournier de Flax. Paris, 1889-99. = \*9332.005a2
- Robin, Jules.  
Régime légal des valeurs mobilières étrangères en France, spécialement au point de vue fiscal. Paris, 1899. 9336.23a2
- Ruotte, J.  
Opérations et travaux de banque. 2e édition. Lyon, 1899. 9332.21
- Russian journal, The, of financial statistics. No. A. 1900. St. Petersburg, 1899. = \*9336.47a3
- Schneider, Georg.  
Die finanziellen Beziehungen der florentinischen Bankiers zur Kirche von 1285 bis 1304. Leipzig, 1899. 88 pp. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] 5644.21
- Schurtz, Heinrich.  
Grundriss einer Entstehungsgeschichte des Geldes. Weimar, 1898. 3486.124
- Schuster, Carl.  
Die Entwicklung der russischen Währungsverhältnisse seit dem Krimkriege. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Würzburg. Berlin, 1899. 9332.4047a3
- Sevrat, Ernest.  
Manuel pratique de liquidation des dépenses municipales de la ville de Paris. Beauvais, 1898. 9352.144
- Shibley, George H.  
Currency reform. [N. Y., 1900.] 16 pp. = 9332.5a8
- Sieveking, Heinrich.  
Genueser Finanzwesen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Casa di S. Giorgio. [Band] 2. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 9332.045
- Subercaseaux, Guillermo.  
Estudios económicos. El papel moneda en Chile y ensayo sobre la teoría del valor. Santiago de Chile, 1898. 9332.5

- Sumner, William Graham.  
The coin shilling of Massachusetts Bay.  
[New Haven.] 1898. 34 pp. = \*9332.4974  
This copy has manuscript corrections by the author.
- Tavernier, Auguste.  
Traité élémentaire des opérations de banque et de bourse. Paris, 1899. 9332.1a2
- Tupper, Alvaro Bianchi.  
El gramor. Estudio sobre la adopcion de una nueva unidad monetaria. Santiago de Chile, 1899. = 9332.4
- Wileman, J. P.  
Brazilian exchange. The study of an inconvertible currency. Buenos Aires, 1896. 9332.48
- Revenue. Tariff. Taxation. Public Credit.
- Angell, Elgin Adelbert.  
The taxation of railways in Ohio. A reply to the criticisms of M. E. Ingalls upon a report of the committee on taxation of the Cleveland chamber of commerce made April 6th, 1895. [Cleveland, 1895.] = 9336.215
- Besson, Emmanuel.  
Le contrôle des budgets en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1899. 9336.4a2
- Boyer, Maurice.  
L'impôt sur le revenu des valeurs mobilières. Paris, 1899. 9336.23
- Chambre syndicale des propriétés immobilières de la ville de Lyon.  
L'impôt sur le revenu. Rapport. Lyon, 1899. 9336.244a2
- Collet, Collet Dobson.  
History of the taxes on knowledge. Introduction by George Jacob Holyoake. London, 1899. 9336.27a6
- Freiberger, Gustav.  
Handbuch der österreichischen directen Steuern in systematischer Darstellung. 2te Auflage. Wien, 1899. 9336.21a3
- Herron, George Davis.  
A confession of social faith. An address before the Chicago Single tax club . . . March 17 [1899]. Chicago, 1899. 15 pp. = 5649a.93
- Hopewell, Charles F., compiler.  
Taxation statistics on municipal public service street using corporations for 1897. [Cambridge? 1898.] Broadside. = 9336.2874
- La Cecilia, Eugenio.  
Saggio storico sulla evoluzione dei tributi. Vol. 1. Napoli, 1899. 9336.209
- Laclause, F. Pech de.  
L'impôt direct et les rentes sur l'état. Toulouse, 1899. 9336.21a4
- Longcope, E. M.  
Things taxable. Stamp taxes under schedule A. [3d edition, enlarged.] Houston, 1898. 86 pp. = 9336.27a5
- Manhattan railway company.  
The people ex. rel. the Manhattan railway company . . . against Edward P. Barker . . . [and others] as Commissioners of taxes and assessments of the city of New York. Taxes of 1894. Brief and points on behalf of respondents. N. Y., 1899. (3), 116 pp. = 9336.29
- Same. Brief and points on behalf of defendants. N. Y., 1899. 97 pp. 9336.29a2
- The people . . . ex. rel. the Manhattan Railway Company . . . against . . . Edward P. Barker . . . [and others]. [N. Y., 1898.] = 9336.29a5
- Taxes of 1894. Return of proceedings by respondents . . . and . . . orders . . . evidence . . . and exhibits. N. Y., 1899 = 9336.29a3
- Masè-Dari, Eugenio.  
Sul bilancio dello stato. Lineamenti dell'ordinamento formale della pubblica finanza. Torino, 1899. 9351.72
- Osel, Heinrich.  
Mängel und Ueberlebtes im Zolltariff und in den Zollgesetzen. Berlin, 1899. 63 pp. 9336.2643
- Pareto, Vilfredo.  
La libertà economica et les événements d'Italie. Lausanne, 1898. 9330.945
- Platon, G.  
La démocratie et le régime fiscal à Athènes, à Rome & de nos jours. Paris, 1899. 9320.93
- Reale accademia dei georgofili, Florence.  
Scritti di pubblica economia degli Accademici georgofili, concernenti i dazj protettori dell' agricoltura. Con un discorso storico ed economico. Arezzo, 1898, 99. 2 v. 9330.945a2
- Reid, Herbert Lloyd.  
The British tax-payers' rights. London, 1898. 9336.2-3
- Root, J. W.  
Tariff and trade. Liverpool, 1898. = 9337.2a2
- Schuhler, Henri.  
L'impôt sur le revenu en Prusse. Paris, 1898. 9336.2443
- Smart, William.  
Taxation of land values and the single tax. Glasgow, 1900. 9333.014a4
- Stillman, James Wells.  
The constitutional aspects of protection. Boston, 1899. = 9337.2
- Switzerland. Conseil fédéral suisse.  
Rapport à l'Assemblée fédérale concernant la gestion et le compte de la régie des alcools pour l'année 1898. [Berne?] 1899. = \*9178.4a2
- Texas state single tax league.  
Proceedings of the annual convention held at Galveston, August, 1898. Houston. [1898.] = 9333.014a2
- Trinquat, Maurice.  
De l'amortissement des emprunts d'états. Paris, 1899. 9336.33a2
- Turquey, Elie.  
Les octrois municipaux, fondement économique, organisation administrative & financière, jurisprudence. Paris, 1899. 9336.2844
- Unger, J. H. W., and W. Bezemer, editors.  
De oudste stadsrekeningen van Rotterdam. Rotterdam, 1899. \*6810a.3
- Veber, Adrien.  
La suppression des octrois. Paris, 1899. 9336.284a2
- Verinder, Frederick.  
A just basis of taxation. London, 1900. = 9336.211a2

- Wells, David Ames.  
The theory and practice of taxation. N. Y., 1900. 9336.2a8
- Williams, Ernest Edwin.  
The case for protection. London, 1899. 9337.3a2
- Winn, Henry.  
State assessment of personality . . . [Boston, 1899.] = 9336.2374a7
- Political Science.
- American academy of political and social science. Publications.  
[List of publications, 1-241.] [Phila., 1898.] 12 pp. = 9016.32
- Anti-imperialist, The. Vol. 1, no. 2. June 3, 1899. Published weekly by Edward Atkinson. Brookline. [1899.] \*4228.88
- Argentine republic. Convención nacional, 1898. Antecedentes: Congreso constituyente de 1853, y Convenciones reformadoras de 1860 y 1866. Buenos Aires, 1898. = \*4310a.207
- Arzens, Jules.  
L'échec du gouvernement parlementaire, et la réforme de notre régime constitutionnel. Paris, 1898. 9342.4  
Official record of the debates. [1st]-3d Australasian federal convention, 1897, 98. session. Sydney [etc.], 1897, [98]. \*7040.69
- Bacou, Arthur.  
L'influence du fédéralisme sur l'institution des chambres hautes. Toulouse, 1899. 9321.84
- Balicki, Tadeusz.  
Szkice o narodowości. Warszawa, 1898. 3065.151
- Bascom, John.  
Growth of nationality in the United States. N. Y., 1899. 9342.739
- Bisseuil, Eugène Aimé.  
Une réforme parlementaire. Incompatibilité des fonctions de ministre avec le mandat de sénateur ou de député. Paris, 1899. = 9354.4404
- Bosanquet, Bernard.  
The philosophical theory of the state. London, 1899. 9320.1
- Bradford, Gamaliel.  
The lesson of popular government. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 3563.194
- Brunelli, Ignazio.  
Teorica della sovranità. Ferrara, 1898. 9320.1a7
- Bullitt, W. G.  
Review of the constitution of the United States, including changes. Cincinnati, 1899. 4329.171
- Canning, Albert Stratford George.  
British rule and modern politics. London, 1899. 4517.155
- Chamberlain, Leander Trowbridge.  
A citizen's manual. [N. Y., 1899?] = 9172.1.6
- Chapman, John Jay.  
Practical agitation. N. Y., 1900. 9329.a1
- Chapman, Sydney John.  
Local government and state aid. An essay on the effect on local administration and finance of the payment to local authorities of the proceeds of certain imperial taxes. London, 1899. 9336.2842
- Cheyney, Edward Potts, editor.  
Documents illustrative of feudalism. Phila., 1898. 2304.104.4
- Combes de Lestrade, Gaëtan, vicomte.  
Droit politique contemporain. Paris, 1900. 9320.a5
- Denner, Richard.  
Bedeutung und Ziele deutscher Weltpolitik. Minden i. W., 1898. 9327.43
- Deschamps, Gaston.  
Le malaise de la démocratie. Paris, 1899. 9321.4044
- Dorman, Marcus Robert Phipps.  
The mind of the nation. A study of political thought in the Nineteenth century. London, 1900. 9342.42
- Duquait, Léon, and Henry Monnier.  
Les constitutions et les principales lois politiques de la France depuis 1789. Paris, 1898. 9342.44
- Eaton, Amasa Mason.  
Constitution-making in Rhode Island. Providence, 1899. 4438.172
- Faguet, Émile.  
Questions politiques. Paris, 1899. \*9304.-2
- Foncin, Pierre.  
Les pays de France. Projet de fédéralisme administratif. Paris, 1898. 9354.44
- François, Charles.  
La représentation des intérêts dans les corps élus. Paris, 1899. 9321.8
- Galloway, William Johnson.  
Advanced Australia: a short account of Australia on the eve of federation. London, 1899. 9321.994
- George junior-republic association, New York.  
Annual report, 1896. [N. Y. 1897.] Illus. \*3565.257
- Giddings, Franklin Henry.  
Democracy and empire. N. Y., 1900. 9320.1a5
- Goodnow, Frank Johnson.  
Politics and administration. A study in government. N. Y., 1900. 9350.4
- Hand, James Edward, editor.  
Good citizenship. A book of twenty-three essays on social, personal, and economic problems and obligations. London, 1899. 9304.a6
- Hanotaux, Gabriel.  
Tableau de la France en 1614: la France et la royauté avant Richelieu. Paris. [1898.] 9944.03
- Hilton, George S.  
The funny side of politics. N. Y., 1899. 4227.62
- Holland, Frederic May.  
Liberty in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1899. 9323.a1
- Jordan, David Starr.  
Imperial democracy. N. Y., 1899. 4228.87
- Junior republic citizen, The. Vol. 1. Aug., 1898-July, 1899. Freeville, N. Y., 1898, 99. = 9360.7  
Issued in the interest of the George junior republic.
- Lapie, Paul.  
La justice par l'état. Étude de morale sociale. Paris, 1899. 9320.1a3
- Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor de.  
Essais et études. 1e-3e série. 1861-1892. Gand, 1894-97. 3 v. 6676.109

- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.  
Democracy and liberty. New edition. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 3565.235
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.  
L'état moderne et ses fonctions. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. = 9320.1a9
- Lilly, William Samuel.  
First principles in politics. London, 1899. 9320.2
- Merriam, Charles Edward.  
History of the theory of sovereignty since Rousseau. N. Y., 1900. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] 3563.110.12, part 4
- Mispoulet, Jean Baptiste.  
La vie parlementaire à Rome sous la république. Essai de reconstitution des séances historiques du Sénat romain. Paris, 1899. 9328.37
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.  
Patriotism and empire. London, 1899. 4228.95
- Rocca, Félix de.  
Les assemblées politiques dans la Russie ancienne. Les zemskié sobors. Paris, 1899. 9342.47
- Santamaría de Paredes, Vicente.  
Curso de derecho administrativo, según sus principios generales y la legislación actual de España. Madrid, 1898. 9350.2046
- Curso de derecho político según la filosofía política moderna, la historia general de España y la legislación vigente. Madrid, 1898. 9320.a3
- Sears, Edmund Hamilton, A.M.  
An outline of political growth in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1900. 2303.68
- Siragusa, Francesco Paolo Camillo.  
Discorsi su la natura e sul governo dei popoli. Palermo, 1899. 9304.a5
- Switzerland.  
The constitution of Switzerland, re-arranged for class study by F. A. Cleveland. Boston. [1899.] 37 pp. 9342.494
- Teller, Henry Moore.  
The federal laws in new territories. Speech in the Senate of the United States, January 24, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*9342.9734
- Wirth, Albrecht.  
Das Wachstum der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und ihre auswärtige Politik. Bonn, 1899. 9325.373
- Young, James Thomas.  
Administrative centralization and decentralization in England. Phila. [1897.] 19 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 9354.4201
- Colonial Government. Colonization.
- Billiard, A.  
Politique et organisation coloniales. Paris, 1899. 9325.344-2
- Brunel, Louis.  
L'état et l'individu dans la colonisation française moderne. Paris, 1898. 9325.344-3
- Chailley-Bert, Joseph.  
Les compagnies de colonisation sous l'ancien régime. [1599-1789.] Paris, 1898. 9325.344-5
- Chevilliard, G.  
Les colonies anglaises. Paris, 1899. 9325.342
- Cousin, Albert.  
Concession coloniale. Droits et obligations en résultant. Paris, 1899. 9325.344a9
- Deschamps, Léon.  
Les colonies pendant la Révolution. Paris, 1898. 9325.344
- Driault, Edouard.  
La question d'Orient depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1898. 9949.5
- Guénin, Eugène.  
Histoire de la colonisation française. La Nouvelle France. 1. Paris, 1896. 4319a.153
- Ireland, Walter Alleyene.  
Tropical colonization. An introduction to the study of the subject. N. Y. 1899. Charts. 9325.3a2
- Joleaud-Barral, —.  
La colonisation française en Annam et au Tonkin. Paris, 1899. 9325.344a10
- Laressan, Jean Marie Antoine de.  
Principes de colonisation. Paris, 1897. 9325.3a4
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.  
Colonial civil service. The selection and training of colonial officials in England, Holland, and France. With an account of the East India college at Haileyburg (1806-1857) by H. Morse Stephens. N. Y., 1900. = 5562.182
- Martel, Henri.  
Étude pratique sur les colonies anciennes et modernes et sur leurs grandes compagnies commerciales. Gand, 1898. 9325.3
- Morison, Theodore.  
Imperial rule in India. Being an examination of the principles proper to the government of dependencies. Westminster, 1899. 9325.54
- Revue des colonies et des pays de protectorat. Année 1-3. Directeur de la rédaction, Paul Vivien [etc.]. Paris, 1895-97. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*9325.344a8
- Saussure, Léopold de.  
Psychologie de la colonisation française dans ses rapports avec les sociétés indigènes. Paris, 1899. 9325.344a7
- Valroger, Paul de.  
Étude sur la législation des mines dans les colonies françaises (droit comparé). Paris, 1899. 9333.8944
- Municipal Government.
- Baddeley, John James, compiler.  
The Guildhall of the city of London. . . . its historic associations, and the municipal work carried on therein. London, 1899. 2490a.64
- Cleveland, O. Municipal association.  
Annual report, 1st, 2d. [Cleveland, 1897, 98.] = \*6393.57
- Coler, Bird S.  
Municipal government, as illustrated by the charter, finances, and public charities of New York. N. Y., 1900. 9352.0747

- Davies, Dixon Henry.  
The cost of municipal trading. A paper read before the Society of arts, London, with the discussion thereon and diagrams. Westminster. [1899.] = 9335.1
- Eaton, Dorman Bridgman.  
The government of municipalities. N. Y., 1899. 3564.264
- Edwards, Percy J.  
History of London street improvements, 1855-1897. London, 1898. Plans. \*2490.45
- Foote, Allen Ripley.  
Municipal public service industries. Chicago, 1899. 9338.81a2
- Hugo, C.  
Städteverwaltung und Munizipal-Sozialismus in England. Stuttgart, 1897. 9352.042
- National municipal league, New York.  
A municipal program. Report of a committee of the League, adopted Nov. 17, 1899. N. Y., 1900. 9352.21
- Parsons, Frank.  
The city for the people, or, the municipalization of the city government and of local franchises. Phila. [1900.] 9352.22
- Pilon, Eustache.  
Monopoles communaux: Éclairage au gaz et à l'électricité; Distribution d'eau et de force motrice; Omnibus; Tramways. Paris, 1899. 9352.5
- Seager, J. Renwick.  
The government of London under the London government act, 1899. London. [1899.] 9352.042a2
- Stallard, Joshua Harrison.  
The problem of municipal government as illustrated by the municipal government of San Francisco. San Francisco, 1897. 9352.0794
- Civil Service.
- Guimbard, Louis.  
L'employé de l'état en France. Sa condition économique et sociale. Paris, 1898. 9351.3a3
- International Politics. Diplomacy. Arbitration. War.
- American academy of political and social science.  
The foreign policy of the United States: political and commercial. Addresses and discussion, April 7-8, 1899. Phila., 1899. 9327.73
- Bloch, Ivan S.  
La guerre. Traduction de l'ouvrage russe La guerre future aux points de vue technique, économique et politique. Tome 6 de l'ouvrage entier. Paris. [1899.] 7572.228
- Dauzat, Albert.  
Du rôle des chambres en matière de traités internationaux. Paris, 1899. 9341.2
- Despagne, Franiz.  
Essai sur les protectorats. Étude de droit international. Paris, 1896. 9341.91
- Hedin, Sven Adolf.  
La neutralité des états scandinaves. Stockholm, 1899. 40 pp. = 9172.4a11
- Kiparski, W.  
Beitrag zur Frage der allgemeinen Abrüstung und des internationalen Schiedsgerichtes. Berlin, 1899. 43 pp. 9172.4a10
- Roels, Edgar.  
Boers et Anglais. Autour des mines d'or du Transvaal. 3e tirage. Paris, 1899. 9323.41a6
- Sociology.
- Année sociale, L', en France et à l'étranger. 1898. [Par] P. Fesch. Paris. [1899.] 9306.44a4
- Avenel, Georges, vicomte d'. 1855-  
Le mécanisme de la vie moderne. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 9304.-3
- Barth, Paul.  
Die Philosophie der Geschichte als Sociologie. Teil I. Leipzig, 1897. 9300.a3
- Brewer, David Josiah.  
The twentieth century from another viewpoint. N. Y. [1899.] 3449a.155
- Calzi, Carlo.  
Rosmini nella presente questione sociale. Vol. I. Torino, 1898. 9304.a17
- Conférencier français, Le. Revue mensuelle de conférences à l'usage des sociétés d'enseignement, des écoles, des patronages et des cercles. Paris, 1899. = \*3504.258
- Coste, Adolphe.  
Les principes d'une sociologie objective. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 9301.a6
- Dell, Robert Edward.  
The Catholic church and the social question. London, 1899. 3467.85
- Devas, Charles Stanton.  
The meaning and aim of Christian democracy. London. [1899.] 3569.269
- Dumont, Arsène.  
Natalité et démocratie. Conférences faites à l'École d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris, 1898. 9312.2
- Duprat, G. L.  
Science sociale et démocratie. Essai de philosophie sociale. Paris, 1900. 9300.4
- Ferrero, Guglielmo.  
Le militarisme et la société moderne. Traduit de l'italien par Nino Samaja. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque sociologique.] 9321.61
- Franklin, A. B.  
The light of reason. Showing the first step the nation should take toward a social order based on justice. Chicago, 1899. 3569.265
- Gasquet, Francis Aidan.  
Christian democracy in pre-Reformation times. London. [1899.] 3569.270
- González Serrano, Urbano.  
Preocupaciones sociales. 2a edición. Madrid, 1899. 9304.a9
- Grinnell, William Morton.  
The regeneration of the United States. A forecast of its industrial evolution. N. Y., 1899. 9320.1a4

- Groppali, Alessandro.  
Saggi di sociologia. Milano, 1899. 9304.a8
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig.  
The outlines of sociology. Translated by F. W. Moore. Phila., 1899. 5564.138
- Gunton institute bulletin. Lectures by George Gunton. [Edited by H. Hayes Robbins.] Vol. 1, 2, November, 1897-May, 1899. N. Y. [1898, 99.] \*9305.a1
- Hall, George F.  
Some American evils and their remedies. Lectures. First Christian church, Emporia, Kan., 1899. 2d edition. Chicago, 1893. 82 pp. 9304a.11
- Hand, James Edward, editor.  
Good citizenship. Twenty-three essays by various authors. London, 1899. 9304.a6
- Institut international de sociologie.  
Annales. Publiées sous la direction de René Worms. Paris, 1895-99. \*9306.44a3
- Josephi, Guido.  
Der Gesellschafts-Ausbau. Dresden, 1900. 9302.a5
- La Grasserie, Raoul de.  
Des religions comparées au point de vue sociologique. Paris, 1899. 9301.a2
- Lusk, Hugh H.  
Our foes at home. N. Y., 1899. 9304.a7
- Mackintosh, Robert.  
From Comte to Benjamin Kidd. The appeal to biology or evolution for human guidance. N. Y., 1899. 9300.-1
- Melish, John Howard.  
The duty of the Christian minister in relation to social problems. Boston, 1898. = 3505.252
- Molinari, Gustave de.  
Esquisse de l'organisation politique et économique de la société future. Paris, 1899.
- Moore, John Howard.  
Better-world philosophy; a sociological synthesis. Chicago, 1899. 9304.a14
- Morale sociale. Leçons professées au Collège libre des sciences sociales. Par MM. G. Belot, Marcel Bernes, Brunschvigg . . . Paris, 1899. 9304.a16  
9330.1a12
- Musée social.  
[Liste de publications.] [Paris, 1900.] = \*9016.306
- People's institute, New York city.  
Annual report, 2d. N. Y., 1899. = 9374.9
- Posada, Adolfo.  
Le droit et la question sociale. Paris, 1898. 9331.-2
- Powell, Baden Henry Baden-.  
The origin and growth of village communities in India. London, 1899. [Social science series.] 9321.2
- Ratzenhofer, Gustav.  
Die sociologische Erkenntnis. Positiv Philosophie des socialen Lebens. Leipzig, 1898. 9301.a12
- Russell, Amelia Eloise.  
Home life of the Brook Farm association. Boston, 1900. 5569a.121
- Steinmetz, S. R.  
Der Krieg als sociologisches Problem. Amsterdam, 1899. 9304.a19
- Swift, Lindsay.  
Brook Farm. N. Y., 1900. 5569a.119  
Bibliography, pp. 283-292.
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
Les transformations du pouvoir. Paris, 1899. 9301.a7
- Topinard, Paul.  
Science et foi. L'anthropologie et la science sociale. Paris, 1900. 9301.a9
- Zenker, Ernst Victor.  
Die Gesellschaft. B. 1. Natürliche Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gesellschaft. Berlin, 1899. 9302.a4
- Charities. The Poor.
- Bonzon, Jacques.  
Cent ans de lutte sociale. La législation de l'enfance, 1789-1894. 2e édition. 1899. 9331.3
- Chalmers, Thomas, D.D. 1780-1847.  
The Christian and civic economy of large towns. N. Y., 1900. 9331.8a7
- Chance, William.  
Our treatment of the poor. London. [1899.] 9339.a4
- Chanteau, Fernand.  
Les plaies sociales. Vagabondage et mendicité. Paris, 1899. 9339.a5
- College settlements association.  
History of the settlement movement. [Boston? 189-?] = 5575.157  
The New York college settlement. [Boston? 189-?] = 5575.159  
Philadelphia settlement. [Boston? 189-?] = 5575.158
- Costier, Pierre.  
Des retraites ouvrières. Etat actuel de la question en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1899. 9331.92
- Darkness and daylight, or lights and shadows of New York life. A woman's pictorial record of gospel, temperance, mission, and rescue work . . . By Helen Campbell, T. W. Knox and T. Byrnes . . . With an introduction by Lyman Abbott. Hartford, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 5573.106
- Denison house.  
[An account of its work.] [Boston, 1899.] = 5575.152
- Federation of churches and Christian workers in New York city.  
To make Greater New York a better New York. [N. Y.] 1898. = \*9317.471a5
- Friendly aid house, New York city.  
Annual report. 7th. 1898. N. Y. [1899.] = \*5579.159
- Goodyear, Anna Forbes.  
Descriptions of German and other labor colonies, beneficent and penal, showing what we can do with our abundant land. Boston, 1899. 9331.91
- An earnest appeal to effect an obvious remedy for poverty in the United States. Boston, 1899. 9331.91a2
- Landolt, Carl.  
Die Wohnungs-Enquête in der Stadt Bern, vom 17. Februar bis 11. März, 1896. Bern, 1899. Folded map. 9314.94a6
- Mackay, Thomas.  
A history of the English poor law. Vol. 3: From 1834 to the present time. Being a supplementary volume to "A history of the English poor law" by Sir George Nicholls. N. Y., 1900. 3570.93.3



- Prevey, C. E.  
Economic aspects of charity organization.  
Phila., 1899. 17 pp. [American academy  
of political and social science.] 9362.04
- Riis, Jacob August.  
Out of Mulberry street. Stories of tenement  
life in New York city. N. Y., 1898. Pl.  
3575.156  
A ten years' war. An account of the battle  
with the slum in New York. Boston, 1900.  
Portr. Pls. 5578.98
- Ring, Thomas F.  
Catholic child-helping agencies in the United  
States. [Grand Rapids, 1898.] 22 pp.  
[National conference of charities and cor-  
rection.] = 5576.181
- St. Mary's industrial school for boys, Balti-  
more.  
Annual report, 1st, 2d, 4th, 6th-20th, 26th,  
28th. Baltimore, 1869-97. = \*9364.752a6  
Beginning with the 11th, these reports contain  
also the 1st-10th, 16th, 18th reports of the St.  
James' home for boys.
- Shaw, Henry, M.D.  
The settlement laws of Massachusetts in their  
application to poor relief outside institu-  
tions. Boston, 1900. 9351.84a20
- South end house association.  
South end house. A university settlement.  
1892-1899. [Boston, 1899.] = 5575.163
- Veiller, Lawrence.  
Tenement house reform in New York, 1834-  
1900. N. Y., 1900. = \*5574.148
- Willard, Josiah Flynt.  
Tramping with tramps. Studies and sket-  
ches of vagabond life. By Josiah Flynt  
[pseud.]. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 5575.117
- Working girl's vacation society, New York  
city.  
Annual report, 1st-14th, 16th. N. Y. [1884-  
99.] Pls. = \*7579a.20
- Emigration. Immigration.
- Emmet, Thomas Addis.  
Irish emigration during the Seventeenth and  
Eighteenth centuries. N. Y., 1899. 16 pp.  
= 9325.2415
- Immigration restriction league, Boston.  
Scrap-books. May, 1894-March, 1898. 10 v.  
= \*9325.73a9
- Italian immigration bureau, New York.  
Italian immigration to the United States for  
the year 1898/99. Annual report, 5th.  
[N. Y.] 1899. = \*9325.245a6
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.  
Restriction of immigration. Speech in the  
United States Senate, March 16, 1896.  
[Boston? 1896?] 3572.146
- Intemperance. Liquor Traffic. Social Purity.
- Congrès international contre l'abus des bois-  
sons alcooliques, Brussels, 1897.  
Compte-rendu. Ire partie, Bruxelles, 1898.  
Charts. No. 1 in 9178.1
- Première section. Législation. — Sociologie.  
Economie politique. Rapport présenté  
par M. Hubert Brunard, Bruxelles, 1897.  
No. 2 in 9178.1
- Hoehn, William Frederic.  
No-license in Quincy. Being a review of  
the early agitation of temperance [etc.],  
from 1882 to 1899 . . . and a life of H. H.  
Faxon. Quincy, 1899. Portrs. 7588.185
- Hunt, Mary H.  
An epoch of the Nineteenth century. An  
outline of the work for scientific temper-  
ance education in the public schools of the  
United States. Boston, 1897. = 7581.55
- Internationale Monatsschrift zur Bekämpfung  
der Trinksitten. (Revue mensuelle inter-  
nationale contre la boisson.) Jahrg. 9,  
Heft 1-7. Jan.-Juli, 1899. Basel. [1899.]  
\*7583.186
- Mason, Lewis D.  
The pauper inebriate — His legal status —  
Care and control. [Hartford, 1899.] =  
7583.184
- Rowntree, Joseph, and Arthur Sherwell.  
The temperance problem and social reform.  
5th edition. London, 1899. 9178.4a3
- Sites Clement Moore Lacey.  
Centralized administration of liquor laws in  
the American commonwealths. N. Y.,  
1899. \*3563.110.10, part 3
- The Negro. Slavery.
- Atlanta university.  
Some efforts of American negroes for their  
own social betterment. Report of an in-  
vestigation under the direction of Atlanta  
university; with the proceedings of the  
third conference for the study of the negro  
problems held at Atlanta university, May  
25-26, 1898. Edited by W. E. Burghardt  
Du Bois. Atlanta, 1898. = 3504.234
- Campbell, Robert F.  
Some aspects of the race problem in the  
south. Asheville, 1899. = 7586.128
- Ciccotti, Ettore.  
Il tramonto della chiavità nel mondo antico.  
Torino, 1899. 9326.93
- Clayton, Victoria V.  
White and black under the old régime. Mil-  
waukee. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Pls.  
4265.256
- Cross, Samuel Creed.  
The negro and the sunny south. Martins-  
burg, W. Va., 1899. Portr. 7586.134
- Halkin, Léon.  
Les esclaves publics chez les Romains.  
Bruxelles, 1897. 9326.937
- Livingstone, W. P.  
Black Jamaica. A study in evolution. Lon-  
don, 1899. 9325.7292
- McAfee, Cleland B.  
Some Southern problems. Parkville, Mo.,  
1898. [Park college historical club papers.]  
= 2214.70.2
- Miller, Kelly.  
"The primary needs of the negro race." An  
address. Washington, 1899. = 7586.131
- Petre, M. D.  
"Æthiopum servus." A study in Christian  
altruism. London, 1896. = 7587.40  
A review of the work of St. Peter Claver among  
the slaves in Carthage, South America.
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro.  
The future of the American negro. Boston,  
1899. Portr. 7589a.265

- Wetherell, Ellen F.  
Facts from Florida. Lynn, 1897. Pls. 4409a.256  
Stories of lynch law in Florida.  
Population. Statistics.
- Baker, Henry Brooks.  
Infantile mortality, its causes, and suggestions for lessening it. [Lansing, 1898?] 24 pp. Chart. = 5764.97
- Ballod, Carl.  
Die mittlere Lebensdauer in Stadt und Land. Leipzig, 1899. Tables. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 5 in \*5644.21.16
- Coghlan, Timothy Augustine.  
Childbirth in New South Wales: a study in statistics. Sydney, 1899. 67 pp. Diagrams. = 9614.11  
Statistics of the seven colonies of Australasia, 1861/94, 96/98. Sydney, 1895-99. = \*9319.443
- Cotton, James Sutherland.  
Progress of education in India, 1892-93 to 1896-97. London, 1898. = 9379.54  
Third quinquennial review; the first and second are in the library.
- Federation of churches and Christian workers in New York city.  
First sociological canvass. Supervised and tabulated by W. Laidlaw. The 15th Assembly district. [N. Y., 1897?] Diagrams. = \*9317.471a6
- Geografiska föreningen i Finland.  
Meddelanden. 1-5. 1892-98. Helsingfors, 1892-99. = \*9914.71a2
- Kőrösi, József.  
Zur internationalen Nomenclatur der Todesursachen. Kritische Bemerkungen zu Dr. Bertillon's Vorschlägen. Berlin, 1899. 9614.1a10
- Lévy, Victor.  
Au Monténégro. Anvers, 1899. = \*9314.97a2
- Manchester statistical society.  
Transactions, session 1887/8-97/98. Manchester, 1888-[98]. = \*9310.642
- Pareto, Vilfredo.  
Quelques exemples des méthodes d'interpolation à la statistique. Nancy, 1897. 15 pp. = 9311.21
- Rahts, Carl.  
Die Sterbefälle im Deutschen Reiche während des Jahres 1896 im Allgemeinen, sowie insbesondere unter der Bevölkerung der Grossstädte. Berlin. [1897.] Maps. 5762.95
- Riedl, Richard.  
Die deutschen Gewerbezahlungen und die Reform der Gewerbestatistik in Oesterreich. Wien, 1898. = 9381.436-5
- Société de statistique de Paris.  
Journal. Année 4, 13-39. 1863, 71-98. Paris, 1863-98. = \*9310.64  
Journal. Table alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues, de juillet 1860 au 31 décembre 1889. Paris, 1889. = \*9310.64.300
- Statistical and social inquiry society of Ireland.  
Journal. Session 8-52. Vol. 1-10, parts 1-79. Dublin, 1855-99. = \*9310.6415
- Théry, Edmond.  
Europe et États-Unis d'Amérique. Statistiques d'ensemble. Paris, 1899. 9336.4
- Tradesman, The. Annual number, 17th-20th. Chattanooga, 1896-99. = \*9338.075
- Wright, Carroll Davidson, and William Chamberlin Hunt.  
The history and growth of the United States census, prepared for the Senate Committee on the census. Washington, 1900. = 9311.973a3
- Wright, Henry.  
Depopulation. A romance of the unlikely. London, 1899. 9331.a3  
Zuerich. Kantonales statistisches Bureau. Statistische Mittheilungen, Jahre 1892-1897. Zürich [etc.], 1895-99. = \*9314.94a7
- Prisons. Crime. Punishment.
- Barrows, Samuel June, compiler.  
The indeterminate sentence and the parole law. Reports prepared for the International prison commission. Washington, 1899. = 9364.a3  
Penological questions. Reports prepared for the International commission. Washington, 1899. = 9364.a2
- Delvincourt, Augustin.  
La lutte contre la criminalité dans les temps modernes. Paris, 1897. 9365.a1
- Draehms, August.  
The criminal: his personnel and environment. N. Y., 1900. 9364.a5
- Horsley, John William.  
Prisons and prisoners. N. Y. [1899.] 3579.42
- Martínez Ruiz, J.  
La sociología criminal. [Prólogo de F. Pi y Margall.] Madrid, 1899. 3829.48
- Spalding, Warren F.  
What is prison reform? [Boston.] 1896. = 5579.125
- Spooner, Florence, compiler.  
Prison reform and abolition of the death penalty movement of Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. 7575.6
- Varennes, Henri, and Edgard Troimaux.  
Le musée criminel (crimes et peines d'autrefois) . . . Reproductions d'estampes anciennes. Paris. [1899?] Illus. \*Cab.56.10.4
- Socialism. Communism. Anarchism. Nihilism.
- Andrieux, Marie.  
Les dieux des anarchistes. Annales de l'Universalisme. T. 1. [Par] Marie de Saint-Remy [pseud.]. [Paris, 1899.] Portrs. 9335.019
- Avenir, L', social. Revue mensuelle du Parti ouvrier belge et de la Fédération des conseillers communaux socialistes. 1899-Bruxelles. [1899-] = \*9331.0493a3
- Bernstein, Eduard.  
Die Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie. Stuttgart, 1899. 3567.220
- Boulard, Édouard.  
Philosophie et pratique du collectivisme intégral révolutionnaire. Paris, 1898. 9335-5

- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.  
Les ennemis de l'âme française. Conférence. Paris. [1899.] 9335.04a2
- Capart, Alphonse.  
La propriété individuelle et le collectivisme. Namur, 1898. 9335.01a2
- Cavalletti, Giacomo Hamilton.  
Dal detto al fatto nel socialismo. Firenze, 1898. 9335.a11
- Colajanni, Napoleone.  
Il socialismo. 2a edizione. Palermo. [1898.] 9335.a3
- Critica sociale. Rivista quindicinale del socialismo. 1899. Milano, 1899 = \*9335.005a.3  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Croce, Benedetto.  
Materialismo storico ed economia marxistica. Saggi critici. Milano, 1900. 9335.5a6
- Deslinières, Lucien.  
L'application du système collectiviste. Préface de J. Jaurès. Paris, 1899. 9335.a6
- Deutsche Worte. Monatshefte herausgegeben von Engelbert Pernerstorfer. Leipzig, 1899. = \*9335.5a3  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Eichthal, Eugène d'.  
Socialisme et problèmes sociaux. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 9335.8a2
- Ely, Richard Theodore.  
The strength and weakness of socialism. N. Y. [1899.] 9335.a10
- Estlake, Allan.  
The Oneida community. A record of an attempt to carry out the principles of Christian unselfishness and scientific race-improvement. London, 1900. 7560a.32
- Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.  
La proprietà sociale. Milano, 1898. 2 v. 9335.-2
- Grave, Jean.  
L'anarchie. Son but, ses moyens. 4e édition. Paris, 1899. 9335.4a3
- Guesde, Mathieu Basile.  
Le socialisme au jour le jour. Paris, 1899. 9335.04
- Jaurès, Jean Léon.  
Action socialiste. Première série: Le socialisme et l'enseignement; le socialisme et les peuples. Paris, 1899. 9335.04a3
- Labriola, Antonio.  
Essais sur la conception matérialiste de l'histoire. Avec une préface de G. Sorel. Paris, 1897. 9335.4  
Contents. — 1. En mémoire du manifeste du parti communiste. 2. Le matérialisme historique. — Appendice: Manifeste du parti communiste.  
Socialisme et philosophie. Paris, 1899. 9335.-4
- Le Bon, Gustave.  
The psychology of socialism. N. Y., 1899. 9335a.8
- Marx, Carl.  
Critique de l'économie politique. Traduit de l'allemand par L. Remy. Paris, 1899. 9331.a4
- Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue.  
Die philosophischen und sociologischen Grundlagen des Marxismus. Studien zur sozialen Frage. Wien, 1899. 9335.5a4
- Revue socialiste, La. Fondée par Benoit Malon. T. 9, 24-29. Paris, 1889-99. = \*9335.005a2
- Sernicoli, Ettore.  
I delinquenti dell' anarchia. Nuovo studio storico e politico. 1894-1899. Roma, 1899. 9335.45
- Seuffert, Hermann.  
Anarchismus und Strafrecht. Berlin, 1899. 9335.4a4
- Social reform union.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Alhambra, Cal., 1899. = 9306.a2  
Publications. Vol. 1, no. 1-9. Alhambra, 1899. = 9306.a1
- Socialist labor party.  
[Miscellaneous pamphlets and broadsides.] 189-? 8 nos. = \*3561.183
- Sulzer, Georg, of Zürich.  
Die Zukunft des Sozialismus. Dresden, 1899. = 5564.46
- Vail, Charles H.  
Principles of scientific socialism. N. Y. [1899.] 9335.a7
- Witte, Paul de.  
Histoire du "Vooruit" [et du mouvement socialiste gantois depuis 1870]. Bruxelles, 1898. 9334.7
- Woman. The Sexes.
- Blackburn, Helen.  
Women's suffrage in the light of the second reading of 1897. London, 1898. = P.63.90
- Candee, Helen Churchill.  
How women may earn a living. N. Y., 1900. 9396.5a2
- Fawcett, Millicent Garrett.  
Women's suffrage in Parliament. [By] Mrs. Henry Fawcett and C. W. Radcliffe Corke. Westminster, 1898. = P.63.287.2
- Guenther, Carl.  
Das Recht der Frau auf Arbeit. Berlin, 1899. 9331.4
- Kenenburgh, B. de.  
La femme régénératrice. Paris, 1899. 9396.2a2
- Lampérière, Anna.  
Le rôle social de la femme: devoirs, droits, éducation. Paris, 1898. 9396.2
- Maulde la Clavière, René de.  
Les femmes de la Renaissance. Paris, 1898. 5584.76
- Nijhoff, Martinus.  
La femme: qualités — travaux — histoire. [Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes et de gravures en vente prix marqués.] La Haye, 1898. = P.80.643
- Opinions of leaders of religious thought on women's suffrage. Published by the general committee of the National society for women's suffrage and the Manchester national society for women's suffrage. 2d edition. Manchester, 1896. 28 pp. = P.63.658
- Wilkin, George Francis.  
The prophesying of women. A popular and practical exposition of the Bible doctrine. Chicago. [1895.] = P.60.970

# Law. Legislation. Patents.

## Law.

- Association of the bar of the city of New York.  
Annual reports, charter, constitution, by-laws, officers, committees and members, 1900. N. Y. [1900.] = \*7632.41
- Beauchet, Ludovic.  
Histoire du droit privé de la République athénienne. Paris, 1897. 4 v. 3621.28
- Beaune, Henri.  
Nouveaux fragments de droit et d'histoire. Paris, 1899. 3621.30
- Carnevali, Tito.  
Trattato di diritto comunale italiano. Mantova, 1898. 5624.30
- Dultzig, Eugen von.  
Das deutsche Grunderbrecht in Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. Breslau, 1899. \*7616.54.58
- Gavet, G.  
Sources de l'histoire des institutions et du droit français. Manuel de bibliographie historique. Paris, 1899. 3633.17
- Hanna, Septimus J.  
Legal aspects of Christian science. Decision of courts, opinions of lawyers, etc. Boston, 1899. 83 pp. = 5789a.82
- Hill, George Wood.  
The law of real property in England: a course of lectures. Delivered at the Institute of actuaries 1896/97. London, 1898. No. 1 in \*9347.2
- Holaind, René Isidre.  
National law and legal practice. Lectures delivered at the law school of Georgetown university. N. Y., 1899. 3636.39
- Lawyers' co-operative publishing company.  
Where to look for the law. A brief subject index of the most useful legal text work. 3d edition. Rochester, 1898. 85 pp. = 6172.79
- Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.  
La vie de Paris sous Louis XV. Devant les tribunaux. Paris, 1899. Pls. 2630a.88
- Loomis, Dwight, and Joseph Gilbert Calhoun.  
The judicial and civil history of Connecticut. Boston, 1895. Portrs. \*7631.12  
More than half the book is devoted to a Biographical register of the bench and bar.
- Massachusetts. Attorney-general.  
Official opinions of the attorneys-general . . . Vol. 1. 1891-98. Boston, 1899. = \*3700.20
- Mestre, Achille.  
Les personnes morales et le problème de leur responsabilité pénale. Paris, 1899. 3633.19
- Picard, Edmond.  
Le droit pur. Cours d'encyclopédie du droit. Bruxelles, 1899. 9340.02
- Rules of court and forms prepared by the Judges of the Superior court and by the Supreme court of errors. As revised August 1, 1899. = 7634.33

Southern New Hampshire. Bar association.  
Publications. Vol. 1, 2, part 1-3. Concord, N. H., 1895-98. Portrs. = \*7634.31  
These contain the Proceedings of the association from 1892-1898.

Commission to revise and codify the criminal laws of the United States.

## United States.

- Organization and jurisdiction of United States courts. Letter from the Attorney-general transmitting . . . letter from the Commission . . . and . . . report. [Washington, 1900.] = \*7666.12
- Walton, Clifford Stevens.  
The civil law in Spain and Spanish-America, including Cuba, Puerto Rico and Philippine Islands, and the Spanish civil code in force, annotated and with references to the civil codes of Mexico, Central and South America, with a history of all the Spanish codes . . . Washington, 1900. \*3624.26
- Worcestershire, England.  
Worcester county records. The quarter session rolls. Part 1. Compiled for the Records and charities committee of the Worcestershire county council, by J. W. Willis Bund. Worcester, 1899. \*7700a.20  
Contents. — 1. Kalendar of the sessions rolls, 1591-1621.

## Cases.

- Atwood, Harrison H.  
Testimony, together with the indictment, record and specifications in Commonwealth vs. Peabody. Dec., 1895-Jan., 1896. Boston, 1899. = 7688.46
- Aujar, Léopold.  
Réponse de la jeunesse française à Émile Zola sur l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris. [1898.] 8 pp. = 2619a.168
- Bahar, Jacques.  
Étrennes à Dreyfus. Paris, 1897. 32 pp. = 2619a.172
- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.  
Argument for the New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad, in "the matter of the completion of the New Bedford and Fairhaven bridge." Nov. 16, 1899. [Boston.] 1899. 68 pp. = 7650a.78
- Brulat, Paul.  
L'affaire Dreyfus. Violence & raison. Paris, 1898. 2619a.123
- Carrère, Jean.  
Réponse à Émile Zola. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2614.81  
On the Dreyfus affair.
- Clémenceau, Georges Benjamin.  
L'iniquité. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 2619a.150  
On the Dreyfus affair.
- Coï-Yen.  
Alphabet des Youpins. Paris. [1898.] 8 pp. Illus. = 2619a.166  
On the Dreyfus case.
- Colline, Michel.  
L'affaire Dreyfus. Billets de la province. Paris, 1898. 2619a.109
- Cruikshank, William J., and others.  
In the Supreme court of the United States. 1899. William J. Cruikshank et al., complainants, v. George R. Bidwell, Collector

- of customs for the port of New York. Appeal. Brief for appellee. [N. Y., 1899.] 45 pp. = 7695.88  
The case related to the Act of 1897 "to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea."
- Dreyfus, Alfred.  
Lettres d'un innocent. The letters of Captain Dreyfus to his wife. Translated by L. G. Moreau. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 2619a.121  
Dreyfus-Bilderbuch. Karikaturen aller Völker über die Dreyfus-Affaire. Berlin, 1899. Illus. = 2619a.158
- Dubois, Philippe.  
L'affaire Dreyfus. Les machinations contre le Colonel Picquart. Paris, 1898. 2619a.137
- Duclaux, Pierre Émile.  
Avant le procès. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.133
- Escoffier, Léon.  
Ohé les jeunes! Préface par A. Steens. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2614.82  
On the Dreyfus affair.
- Faure, Sébastien.  
Les anarchistes et l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 32 pp. 2619a.131
- Frank, Louis.  
Affaire Dreyfus. Procès en revision. Le bordereau est d'Esterhazy. Bruxelles, 1898. Fac-similes. \*2610a.80
- Grousset, Paschal.  
L'affaire Dreyfus et ses ressorts secrets. Précis historique. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Plans. 2610a.81
- Guétant, Louis.  
Dites-nous vos raisons! Lettre à Monsieur Mirman à-propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 23 pp. 2619a.119
- Haime, E. de.  
Affaire Dreyfus. Les faits acquis à l'histoire. Introduction de M. Yves Guyot. Paris, 1898. 2619a.111
- Harvard college. Corporation.  
Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court for the Commonwealth. President and fellows of Harvard college v. Board of assessors of Cambridge. Defendant's brief. [Boston, 1899.] 12 pp. = 4483.242
- Report [of C. U. Bell, J. S. C.]. [Boston, 1899.] 11 pp. = 4483.240
- Statement of the case [for the petitioners]. [Boston, 1899.] 29 pp. = \*4483.241
- Hémel, Ed., and Henri Varennes.  
Le dossier du Lieutenant Fabry. Pages d'histoire judiciaire. Paris, 1898. 71 pp. 3686.14
- Ibels, H. G.  
Allons-y! Histoire contemporaine (1er partie). Paris, 1898. 2614.84  
On the Dreyfus affair.
- Jaurès, Jean Léon.  
Les preuves. Affaire Dreyfus. Paris. [1898.] 2619a.113
- Jeannel, Charles Gabriel Salvin.  
L'affaire Dreyfus. Un ancien officier d'artillerie. Le témoignage du Lt.-col. Jeannel. Paris, 1899. 29 pp. 2619a.162
- Laporte, Antoine.  
Cour d'assises. Police correctionnelle. Émile Zola et les Dreyfus, ou la débâcle des traîtres. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2610a.82
- Lemazurier, Jean.  
Catéchisme Dreyfusard. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2619a.129
- Levy, Joseph Hiam.  
The necessity for criminal appeal as illustrated by the Maybrick case, and the jurisprudence of various countries. London, 1899. \*7686.50
- Marin, Marie Paul Constantin.  
Dreyfus? Paris. [1898.] 2619a.125
- Esterhazy? Paris, 1898. 2619a.107
- Mathieu, Roger.  
Les apôtres de Dreyfus et la confusion de Zola. Évangiles selon Saint-Mathieu. Paris, 1898. 11 pp. = 2619a.154
- La passion de Jaurès. Évangiles selon Saint-Mathieu. Paris, 1898. 8 pp. = 2619a.155  
On the Dreyfus affair.
- Maur, Joc, pseud.  
Le Juif sur l'Île du Diable; ou, critique de la raison impure. Berne, 1898. 2614.83
- Molé, Pierre.  
Exposé impartial de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1899. 55 pp. 2619a.135
- Perkins, John McC.  
Circuit court of the United States, district of Massachusetts. October term, 1899. In equity. John M. Perkins, complainant, versus Andrew B. Hendryx et al., defendants. Brief for complainant. Boston, 1899. 13 pp. = 7690a.32
- Reinach, Joseph.  
A l'Île du Diable. Paris, 1898. 16 pp. 2619a.101
- L'affaire Dreyfus. Le crépuscule des traîtres. Paris, 1899. 2619a.105
- Une conscience. Le Lieutenant-colonel Picquart. Paris, 1898. 36 pp. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.144
- Les faussaires. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.145
- La voix de l'Île. Paris, 1898. 9 pp. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.146
- Réville, Albert.  
Les étapes d'un intellectuel à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 2619a.127
- Sincère, Pierre.  
Le procès Dreyfus devant l'opinion. [Paris, 1898.] 64 pp. = 2619a.170
- Steevens, George Warrington.  
The tragedy of Dreyfus. N. Y., 1899. Fac-simile. 2619a.143
- Strauss, Henri.  
La cage du Capitaine Dreyfus. Zurich, 1897. 34 pp. 2619a.179
- Testis, Jean.  
La trahison. Esterhazy et Schwarzkoppen. Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.141
- Trarieux, Jacques Ludovic.  
Lettre à M. Godefroy Cavaignac, Ministre de la guerre, à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.115
- Unus, pseud.  
"Le syndicat de trahison." Petits portraits. Paris, 1898. 2619a.139  
On the Dreyfus affair.
- Vanex, Justin.  
Dossier de l'affaire Dreyfus. Coupable ou non? Paris, 1898. 86 pp. 2614.80

Vauthier, Maurice.

La France et l'affaire Dreyfus. Préface de A. Giry. Paris, 1899. 57 pp. 2619a.160

Vérax, L., pseud. (?)

Essai sur la mentalité militaire à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 88 pp. 2614.79

Vraie réponse à Zola. Par un étudiant. [Paris? 1898?] 8 pp. = 2610a.84

Vraie réponse, La, des étudiants à MM. Émile Zola et Aujar. [Par Un groupe d'étudiants.] Paris. [1898.] 7 pp. = 2610a.85

Willard, Charles Dwight.

The free harbor contest at Los Angeles. An account of the long fight waged by the people of southern California to secure a harbor located at a point open to competition. Los Angeles, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4476.213

This account of the contest between San Pedro and Port Los Angeles for a government harbor appropriation, shows how measures are passed in Congress.

Zola, Émile.

Le J' . . . de Zola. [Paris.] 1898. 8 pp. = 2619a.164

### International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.

Astro, Jan Casper.

Vervolging of uitlevering ter zake van buitenslands gepleegde misdrijven? Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1897. 58 pp. = 3627.14

Balch, Thomas Willing.

The Alabama arbitration. Phila., 1900. = 4423.84

Beauchet, Ludovic.

Traité de l'extradition. Paris, 1899. 9341.4

Bowles, Thomas Gibson.

The Declaration of Paris of 1856: being an account of the maritime rights of Great Britain; a history of their surrender by the signature of the Declaration of Paris [etc.]. London, 1900. 3662.31

Butler, Charles Henry.

The position of the United States in regard to freedom of private property on the sea from capture during war. An address. [Buffalo? 1899.] 20 pp. = 3662.29

Cauwès, Georges.

De l'extension des principes de la convention de Genève aux guerres maritimes. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, 1899. 9341.3a4

Davis, George Breckenridge.

The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources and historical development. New edition. N. Y., 1900. 9341.21

Desjardins, Achille Arthur.

Le Transvaal et le droit des gens. (In Roels, Edgar. Boers et Anglais. Pp. 51-80. Paris, 1899.) 9332.41a6

Dupuis, Charles Alfred Marie.

Le droit de la guerre maritime d'après les doctrines contemporaines. Paris, 1899. 9314.3a2

Garzia, Raffaello.

L'espulsione degli stranieri. Castello, 1899. 9341.04

Hale, Edward Everett.

The old diplomacy, arbitration and the permanent tribunal. Boston, 1899. 12 pp. = 7578.127

A permanent tribunal. The Emperor of Russia and his circular regarding permanent peace. Boston, 1899. 14 pp. = 7578.126

Jèze, Gaston.

Étude théorique et pratique sur l'occupation comme mode d'acquérir les territoires en droit international. Paris, 1896. 9341.9a2

Kleen, Richard.

Lois et usages de la neutralité d'après le droit international conventionnel et coutumier des états civilisés. Tome I. Paris, 1898. 9341.3a5

Lescœur, Charles.

La condition légale des étrangers et particulièrement des Allemands, en France. Marburg, 1898. 5617.68

Takahashi, Sakuyé.

Cases on international law during the Chino-Japanese war. With a preface by T. E. Holland. Cambridge [Eng.], 1899. 3624.22

Walker, Thomas Alfred.

A history of the law of nations. Vol. I. Cambridge, 1899. = 9341.09  
Contents. From the earliest times to the Peace of Westphalia, 1648.

### Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.

Barrington, Boyd C.

The Magna Charta and other great charters of England. Phila., 1900. 4517.38

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre.

The general principles of constitutional law in the United States of America. 3d edition. by Andrew C. McLaughlin. Boston, 1898. 5638.45

Higgins, Edwin.

Maryland laws relating to intoxicating liquors. Baltimore, 1899. 3692.70

Massachusetts.

General court. Committee on cities.

Schedules to accompany petition for legislation to protect Cooley square, Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 13 leaves. = 6355.76

Matter, Jacques Paul.

La dissolution des assemblées parlementaires. Étude de droit public et d'histoire. Paris, 1898. 9342.4a2

Meigs, William Montgomery.

The growth of the constitution in the Federal convention of 1787. An effort to trace the origin and development of each separate clause . . . Containing also a fac-simile of a heretofore unpublished manuscript of the first draft of the instrument. Phila., 1900. 4326.170

New York furniture warehousemen's association.

Laws of the state of New York of interest to warehousemen handling household goods. N. Y., 1899. 19 pp. = \*3663.42

- Parsons, H. B.  
Parsons' complete annotated pocket code. The New York code of civil procedure, containing all amendments to June 1, 1899, with notes of decisions to date. 24th edition. Albany, 1899. \*7637.50
- Sharpe, Reginald Robinson, editor.  
Calendar of Letter-books preserved among the archives of the Corporation of the city of London at the Guildhall. Letter-Book A. Circa 1275-1298. London, 1899. = \*2492.66
- The Guildhall Letter-books, so called from their alphabetical enumeration, are fifty in number, and record local statutes and proceedings from the reign of Edward the First to that of James the Second inclusive. Letter-Book A is also known as the Lesser Black Book (Parvus or Minor Liber Niger).

## Spain.

- The Spanish civil code in force in Spain, Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. Translated by C. S. Walton and Nestor Ponce de Leon. Havana, 1899. 5625.21
- Thaver, James Bradley.  
Cases on constitutional law. With notes. Cambridge, 1895. 2 v. \*3613.64
- Transvaal, South Africa.  
The Constitution ("grondwet") of the South African Republic, as approved and confirmed by the Volksraad on the 16th of Feb., 1858. With the thirty-three articles. An English translation by F. H. Papenfus. Conventions, Pretoria (1881) and London (1884) appended. 3d edition. London, 1899. 57 pp. 3058.225
- Tucker, John Randolph.  
The constitution of the United States. A critical discussion. Edited by H. St. George Tucker. Chicago, 1899. 2 v. \*4320a.201

## Military and Naval Law.

- Bergougnan, A.  
Les erreurs des conseils de guerre. L'affaire Fabus et l'affaire El-Chourfi. Paris, 1898. 38 pp. 4639a.78
- Glasson, William Henry.  
History of military pension legislation in the United States. N. Y., 1900. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] 3563.110.12, part 3
- United States.  
Judge-advocate-general. Army.  
Report to the Secretary of war, 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = 7677.26  
Included in the report for 1898/99, pp. 11-23, is an extract from the annual report of the acting judge-advocate department of Porto Rico.

## Patents. Copyright.

- Brandis, Werner.  
Rechtsschutz der Zeitungs- und Bücher-Titel. Berlin, 1898. 88 pp. = 3662.81
- Chartered institute of patent agents, London.  
Patent laws of the world. Vol. 1. A-M. Edition of 1899. London, 1899. \*3664.78

- Greeley, Arthur P.  
Foreign patent and trade-mark laws. Washington, 1899. \*3662.82
- Hutchinson, Warren B., and J. A. E. Criswell.  
Patents and how to make money out of them. N. Y., 1899. 4034.24
- United States. Commissioners to revise and amend the statutes relating to patents, trade and other marks, and trade and commercial names. 1898.  
Preliminary report. 1899. Washington, 1900. 3662.83

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

## Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions. Technical Dictionaries.

- Baker, Ray Stannard.  
The boy's book of inventions. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 8037.39
- Cochrane, Charles Henry.  
The wonders of modern mechanism. 3d edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 8013.171
- Connecticut. Commissioners of the Columbian exhibition of 1893.  
Connecticut at the World's fair. Report. Also, Report of the work of the Board of lady managers of Connecticut. Hartford, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Plans. = \*4021.130
- Mois scientifique et industriel, Le. No. 3. Paris, 1899. Illus. \*4011.222  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 654.
- Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May Mowry.  
America's great men and of their deeds. American inventions and inventors. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 8037.41
- Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, N. Y. 1901.  
Pan-American exposition. On the Niagara frontier, Buffalo, N. Y., May 1-November 1, 1901. [Preliminary prospectus.] Buffalo. 1899. 31 pp. Illus. Map. 4029a.120
- Some information regarding the Pan-American exposition. [Buffalo, 1900.] (12) pp. Illus. Portr. Plan. = 4029a.121
- Rasch, E.  
Zum Wesen der Erfindung. Hamburg, 1899. Illus. \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Webber, Eduard.  
Technisches Wörterbuch in vier Sprachen. Berlin, 1897. 4 v. \*4039.22  
Contents. — 1. Deutsch - italienisch - französisch - englisch. 2. Italiano - tedesco - francese - inglese. 3. Français - italien - allemand - anglais. 4. English - Italian - German - French.

## Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Forestry. Irrigation. Fisheries.

## Alaska.

- A report to Congress on agriculture in Alaska, including reports by W. H. Evans, Benton Killin, and Sheldon Jackson.

- Washington, 1898. 36 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experimental stations.] = \*5993.70.48
- Alvord, Henry Elijah.  
Utilization of by-products of the dairy. [Washington, 1898.] 22 pp. = 5996.46
- Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de agricultura y ganadería.  
Antracnosis de la vid. Por José Ma. Huergo. Buenos Aires, 1899. 28 pp. Illus. = 5991.56
- Circular núm. 1. [Buenos Aires? 1899?] = \*5991.57
- Armitage, Mrs. D. E.  
Agriculture and domestic economy for women. Notes and suggestions. Sydney. 1898. 14 pp. = 7999.150
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Farmers' reading courses. Washington, 1899. 36 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5993.70.72
- Breck, Joseph & sons.  
Illustrated catalogue. Agricultural hardware implements, machines and woodenware. Boston, 1900. = 8030a.60
- Bruncken, Ernest.  
North American forests and forestry. N. Y., 1900. 3846.14
- Cook, Edward Tyas, editor.  
The century book of gardening. [London, 1900.] Illus. 3990a.39
- Daubeny, Giles Andrew.  
The strength and decay of nations. [On forestry, and British forestry.] London, 1899. 48 pp. 3848.82
- Davis, Lucius Daniel.  
Ornamental shrubs for garden, lawn and park planting. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Pls. 3990a.38
- Doolittle, G. M.  
Scientific queen-rearing, as practically applied with nature's ways. 2d edition. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Portr. 5898.51
- Drury, W. D., editor.  
The book of gardening. London, 1900. Illus. 3991.138
- Earle, Maria Theresa.  
More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. N. Y., 1899. 3993.88
- Engelbrecht, Th. H.  
Die Landbauzonen der aussertropischen Länder. Auf Grund der statistischen Quellenwerke dargestellt. Berlin, 1899. 3 v. in 2. Maps. \*3991.134
- Farmers' and planters' guide, The. Vol. 26, no. 2-4, 9-11. June-November, 1899. Baltimore, 1899. Illus. \*7992.11
- Galbraith, S. J.  
Vanilla culture as practiced in the Seychelles islands. Washington, 1898. 24 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5846.10.21
- Gallardo, Carlos R.  
La industria yerbatera en Misiones. Buenos Aires, 1898. Illus. Maps. Charts. [Argentine republic. Oficina nacional de agricultura.] = \*5993.42
- This deals with the production of yerba mate or Paraguay tea.
- Haggard, Henry Rider.  
A farmer's year. Being his commonplace book for 1898. London, 1899. Illus. 3999.186
- Hesse, Oswald.  
Ueber Natur- und Kunstbutter. Hamburg, 1897. 50 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.11
- Hole, Samuel Reynolds.  
Our gardens. London, 1899. Illus. 3997.138
- Hunn, C. E., and Liberty Hyde Bailey.  
The amateur's practical garden-book. N. Y., N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3999.156
- Jekyll, Gertrude.  
Home and garden: notes and thoughts of a worker in both. London, 1900. Pls. \*L.24.15
- Jorrock, [pseud.].  
The private stable. Boston, 1899. Illus. 4002.32
- Kains, Maurice Grenville.  
Chicory growing as an addition to the resources of the American farmer. Washington, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = \*5846.10.19
- Ginseng: its cultivation, harvesting, marketing and market value. N. Y., 1899. 59 pp. Illus. 5859a.8
- King, Franklin Hiram.  
Irrigation and drainage: principles and practice of their cultural phases. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3997.46
- Knaap, Seaman A.  
The present status of rice culture in the United States. Washington, 1899. 56 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = \*5846.10.22
- Krueger, Wilhelm.  
Das Zuckerrohr und seine Kultur, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse und Untersuchungen auf Java. Magdeburg, 1899. Illus. 3994.83
- Kuenckel D'Herculais, J.  
La langosta como abono. Extracto de un informe. Buenos Aires, 1899. 12 pp. [Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura.] = 3894.48
- Luchsinger, John.  
The history of a great industry [the cheese industry of Green county, Wisconsin]. Madison, 1890. 3 pp. = 4375.140
- McCarthy, Gerald.  
The San José scale in North Carolina. Raleigh, 1897. 13 pp. Illus. 7096.73=\*7996.38.138
- McIntosh, William Carmichael.  
The resources of the sea, as shown in the scientific experiments to test the effects of trawling and of the closure of certain areas off the Scottish shores. London, 1899. Illus. 5905.43
- Mather, Fred.  
Modern fishculture in fresh and salt water. With a chapter on whitefish culture by Hon. Herschel Whitaker, . . . and a chapter on the pike-perch by James Nevin. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5908.68
- Mexican gulf agricultural company.  
Mexico. [Kansas City, 1899.] 38 pp. = 3999.40



- Morley, Margaret Warner.  
The honey-makers. Chicago, 1899. Illus.  
3899.96
- Nash, George V.  
American ginseng. Revised and extended  
by M. G. Kains. Washington, 1898. 32 pp.  
Illus. [United States. Department of  
agriculture. Division of botany.] =  
\*5846.10.16a
- New York, state. Forest preserve board.  
Annual reports, 1st, 2d. Albany, 1898, 99. =  
\*3846.87
- State college of forestry. Cornell university.  
Bulletin. No. 2. Ithaca, N. Y., 1900. =  
\*5840a.10
- Ohio. Agricultural experiment station, Wooster.  
Press bulletin. No. 208. Wooster, 1900. Pls.  
= \*7992.42
- Special bulletin. No. 4. Wooster, 1900.  
Pls. = \*7992.43
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.  
Among the farmyard people. N. Y., 1899.  
Pls. 3818.90
- Price, R. H.  
Sweet potato culture for profit. Dallas,  
Texas. [1896.] 7997.65
- Rose, Joseph Nelson.  
Notes on useful plants of Mexico. Washing-  
ton, 1899. 72 pp. Pls. [United States.  
Department of agriculture. Division of  
botany.] = \*5996.79
- Russell, Harry Luman.  
Outlines of dairy bacteriology. 4th edition.  
Madison, Wis., 1899. Illus. 3994.85
- Samson-Himmelstjerna, Hermann von.  
Ueber Wasserwirtschaft. Hamburg, 1899.  
53 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Saunders, William, director Dominion experi-  
mental farms.  
Results from test growing of crops. Ottawa,  
1899. 60 pp. = 7994.59
- Shaw, Thomas. 1843-  
Forage crops other than grasses. N. Y.,  
1900. Pls. 3998.144
- Sieveling, Albert Forbes.  
The praise of gardens: an epitome of the  
literature of the garden-art, with an his-  
torical epilogue. [2d edition.] London,  
1899. Pls. \*L.66.6
- Stables, William Gordon.  
Our friend the dog. A complete practical  
guide. [7th edition.] N. Y. [1899.]  
Illus. 4002.60
- The study of breeds in America: cattle,  
sheep and swine. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
3999.192
- Step, Edward.  
Favourite flowers of garden and green-  
house. The cultural directions edited by  
William Watson. London, 1896, 97. 4 v.  
Pls. 3992.86
- Toussaint, O.  
Forêts et forges. Histoire des forêts dans  
les hautes vallées de l'Ornain et de la  
Saulx. Bar-le-Duc, 1898. 3846.16
- True, Alfred Charles.  
A report on the work and expenditures of  
the agricultural experiment stations for  
the year ended June 30, 1897. Washing-  
ton, 1898. 97 pp. Pls. [United States.  
Agricultural department. Office of ex-  
periment stations.] = \*5993.70.50
- True, Alfred Charles, and Vinton Albert  
Clark.  
The agricultural experiment stations in the  
United States. Washington, 1900. 153  
pls. Maps. [United States. Department  
of agriculture. Office of experiment sta-  
tions.] = \*5993.70.80
- Prepared to accompany the experiment station  
exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1900.
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Division of soils.  
Circular. 5. [Washington, 1900.] =  
5994.34
- [Letter from C. W. Dabney, jr., with copy  
of Senate Bill 1552, relating to the subject  
of vivisection.] [Washington, 1896.] 3  
pp. = 5746.25
- The work of the agricultural experiment  
stations on tobacco, abstracted by J. I.  
Schulte, with introduction and comments  
by Milton Whitney. Washington, 1900.  
48 pp. = 5996.75
- Internal revenue office.  
Revised regulations concerning oleomar-  
garine under internal revenue law. Janu-  
ary, 1900. Washington, 1900. 74 pp. =  
\*7643.191
- Vilmorin-Andrieux et cie.  
Blumengärtnerei. Beschreibung, Kultur  
und Verwendung des gesamten Pflanzen-  
materials für deutsche Gärten. 3. Auflage,  
unter Mitwirkung von A. Siebert, heraus-  
gegeben von A. Voss. Berlin, 1896. 2 v.  
Illus. \*3991.136
- Watson, W.  
Cactus culture for amateurs. London.  
[1899.] Illus. 3992.78
- Willcocks, William.  
Egyptian irrigation. 2d edition. London,  
1899. 3991.106
- Winslow, Helen Maria.  
Concerning cats: my own and some others.  
Boston. [1900.] Pls. 6006.109
- Woll, Fritz Wilhelm.  
A handbook for farmers and dairymen. 2d  
edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3999.190
- Chemical Technology. Metallurgy.
- Buelow Carl.  
Chemische Technologie der Azofarbstoffe  
mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der  
deutschen Patentliteratur. Leipzig, 1897,  
98. 2 v. in 1. 5971.58
- Collins, Henry Francis.  
The metallurgy of lead & silver. Part 2.  
London, 1900. Illus. [Griffin's Metallur-  
gical series.] 3865.32
- Matthews, Charles George, and Francis Ed-  
ward Lott.  
The microscope in the brewery and malt-  
house. 2d edition. London, 1899. Illus.  
3971.134
- Commercial Methods. Bookkeeping.  
Shorthand.
- Dement, Isaac S.  
Dement's Pitmanic shorthand. 3d edition,  
revised. Chicago, 1899. 6149.117

- Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.  
Bookkeeping for accountant students. 3d edition. London, 1900. 3934.135
- Gabelsberger, Franz Xavier.  
Graphic shorthand. Being the famous phonetic stenography of F. X. Gabelsberger. Adapted to the English language by H. Richter. N. Y., 1899. 72 pp. 6149.115
- Lippmann, C. R.  
Lessons in graphic shorthand (Gabelsberger). Prepared for the American public. Phila., 1899. Pls. 6112.7

### Domestic Economy. Cookery.

- Balderston, L. Ray, and Margaret C. Limerick.  
Laundry manual. Phila., 1900. 60 pp. Pls. 8007.47
- Emel, A.  
El huevo de oro. Arte de preparar el plato de huevos de 210 maneras. Madrid, 1899. 87 pp. 8000.106
- Hayward, Abraham.  
The art of dining. London, 1899. Portr. 8007.62
- Hill, Janet McKenzie.  
Salads, sandwiches and chafing-dish dainties . . . Boston, 1899. Pls. 8009.92
- Hogan, Louise E.  
History and present status of instruction in cooking in the public schools in New York city. Washington, 1899. 70 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] \*5993.70.56
- "Isobel," pseud., editor.  
Dainty dishes for slender incomes. N. Y., 1900. 8009a.54
- Larned, Linda Hull.  
The hostess of to-day. N. Y., 1899. 8007.69  
Consists principally of recipes for cooking.
- Lemcke, Gesine.  
Preserving and pickling. N. Y., 1899. 8006.63
- Mann, E. E.  
Liverpool school of cookery recipe-book. London, 1900. 8009a.52
- Payne, Arthur Gay.  
The dictionary of dainty breakfasts. By Phyllis Browne [pseud.]. London, 1899. 8009a.41
- Richards, Ellen Henrietta.  
The cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 1st edition. N. Y., 1899. 8009.103
- Rivaz, Eveleen de.  
Little French dinners; practical and inexpensive, edited by "Isobel" [pseud.]. N. Y., 1900. 8009a.56
- Ross, Janet Ann.  
Leaves from our Tuscan kitchen, or how to cook vegetables. London, 1899. Pl. 8009.110
- Sargeant, Kate R.  
One hundred mushroom receipts. Cleveland, 1899. 52, (4) pp. 8009a.39
- Seaman, Hervey J.  
The expert cleaner. N. Y., 1899. 8009.96
- Spencer, Edward, of London.  
The flowing bowl. A treatise on drinks of all kinds and all periods. London, 1899. 8007.48

- Stee., Flora Annie, and Grace Annie Marie Louise Gardiner.  
The complete Indian housekeeper & cook. New edition. London, 1898. 8007.68
- Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams, editor.  
Handbook of domestic science and household arts. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8009.101

### Engineering. Mechanics.

- Barr, Archibald.  
Address on the application of the science of mechanics to engineering practice. London, 1899. 23 pp. Illus. = 3945.80
- Carpenter, Rolla Clinton.  
Heating and ventilating buildings. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8093.40
- Goodman, John, engineer.  
Mechanics applied to engineering. London, 1899. Illus. 3947.114
- Hoskins, Leander Miller.  
The elements of graphic statics. Revised edition. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3946.87
- Martens, Adolf.  
Handbook of testing materials. For the constructor. Authorized translation and additions by G. C. Henning. Part 1. N. Y., 1899. Text; Atlas. Portr. Pls. 4014.100
- Molesworth, Sir Guilford Lindsey, and Henry Bridges Molesworth.  
Pocket-book of useful formulæ & memoranda for civil and mechanical engineers. 24th edition. London, 1899. Illus. 5939a.16
- Pickworth, Charles N.  
The slide rule: a practical manual. 5th edition, enlarged. Manchester. [1899.] 88 pp. Illus. 3938.102
- Technograph, The. Published annually by the Association of engineering societies of the University of Illinois. Vol. 7-10, 12, 13. Champaign, Ill., 1893-99. Illus. Portrs. = \*4014.215
- Electricity. Theoretical and Applied.
- Allsop, F. C.  
Telephones: their construction and fitting. 5th edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3967.181
- Bottone, Selimo Romeo.  
Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves. London, 1900. Illus. 7969.87
- District of Columbia. Electric department.  
Annual report for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*3966.152
- Dowsing, H. J.  
Griffin's electrical engineers' price-book. New edition, enlarged. London, 1896. 3965.172
- Fahie, J. J.  
A history of wireless telegraphy, 1838-1899, including some bare-wire proposals for subaqueous telegraphs. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 7969.86
- Gay, Albert, and Charles H. Yeaman.  
An introduction to the study of central station electricity supply. London, 1899. Illus. [Specialists' series.] 3969.196

- Goodwin, Harry Manley, editor.  
The fundamental laws of electrolytic conduction. Memoirs by Faraday, Hittorf and F. Kohlrausch. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3964.162
- Hinnen, J. Fisher.  
Continuous-current dynamos in theory and practice. London, 1899. Illus. Charts. 3963.159
- Iles, George.  
Flame, electricity and the camera. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 3963.157
- Jehl, Francis.  
The manufacture of carbons for electric lighting and other purposes. London. [1899.] Illus. ["Electrician" series.] 3963.142
- Kerntler, Franz.  
Die Unität des absoluten Maass-Systems in Bezug auf magnetische und elektrische Grössen. Budapest, 1899. 52 pp. = 3963.48
- Kohlrausch, Friedrich, 1840?- , and L. Holborn.  
Das Leitvermögen der Elektrolyte insbesondere der Lösungen. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3964.160
- Leaf, Henry Meredith.  
The internal wiring of buildings. Westminster, 1899. Illus. 3965.170
- Maycock, W. Perren.  
Electric wiring, fittings, switches, & lamps. London, 1899. Illus. 3969.220
- Niethammer, F.  
Generatoren, Motor und Steuerapparate für elektrisch betriebene Hebe- und Transportmaschinen. Unter Mitwirkung von Ingenieur E. Veesenmeyer. Berlin, 1900. Illus. \*4014.45
- Paterson, G. W. Lummis.  
The management of dynamos. 2d edition. London, 1900. Illus. 3967.180
- Patterson, George Washington.  
Experimentelle und theoretische Untersuchung über das Selbstpotential. Leipzig, 1899. 45 pp. = 3964.153
- St. John, Thomas M.  
The study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3967.188
- Snell, Albion Thomas.  
Electric motive power. 2d edition. London. [1899.] Illus. Table. 3964.88
- Sturtevant, Benjamin F., co.  
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant engines for electric light plants. [2d edition.] Boston. [1899.] 45 pp. = 8031.18
- Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.  
Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3964.157
- Wilke, Arthur.  
Die Elektrizität: ihre Erzeugung und ihre Anwendung in Industrie und Gewerbe. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. 3962.164
- Woods, C. E.  
The electric automobile. Chicago, 1900. Pls. 8017.218
- Machinery. Engines.
- Archbutt, Leonard, and R. Mountford Deeley.  
Lubrication and lubricants. London, 1900. Illus. 8016.73
- Barr, John Henry.  
Kinematics of machinery. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4014.69
- Bertin, Louis Émile.  
Marine boilers: their construction and working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Translated and edited by L. S. Robertson. London, 1898. Illus. 8015.189
- Boulvin, J.  
The entropy diagram and its applications. Translated from the 'Revue de mécanique' by Bryan Donkin. London, 1898. 82 pp. 3945.78
- Clarke, J. Wright.  
Hydraulic rams: their principles and construction. London, 1900. 84 pp. Illus. 3949.91
- Hawkins, Nehemiah.  
Aids to engineers' examinations. Prepared for applicants of all grades, with questions and answers. A summary of steam engineering. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. 4019a.162
- Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.  
Gas, gasoline and oil vapor engines. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4013.35
- Mechanical movements, powers, devices and appliances used in constructive and operative machinery and the mechanical arts. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3945.76
- Horner, Joseph G.  
English and American lathes. London, 1900. Illus. 4010.36
- Hutton, Frederick Remsen.  
Heat and heat-engines. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 8014.81
- Jones, Forrest Robert.  
Machine design. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. 4014.88
- Lobben, Peder.  
Machinists' and draftsmens' handbook. N. Y., 1900. Diagrams. 3947.116
- Lorenz, Hans.  
Neuere Kühlmaschinen. 2. Auflage. München, 1899. Illus. 4017.6
- Lowell machine shop, Lowell, Mass.  
Compañia Lowell machine shop. Fabricantes de maquinaria de algodón. [Lowell.] 1900. = \*8030a.63
- Descriptive catalogue in Spanish.
- McDonnell, Randal.  
How to become a locomotive engineer. New edition. London, 1899. 61 pp. 4019a.174
- Perry, John, M.E., F.R.S.  
The steam engine, and gas and oil engines. London, 1899. Illus. 8014.84
- Popplewell, William Charles.  
An elementary treatise on heat and heat engines, specially adapted for engineers and students of engineering. London, 1897. Diagrams. 8019.201
- Ripper, William.  
Steam-engine theory and practice. London, 1899. Illus. Chart. 8016.196
- Schoettler, Rudolf.  
Das Gasmaschine. Ihre Entwicklung, ihre heutige Bauart und ihr Kreisprocess. 3. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1899. Illus. 8014.86
- Sekon, G. A.  
The evolution of the steam locomotive. London, 1899. 8016.191

- Snow, Walter B.  
The influence of mechanical draft upon the ultimate efficiency of steam boilers. N. Y., 1899. 22 pp. Illus. = 4016.113  
Steam-boiler practice in its relation to fuels and their combustion. N. Y., 1899. 8014.88
- Steam engineering: consolidation of Live steam and the Engineers' magazine. Vol. 9, no. 12. [N. Y., 1899.] Illus. \*4010a.278  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 1068.
- United States. Steamboat inspection service. Steamboat inspectors' manual. 7th edition. Washington, 1899. Diagrams. = \*7959.78  
Practical staircase joinery. London, 1899. Illus. 4018.110
- Voorhees, Gardner T.  
Indicating the refrigerating machine. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Portr. 8017.227
- Mining.
- Foster, Clement Le Neve.  
A text-book of ore and stone mining. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3864.123
- Herrmann, O.  
Steinbruchindustrie und Steinbruchgeologie. Berlin, 1899. Illus. 7862.38
- Merritt, William Hamilton. 1855-  
Field testing for gold and silver. London, 1900. Illus. 5869.41
- Michell, Stephen.  
Mine drainage. 2d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3865.89
- New South Wales. Department of mines and agriculture.  
Annual report, 1896. Sydney, 1897. Maps. Plans. = \*7040.70  
Security mining and power company, Boston. [Prospectus.] Boston. [1899.] 15 pp. Pls. Plans. = \*7861.33
- Railroads. Canals. Roads. Locomotion.  
See also above under subdivisions Electricity and Machinery.
- Automobile magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1. October, 1899. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*4011.246  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 392.
- Baillairge, Charles P.  
Asphalt block pavement. [Toronto.] 1899. 8 pp. = 8018.198
- Baudry de Saunier, L.  
L'automobile théorique et pratique. Neuilly-Levallois, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Illus. 8017.220
- Chicago and Northwestern railway.  
Yesterday and today. A history. Chicago, 1899. 32 pp. Map. = 4479.253
- Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway company.  
Annual report, 35th, 1899. Chicago, 1899. Map. = \*7658.179
- Cole, William Henry.  
Light railways at home and abroad. London, 1899. Pls. 4016.115
- Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.  
Horseless vehicles, automobiles, motor cycles, operated by steam, nydro-carbon, electric and pneumatic motors. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8017.212
- Little, George Herbert, compiler.  
The automotor and horseless vehicle pocket-book of automotive formulæ and commercial intelligence for 1900. [3d edition.] London, 1900. Illus. 8017.222
- Marquis, Raoul.  
Les moteurs légers, applicables à l'industrie. Par H. de Graffigny [pseud.]. Paris, 1899. Illus. 8012.183
- Nesselmann, Alfred.  
Historische und moderne Wagen des Grossherzoglichen Hofes zu Weimar. Berlin. [1899.] 32 pp. Illus. \*8014.185
- Simmons, William E.  
The Nicaragua canal. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4462.164
- Street railway journal. Weekly news issue. Vol. [15], 16, no. 1-15. June 17, 1899-April 14, 1900. N. Y., 1899, 1900. N.R.1021=\*4011.239  
The volume for 1899 was numbered Vol. 1, but in 1900 this publication took the volume number of the monthly Street Railway Journal [\*4011.237]. There were no issues for Jan. 6, Feb. 3, March 3, and April 7. These dates were covered by the monthly issue.
- Worcester, Mass. Commission on abolition of grade crossings.  
Report, March, 1899. Worcester, 1899. 63 pp. = \*8011.79
- Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.
- Behrend, Gottlieb.  
Ueber künstliche Kälteerzeugung und Kälteindustrie. Hamburg, 1898. 32 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Britten, Frederick James.  
Old clocks and watches and their makers. Added a list of eight thousand makers. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 8017.225
- Butler, David Butler.  
Portland cement. London, 1899. Illus. 4016.110
- Davies, James, ironmonger.  
Galvanized iron. London, 1899. 4016.120
- Electric fireproofing company.  
The record of fireproofed wood. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. Pls. = 4019.135
- Forkel, Albert.  
Moderne Zierformen für Textil-Industrie. Plauen i. V. [1898.] 16 pls. \*Cab.80.175.3
- Hasluck, Paul N., editor.  
Mounting and framing pictures. London, 1899. Illus. 4018.106
- Herzfeld, Jacob.  
The technical testing of yarns and textile fabrics, with reference to official specifications. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1898. Illus. 8018.200
- Magner, D.  
Magner's A B C guide to sensible horse-shoeing. N. Y. [1899.] 130 pp. Illus. 6003.23
- New England cotton manufacturers' association.  
Extracts from the proceedings of the association, on roller ginning and the testing of cotton fibres. Waltham, 1899. 44 pp. = 8012.179
- New York shellac co.  
Shellac: a trip to India. [N. Y., 1899?] 15 pp. = 8038.68

- Northampton cutlery company.  
Illustrated catalogue of table cutlery, 1899.  
[N. Y. 1899.] = 8030a.54
- Schmidt, Louis Milton.  
Principles and practice of artificial ice-making and refrigeration. Phila., 1900. Illus.  
8017.229
- Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.  
Cotton mill processes and calculations. An elementary text book for the use of textile schools and for home study. Charlotte, N. C., 1899. Pls. 8016.67
- Wheeler, Charles Gardiner.  
Woodworking for beginners. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4018.112
- Military and Naval Art, Science and History.**
- Automobilisme, L', au point de vue militaire.  
Paris, 1899. 43 pp. Illus. 8017.216
- Benjamin, Park.  
The United States naval academy. Being the yarn of the American midshipman (naval cadet), showing his life in the old frigates and ships-of-the-line, and then at the Naval school at Annapolis. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Plan. 3952.160
- Biddulph, John.  
The Nineteenth and their times. Being an account of the four cavalry regiments in the British army that have borne the number nineteen. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 6523.82
- Bloch, Ivan S.  
The future of war in its technical, economic and political relations. Translated by R. C. Long. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 7577.43
- Boardman, George Dana.  
Disarmament of nations; or, mankind one body. 4th edition. Phila., 1899. 27 pp. = 7578.132
- Bouchot, Henri.  
L'épopée du costume militaire français. Aquarelles et dessins de Job [pseud.]. Paris. [1899.] \*4631.70
- Campbell, Lord Archibald. 1846-  
Armada cannon. London, 1899. 63 pp. Portrs. Pls. 5954.36
- Clausewitz, Carl von.  
La campagne de 1796 en Italie. Traduit de l'Allemand par J. Colin. Paris, 1899. Map. 2723.80
- Decle, Lionel.  
Trooper 3809. A private soldier of the Third republic. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4637.77
- Erdmann, Gustav Adolf.  
Deutschlands Seeherrschaft im XX. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1900. 88 pp. 5956.80
- Fortescue, Hon. John William.  
A history of the British army. Part 1. London, 1899. 2 v. Maps. 6524.14
- France. Ministère de la marine et des colonies.  
État sommaire des archives de la marine antérieures à la Révolution. Paris, 1898. = 5952.47
- Frye, James Albert.  
The 1st regiment Massachusetts heavy artillery, United States Volunteers, in the Spanish-American War of 1898 . . . Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 4420a.190
- Gentsch, Wilhelm.  
Sicherheits- und Rettungswesen auf See. Mit einem Anhang: Gesetzliche Bestimmungen. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3958.87
- Germany. Reichs-Marine-Amt.  
Die Ausgaben für Flotte und Landheer und ihre Stellung im Haushalt der wichtigsten Grossstaaten. Berlin, 1898. Diagrams. = 9387.25
- Gibbs, George.  
Pike and cutlass. Hero tales of our navy. Phila., 1900. 5959.49
- Gurlitt, Ludwig.  
Anschauungstafeln zu Cæsars Bellum Gallicum. Gotha. [1898.] 2 plates, with text. \*Cab.49.10.6
- Hardy, Edward John.  
Mr. Thomas Atkins. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 6527.64
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.  
Building model boats, including sailing and steam vessels. London, 1899. Illus. 5959a.124
- Hepke, —.  
Frankreich: Das Heer am Ende des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Mit einer Karte der Truppenstandorte und einer Armee-Einteilung von Exner. Berlin. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3952.147.5
- Hill, Frederic Stanhope.  
The "lucky little Enterprise" and her successors in the United States navy. Boston, 1900. 26 pp. Pls. = 5957.68
- History of the Russian fleet during the reign of Peter the Great. By a contemporary Englishman (1724). Edited by Vice-admiral Cyprian A. G. Bridge. [London.] 1899. [Navy records society.] \*2502.117.15
- Holleben, H. von.  
Deutsches Flottenbuch: Erlebnisse eines Seekadetten in Krieg und Frieden. 8. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 6896.140
- An account of the German navy in the form of a story.
- Jackson, Thomas Sturges.  
Logs of the great sea-fights, 1794-1805. Vol. 1. [London.] 1899. Pls. [Navy records society.] \*2502.117.16
- Jerram, Charles Stanger.  
The armies of the world. London, 1899. Map. 5959.38
- Johnston, William, and Alexander Keith Johnston, publishers.  
The navy league map, illustrating British history. [Edinburgh.] 1898. Size, 58¾ x 69½ inches. Scale, none. \*Map 19.13
- Kennedy, Sir William Robert.  
Hurrah for the life of a sailor! Fifty years in the Royal Navy. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 6525.31
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
A fleet in being: notes of two trips with the Channel squadron. London, 1899. 88 pp. 6525.29
- Leyland, John, editor.  
Dispatches and letters relating to the blockade of Brest 1803-1805. Vol. 1. [London.] 1899. Portr. [Navy records society.] \*2502.117.14
- Maclay, Edgar Stanton.  
A history of American privateers. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 3953.148

- Malo, Charles, of the "Journal des débats."  
Champs de bataille de France. Descriptions  
et récits. [Paris.] 1899. Illus. Colored  
pls. = 4630.24
- Martello Tower, pseud.  
At school and at sea: or life and character  
at Harrow, in the Royal navy, and in the  
trenches before Sebastopol. London, 1899.  
Pls. = 6525.25
- Martinien, A.  
Tableaux par corps et par batailles des offi-  
ciers tués et blessés pendant les guerres  
de l'empire (1805-1815). Paris. [1900?] =  
6624.9
- Mathams, Walter J.  
Comrades all. With an introduction by Field-  
Marshal Lord Roberts. London, 1899. =  
3589.206
- Jack ahoy! or talks with sailors. Dublin,  
1898. = 5959.24
- Miles, Nelson Appleton.  
Report [to the War department] of his tour  
of observation in Europe. May 5 to Oc-  
tober 10, 1897. Washington, 1899. 64 pp.  
[United States. Adjutant general. Milita-  
ry information division.] = 5951.92
- Montagu, Irving.  
Things I have seen in war. London, 1899.  
Pls. = 3952.170
- Nercy, Gustave Hippolyte.  
Vive l'armée! Paris. [1898.] = 2619a.152  
Called forth by the Dreyfus case, though not  
dealing directly with it.
- Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-  
Aids to scouting for N.-C. Os & men. Lon-  
don. [1899.] = 5959a.120
- Raines, Sir Julius.  
The 95th (the Derbyshire) regiment in cen-  
tral India. London, 1900. Plan. [Derby-  
shire campaign series.] = 6527.56
- Rawson, Edward Kirk.  
Twenty famous naval battles. Salamis to  
Santiago. N. Y. [1899.] 2 v. Portrs.  
Pls. Maps. = 3953.146
- Russell, William Clark.  
The ship; her story. London, 1899. Illus.  
= 3950a.83
- Slessor, Arthur Kerr.  
The 2d battalion Derbyshire regiment in  
Tirah. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map.  
= 6527.59
- United States.  
Adjutant general. Military information divi-  
sion.  
The autumn maneuvers of 1898, Austria-  
Hungary, France, Germany, Great Brit-  
ain, Russia, and Switzerland. Wash-  
ington, 1899. Maps. = 5951.95  
Extracts from the new drill regulations of  
the Russian cavalry . . . translated by  
1st Lieut. L. C. Scherer, Washington,  
1898. Illus. = 5951.84
- Bureau of navigation.  
Manual for officers serving on board U. S.  
cruising training ships. Washington,  
1899. 76 pp. = 5959.118
- Inspector-general. War department.  
Annual report. 1899. Washington, 1899.  
Pls. = \*5956.90
- Major-general commanding the army.  
Annual report to the Secretary of war,  
1898, [with supplement]. Washington,  
1898. Pls. Maps. Plans. = \*4420a.161  
The report for 1898 covers the operations of the  
army during the Spanish-American war of that  
year.
- Marine corps.  
Annual report of the Brigadier-general,  
commandant of the United States marine  
corps, to the Secretary of the navy. 1899.  
Washington, 1899. = 3955.33
- Navy department.  
Annual report of the operations of the  
Naval militia. 1899. Washington, 1899. =  
\*7956.88
- Bureau of construction and repair.  
Annual report for the year ending June  
30, 1899. Washington, 1899. =  
\*5955.85
- Quartermaster general.  
Regulations and decisions pertaining to  
the uniform of the army. 3d edition,  
1899. Washington, 1899. 48 pp.  
\*C.247.20
- Treasury department. Division of revenue  
cutter service.  
The United States revenue cutter service  
in the war with Spain, 1898. Washing-  
ton, 1899. 49 pp. = 4420a.163
- War department.  
Annual report of . . . Department of the  
Colorado. 1899. [Denver? 1899.] =  
4329.176
- Regulations for the army of the United  
States, 1895. With appendix, showing  
changes to January 1, 1899. Washing-  
ton, 1899. = \*C.242.23
- Wagner, Arthur Lockwood.  
Our country's defensive forces in war and  
peace. The army, by Arthur L. Wagner.  
The navy, by J. D. Jerrold Kelley.  
Akron, O., 1899. Col. pls. \*Cab.59.11.2
- Wenckstern, Adolph von.  
I %. Die Schaffung und Erhaltung einer  
deutschen Schlachtflotte. Leipzig, 1899.  
70 pp. = 5952.93
- Williams, Gomer.  
History of the Liverpool privateers and let-  
ters of marque. With an account of the  
Liverpool slave trade. London, 1897. Fac-  
similes. = 3953.150
- Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley.  
Our navy for a thousand years. London,  
1899. Pls. = 6525.27
- Woyde, Charles de.  
Causes des succès et des revers dans la  
guerre de 1870. Essai de critique de la  
guerre franco-allemande jusqu'à la ba-  
taille de Sedan. Ouvrage traduit par le  
Capitaine Thiry, d'après la version alle-  
mande (2e édition). Paris, 1899, 1900.  
2 v. and atlas. = 4624.40
- Wylly, Harold Carmichael.  
The 95th (the Derbyshire) regiment in the  
Crimea. London, 1899. Portr. Maps.  
= 6527.55
- Wyndham, Horace.  
The Queen's service; or the real "Tommy  
Atkins." Boston, 1899. Pls. = 6527.43

# Amusements. Games. Sports.

## Out-Door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.

- Bourlet, C.  
La bicyclette: sa construction et sa forme. Paris, 1899. Illus. 4013.87
- Christopherson, Stanley, and E. L. Clapham.  
Hockey and lacrosse. Hockey, by Stanley Christopherson and E. L. Clapham. Lacrosse, by E. T. Sachs. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4008.209
- Concord golf club.  
[Constitution, rules and list of members.] Concord, Mass., 1897. 33 pp. Pls. Map. = \*4009a.232
- Dalton, Davis.  
How to swim. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4008.207
- Fowler, George Herbert.  
On the outside edge: being diversions in the history of skating. London, 1897. 83 pp. Pl. 4009.254
- Garratt, Herbert Alfred.  
The modern safety bicycle. London, 1899. Illus. 8019a.178
- Grace, William Gilbert.  
"W. G." Cricketing reminiscences. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4002.171
- Grafstrom, Axel V.  
Medical gymnastics, including the Schott (Nauheim) movements. London, 1899. Illus. 5806.63
- Greene, Robert Holmes.  
Healthy exercise. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3769.225
- Gribble, Francis.  
The early mountaineers. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4004.132
- Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.  
The book of golf and golfers. London, 1899. 4003.129
- Javelle, Jean Marie Ferdinand Emile.  
Alpine memories. Translated by W. H. Chesson. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4004.152
- Johnson, Theodora.  
The Swedish system of physical education. 2d edition. Bristol, 1899. 79 pp. Illus. 4007.182
- Lubbock, Alfred.  
Memories of Eton and Etonians. Including my life at Eton, 1854-1863, and some reminiscences of subsequent cricket, 1864-1874. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4006.166
- Mackern, Louie, and M. Boys, editors.  
Our lady of the green. (A book of ladies' golf.) London, 1899. 4009.250
- National skating association of Great Britain.  
Official handbook of the departmental committee for figure skating. 1897, 98. London, 1897, 98. = \*4009.246
- Rules and constitution. [London, 1897.] 19 pp. = \*4009.245
- Norman-Neruda, L.  
The climbs of Norman-Neruda. Edited, and with an account of his last climb, by May Norman-Neruda. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4004.154
- Plummer, Edward Mark.  
Athletics and games of the ancient Greeks. Cambridge, 1898. 4004.131
- Practical cycle repairing. London, 1899. 76 np. Illus. [Ironmongery technical series.] 8019a.180
- Providence athletic association, Providence, R. I.  
Souvenir club book. [Providence.] 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4003.133
- Redondo, Ladislao.  
Guerrita, su tiempo y su retirada. Madrid, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4009.217
- Rogers, Fairman.  
A manual of coaching. Phila., 1900. Illus. 6003.36
- Savigear, —.  
Guide to horsemanship and horse training. Edited by J. Graham. London, 1899. 4005.74
- Scott, Rev. Walter.  
Physical training in New England schools. Cambridge, Mass., 1899. 15 pp. 4008.92
- Thompson, Richard Frederick Meysey-.  
Reminiscences of the course, the camp, the chase. London, 1898. 4006.168
- Varney, George J.  
Kites: how to make and how to fly them. Boston. [1897.] 43 pp. Illus. = 5967.76
- Wide, Anders.  
Hand-book of medical gymnastics. London, 1899. Illus. 5806.65
- Williams, Montagu Sneade Faithfull Monier-.  
Figure-skating. London, 1898. Illus. 4007.164
- Wood, George, champion skater.  
Combined figure skating. London, 1899. 4009.256
- Zurbriggen, Mattias.  
From the Alps to the Andes: being the autobiography of a mountain guide. [Translated by Mary Alice Vialls.] London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4004.150

## Hunting. Fishing. Boating.

- Adair, Frederick Edward Shafto.  
The big game of Baltistan and Ladakh. A summer in high Asia: being a record of sport and travel in Baltistan and Ladakh. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 4003.131
- Alderson, Edwin Alfred Hervey.  
Pink and scarlet: or hunting as a school for soldiering. London, 1900. Illus. 4003.139
- Bates, Frank Andrews.  
Stories of lake, field and forest. Rambles of a sportsman-naturalist. South Braintree, Mass., 1899. Pls. 4005.152
- Bell, C. W.  
Fox hunting: a treatise by the Right Hon. the Earl of Kilreynard [pseud.]. London, 1899. 32 pp. Pls. 4001.142
- A humorous publication.
- Bryden, Henry Anderson, editor.  
Great and small game of Africa. London, 1899. Illus. \*4000.109

- Carleton, L. T.  
Digest of the inland fish and game laws of the state of Maine. [Augusta, 1899.] 48 pp. 3669.78
- Grey, Sir Edward, baronet.  
Fly fishing. London, 1899. Illus. 4005.154
- Grohman, William A. Baillie-.  
Fifteen years' sport and life in the hunting grounds of western America and British Columbia. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 4001.144
- Kirby, Frederick Vaughan.  
Sport in east Central Africa. London, 1899. 4001.140
- McCarthy, Eugene.  
Familiar fish: their habits and capture. A practical book on fresh water game fish. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4005.169
- Michell, Edward Blair.  
The art and practice of hawking. London, 1900. Pls. 4007.23
- Paske, Charles Thomas, and Frederick G. Al-lalo.  
The sea and the rod: the habitat and peculiarities of the British sea-fish that are to be taken with rod and line. London. [1899.] Illus. 4008.213
- Peel, C. V. A.  
Somaliland: being an account of two expeditions into the far interior, together with a complete list of every animal and bird, and a list of the reptiles. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4002.173
- Potocki, Józef.  
Notatki myśliwskie z Afryki. Somali. Warszawa, 1897. Illus. Portr. Pls. Map. \*Cab.79.19.1
- Russell, Charles Edward Mackintosh.  
Bullet and shot in Indian forest, plain and hill. With hints to beginners in Indian shooting. London, 1900. Pl. 4003.137
- Shafter, L. A.  
The cup races. N. Y. [1899.] 16 pls. \*Cab.59.17.8  
There is no text except brief explanatory notes.
- Sherwood, William Edward.  
Oxford rowing. Oxford, 1900. Pls. 4008.215
- Slater, John Herbert.  
Illustrated sporting books . . . London, 1899. \*2171.83
- Smith, Sir Henry, K. C. B.  
Retrievers, and how to break them. Edinburgh, 1899. 6009b.22
- Stephens, William Picard.  
Supplement to "Small yachts." Containing examples of yachts and small craft built in America and England between 1890 and 1896. With working drawings. N. Y., 1896. Illus. \*3950.78
- Thompson, Ernest Seton-.  
The trail of the Sandhill stag. And 60 drawings. N. Y., 1899. 93 pp. 4005.163
- Watson, John, F. L. S.  
The English Lake District fisheries. London, 1899. Pls. [Angler's library.] 4009.218
- Blackburne, Joseph Henry.  
Games at chess selected, annotated and arranged by himself. Edited, with a biographical sketch and a brief history of blindfold chess by P. A. Graham. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portr. 6005.107
- Cunnington, Edward Ernest.  
How to play chess. New edition. London, 1899. 88 pp. 6008.108
- The modern chess primer. London, 1899. Illus. 6008.106
- Drayson, Alfred Wilkes.  
Intellectual whist. Conversations, discussions, and anecdotes. London, 1899. 4009a.204
- Dunn, Archibald, jr.  
Bridge and how to play it. 2d edition. London, 1899. 74 pp. 4009a.216
- Foster, Robert F.  
Foster's common sense leads and how to learn them. [Whist.] N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. Illus. 4009a.198
- Greco, Gioachino.  
The games of Greco. Translated and edited by Professor Hoffmann [pseud. of A. J. Lewis]. With a bibliography by J. A. Leon. London, 1900. Illus. 6008.112
- Hemming, George Wirgman.  
Billiards mathematically treated. London, 1899. 45 pp. Diagrams. 4001.75
- Lewis, Angelo John.  
Dominoes, by Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]; and Draughts, by R. McCulloch. London, 1899. Illus. 4009a.3
- Mainwaring, Arthur.  
Cut Cavendish; or whist in a few whiffs. With a postscript on bridge. London, 1899. 64 pp. 4009a.200
- Mason, James.  
Social chess. A collection of short and brilliant games. London, 1900. 6008.110
- Pratt, Charles Stuart.  
Stick-and-pea plays. Pastimes for the children's year. Boston, 1899. Illus. 7599.130
- Pringle, Andrew.  
The optical lantern for instruction and amusement. 3d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3928.87
- Shelby, Annie Blanche.  
Standard whist. Chicago, 1899. 4009a.196
- Trist, Nicholas Browse.  
Whist. American leads and their history. N. Y., 1900. Diagrams. 4009a.202
- Vuillier, Gaston.  
Plaisirs & jeux depuis les origines. Paris, 1900. Illus. \*4000a.111
- Wheelock, Kate.  
Whist hands illustrated. Phila., 1899. Illus. 4004.137

### Postage Stamps.

- Bacon, E. D., and Francis John Hamilton Scott Napier.  
The stamps of Barbados, with a history and description of the star-watermarked papers of Perkins, Bacon & co. London, 1896. 130 pp. Pls. [The Stanley Gibbons philatelic handbooks.] 2237.48
- Boston philatelic society.  
An historical reference list of the revenue stamps of the United States, including the

### In-Door Amusements.

- Beaman, Arden George Hulme-.  
Pons asinorum; or, bridge for beginners. Short treatise on the new game of bridge. London, 1899. 4009a.214



- private die proprietary stamps. Compiled by G. L. Toppan, H. E. Deats and A. Holland. Boston, 1899. = \*2234.15
- Evans, Edward Benjamin.  
Stamps and stamp collecting. A glossary of philatelic terms and guide to the identification of the postage stamps of all nations. 2d edition. London, 1898. 68 pp. Illus. Pls. 2237.46
- Firth, Oliver.  
Postage stamps and their collection: a practical guide. London, 1897. Illus. \*2237.62
- Herrick, William.  
Catalogue of the Russian rural stamps. N. Y., 1896. Illus. \*2234.19
- Luff, John N.  
What ohilately teaches. N. Y., 1899. 75 pp. Illus. 2237.60
- Scott stamp and coin co.  
The standard postage stamp catalogue. 59th edition. 1900. N. Y., 1899. \*2237.54
- Stanley Gibbons, Limited, publisher.  
Price catalogue of stamps. (1899.) 12th edition. London. [1899.] 2 v. Illus. 2237.51
- Avery, Harold.  
Mobsley's Mohicans. A tale of two terms. London, 1900. Pls. 77.192
- Bachelor, Irving.  
Eben Holden. A tale of the North country. Boston. [1900.] 68.169  
The "north country" is the farm land of St. Lawrence county in northern New York, and the story includes the beginning of the Civil war.
- Baker, Louise R.  
Sunbeams and moonbeams. N. Y. [1899.] Pl. 77.150
- Balfour, Andrew.  
Vengeance is mine. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Col. pl. 57.118  
Early Nineteenth century. Opens in Scotland, and covers the time of Napoleon from Elba to Waterloo.
- Bangs, John Kendrick.  
The enchanted type-writer. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.78
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.  
The half-back. A story of school, football and golf. N. Y., 1899. 77.180
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Pabo, the priest. N. Y. [1899.] 57.56  
The scene is laid in Wales during the reign of Henry I. of England.
- Barnes, James.  
Drake and his yeomen. A true accounting of Sir Francis Drake as told by Sir Matthew Maunsell, his friend and follower. N. Y., 1899. 68.105
- Barry, William Francis.  
Arden Massiter. London, 1900. 57.125
- Beard, Wolcott Le Clear.  
Sand and cactus. N. Y., 1899. 68.80
- Bedford, Jessie. (Elizabeth Godfrey.)  
The harp of life. N. Y., 1900. 57.128
- Benson, Edward Frederic.  
The princess Sophia. N. Y., 1900. 57.114
- Benton, Kate A.  
Geber. A tale of the reign of Harun al Raschid, khalif of Baghdad. N. Y. [1900.] 68.114
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
The alabaster box. N. Y., 1900. 57.119  
The orange girl. N. Y., 1899. 57.70
- Black, Alexander.  
Captain Kodak. A camera story. Boston. [1899.] 77.215
- Black, Clementina.  
The pursuit of Camilla. Phila., 1900. 57.140
- Blundell, Mrs. M. E. Sweetman. (M. E. Francis.)  
Yeoman Fleetwood. N. Y., 1900. 57.105  
England, time of George IV.
- Bodkin, Mathias McDonnell.  
Lord Edward Fitzgerald: an historical romance. London, 1896. Illus. 4576.173
- Booth, Maud Ballington.  
Sleepy-time stories. N. Y., 1899. 77.154
- Brackel, Ferdinande Maria Theresia, Freiin von.  
The circus-rider's daughter. Translated by Mary A. Mitchell. 3d edition. N. Y. [1896.] = 4672.101
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
For the freedom of the sea. A romance of the War of 1812. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.122
- Brady, Jasper Ewing.  
Tales of the telegraph. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.112
- Brink, Jan ten. 1834-  
Madame de Fontenay. Nouvelle uit het tijdvak der Terreur. Amsterdam. [1897.] 6896.122
- Fiction.
- In Dutch.
- In English.
- Alden, Isabella McDonald. (Pansy.)  
Yesterday framed in today. A story of the Christ, and how today received him. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 4409a.246
- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
Hilda Wade: a woman with tenacity of purpose. N. Y., 1900. 57.146
- Allen, James Lane.  
The reign of law. A tale of the Kentucky hemp fields. N. Y., 1900. 68.152
- Allen, Willis Boyd.  
Cleared for action. A story of the Spanish-American war of 1898. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4405.48
- The head of Pasht. N. Y., 1900. 68.155
- Allston, Margaret, pseud.  
Her Boston experiences. A picture of modern Boston society and people. Boston, 1900. 68.167
- Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.  
In circling camps. A romance of the Civil war. N. Y., 1900. 68.156
- The last rebel. Phila., 1900. 68.108
- Amicis, Edmondo.  
The heart of a boy (Cuore). A schoolboy's journal. Translated from the 224th Italian edition by G. Mantellini. Edition de luxe. Chicago. [1899.] Illus. Portr. 2774.72
- Arabian nights' entertainments.  
Stories from the Arabian nights. Selected by Adam Singleton. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Appleton's home reading books.] 3024.29

- Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.  
With shield and assegai. A tale of the Zulu war [in 1879]. London, 1900. Pls. 77.194
- Brontë, Charlotte.  
Jane Eyre. With an introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. \*4607.115
- Shirley. With an introduction by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. N. Y., 1900. Pls. [Haworth edition.] \*4607.116
- Villette. With an introduction by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. [Haworth edition.] \*4607.117
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The master of the strong hearts. A story of Custer's last rally. N. Y., 1898. 77.145
- Brooks, Sarah Warner.  
My fire opal and other tales. Boston, 1896. = 4409a.276
- Brown, Caroline.  
Knights in fustian. A war time story of Indiana. Boston, 1900. 68.133
- Browne, G. Waldo.  
The Woodranger. A story of the pioneers of the debatable grounds. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.199
- Borderlands of New Hampshire and Massachusetts, 18th century.
- Bugg, Leila Hardin.  
The people of our parish. Being a chronicle and comment of Katharine Fitzgerald, pew-holder in the church of St. Paul the Apostle. Boston, 1900. 4409a.261
- Bunsen, Marie von.  
A winter in Berlin. Translated by Mrs. Dugdale. London, 1899. 2868.84
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson.  
In connection with the De Willoughby claim. N. Y., 1899. 68.104
- Butler, Marion Clifford, Lady Dunboyne.  
Some great thing. London. [1900?] 57.109
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
The treasure ship. A tale of Sir William Phipps, the regicides, and the inter-charter period in Massachusetts. N. Y., 1899. 77.181
- Canavan, Michael Joseph.  
Ben Comee: a tale of Roger's rangers, 1758-59. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.170
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette.  
Life's trivial round. Phila., 1900. 57.124
- Carruth, Hayden.  
Mr. Milo Bush and other worthies, their recollections. N. Y., 1899. 68.58
- Castle, Agnes, and Egerton Castle.  
The Bath comedy. N. Y., [1900.] 57.131
- England, second half of Eighteenth century.
- Castle, Egerton.  
The light of Scarthey. A romance. N. Y., 1899. 57.95
- Lancashire, England, early Nineteenth century.
- "Young April." N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.142
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.  
Mackinac and other stories. N. Y., 1899. 68.75
- Chappell, Jennie.  
My friend Kathleen. London. [1896.] Pls. 77.236
- Cheever, Harriet A.  
The strange adventures of Billy Trill. Boston. [1898.] 77.196
- Cholmondeley, Mary.  
Red pottage. N. Y., 1899. 57.87
- Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.  
Savrola. A tale of the revolution in Lauerania. N. Y., 1900. 57.97
- Clark, Henry Scott [pseud.].  
The legionaries. A story of the great raid. 2d edition. Indianapolis. [1899.] Pls. 4407.230
- The Morgan raid of 1863.
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
The man that corrupted Hadleyburg and other stories and essays. N. Y., 1900. 68.154
- Clouston, J. Storer.  
The lunatic at large. N. Y., 1900. 57.137
- Cobb, Thomas.  
The judgment of Helen. London, 1899. 57.132
- Cobban, James MacLaren.  
An African treasure. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.150
- Coloma, Luis.  
Currita, Countess of Alborno. A novel of Madrid society. Translated by Estelle H. Attwell. Boston, 1900. 3908.182
- Converse, Florence.  
The burden of Christopher. Boston, 1900. 68.143
- Coombe, Florence.  
Her friend and mine. A story of two sisters. London, 1899. Pls. 77.218
- Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.  
Tales for Christmas and other seasons. Translated by Myrta L. Jones. Boston, 1900. 1069.33
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. (Q.)  
Noughts and crosses. N. Y., 1898. 57.88
- The ship of stars. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.78
- Cox, Palmer.  
The brownies abroad. N. Y., [1899.] Illus. \*4401.128
- Craig, Alexander, of Chicago.  
Ionia; land of wise men and fair women. Chicago, 1898. Pls. = 4407.269
- A story of an imaginary city in Central Asia, inhabited by descendants of the ancient Greeks.
- Craig, John Duncan.  
Real pictures of clerical life in Ireland. 2d edition. London, 1900. Pl. 2478.82
- This work, partly fictitious, relates the experiences of a clergyman of the Church of Ireland.
- Crawford, Francis Marion.  
Via Crucis: a romance of the second crusade. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.74
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
Joan of the Sword Hand. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.103
- Kit Kennedy, country boy. N. Y., 1899. 57.72
- Crocker, Bertha M.  
Terence. N. Y., 1900. 57.107
- Crowninshield, Mary Bradford.  
San Isidro. Chicago, 1900. 68.91
- Cupples, George.  
A spliced yarn. Some strands from the life cable of Bill Bullen. London. [1899.] 57.93
- Dahlgren, Madeleine Vinton.  
The secret directory: a romance of hidden history. Phila. [1896.] 4409a.262
- Dake, Charles Romyn.  
A strange discovery. N. Y., 1899. 57.100

- Darling, Mary Greenleaf.  
We four girls. A summer story for girls.  
Boston, 1899. 77.200
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge.  
Smith college stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.126
- Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore.  
The queen's garden. Boston, 1900. 68.123
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
The lion and the unicorn. N. Y., 1899. 68.64
- De La Pasture, Mrs. Henry.  
Adam Grigson. N. Y., 1900. 57.117
- De la Ramé, Louise. (Ouida.)  
La Strega and other stories. Phila., 1899. 57.80
- The waters of Edera. N. Y., 1900. 57.115
- Devereux, Mary.  
From kingdom to colony. Boston, 1899. 68.98
- Dix, Beulah Marie.  
Soldier Rigdale: how he sailed in the Mayflower, and how he served Miles Standish.  
N. Y., 1899. 77.168
- Dix, Edwin Asa.  
Deacon Bradbury. N. Y., 1900. 68.132
- Dodge, Mary Mapes, compiler.  
A new Baby world. Stories, rhymes, and pictures for little folks compiled from St. Nicholas. N. Y. [1897.] 77.165
- Doudney, Sarah.  
What's in a name? London, 1896. Pls. 54.109
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.  
The heir of Sherburne. N. Y. [1899.] 68.67
- A little girl of old Philadelphia. N. Y., 1899. 68.151
- Dow, Joy Wheeler.  
Miss Polly Fairfax. N. Y., 1898. = 4409a.242
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.  
The green flag and other stories of war and sport. N. Y., 1900. 57.135
- Doyle, Charles W.  
The shadow of Quong Lung. Phila., 1900. 68.87
- Drysdale, William.  
Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. A story of our naval campaign in Cuban waters. Boston. [1899.] 77.206
- Spanish-American war, 1898.
- Dunbar, Alice Ruth.  
The goodness of St. Rocque and other stories. N. Y., 1899. P.84.245
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
The strength of Gideon and other stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.136
- Dunn, Martha Baker.  
Memory Street. A story of life. Boston, 1900. 68.159
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.  
The king and queen of Mollebusch: or, the indispensables. Translated from the German by Mary J. Safford. Boston, 1899. 1024.19
- Eden, Charles Henry.  
Afloat with Neison: or, from Nile to Trafalgar. London. 1897. 77.146
- Edwards, Harry Stillwell.  
His defense and other stories. N. Y., 1899. 68.101
- Edwardson, E.  
The covrteous knight and other tales. Borrowed from Spenser & Malory. Illustrated by Robert Hope. Edinburgh, 1899. 2579.164
- Eggleston, George Cary.  
The last of the flatboats. A story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.235
- Eliot, George, pseud.  
Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe. With illus. by Reginald Birch. N. Y., 1899. \*2579.86
- Embree, Charles Fleming.  
A dream of a throne. The story of a Mexican revolt. Boston, 1900. Pls. 68.149
- Emerson, Edwin, jr.  
Pepys's ghost. His wanderings in Greater Gotham, his adventures in the Spanish war, together with his minor exploits. Boston, 1900. 4404.155
- Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold.  
Samuel Boyd of Catchpole square. A mystery. N. Y., 1899. 57.73
- Farrington, Margaret Vere.  
Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. N. Y., 1899. 77.173
- Farrow, G. E.  
The little Panjandrum's Dodo. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.230
- Fernald, Chester Bailey.  
The cat and the cherub and other stories. N. Y., 1896. 68.62
- Field, Eugene.  
Florence Bardsley's story. The life and death of a remarkable woman. Chicago, 1897. 59 pp. Portrs. \*2409.174
- Fielding, H.  
Thibaw's queen. N. Y., 1899. 57.81
- Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.)  
Weighed in the balance. Boston, 1900. 68.163
- Ford, Paul Leicester.  
Janice Meredith. A story of the American revolution. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 68.83
- Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.  
The Farringdons. N. Y., 1900. 57.127
- Fox, John, jr.  
A mountain Europa. New York, 1899. 68.63
- Fraser, Mrs. C. F.  
Strawberry Hill. [Sunshine library.] N. Y. [1899.] 77.151
- Fréchette, Louis Honoré.  
Christmas in French Canada. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4395.40
- Friedman, I. K.  
Poor people. Boston, 1900. 68.121
- [4409a.236].
- Galdemar, Ange.  
Robespierre: the story of Victorien Sardou's play. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 1069.31
- Gallon, Tom.  
The idol of the blind. N. Y., 1899. 57.99
- Garland, Hamlin.  
Boy-life on the prairie. N. Y., 1899. 68.92
- Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland.  
Four little mischiefs. London. [1900.] Pls. 77.226
- The squire's granddaughter. N. Y. [1900.] 57.138
- The walking trees and other tales. Dublin, 1897. 77.229

- The stories Polly Pepper told to the five little Peppers in the little brown house. Boston. [1899.] 77.208
- Luther, Mark Lee.  
The favor of princes. N. Y., 1899. 68.100  
France, time of Louis xv.
- McAulay, Allan.  
The rhymer. N. Y., 1900. 57.120  
A story of Robert Burns.
- Macdonald, M. P.  
Trefoil: the story of a girls society. London, 1900. Pls. 77.219
- Macdonald, Ronald.  
The story of the King. N. Y., 1900. 57.149  
England, Revolution of 1688.
- Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)  
Boy. A sketch. Phila., 1900. 68.157
- McLennon, William.  
In old France and new. N. Y., 1899. 68.96
- Macleod, Fiona.  
The dominion of dreams. N. Y., 1900. 4579a.154
- McManus, L.  
Lally of the brigade. A romance. Boston, 1899. 57.64
- MacManus, Seumas.  
The bewitched fiddle and other Irish tales. N. Y., 1900. 68.130  
In chimney corners. Many tales of Irish folk lore. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.82
- Magruder, Julia.  
A beautiful alien. Boston, 1900. 68.61
- Major, C.  
When knighthood was in flower. By Edwin Caskoden [pseud.]. Indianapolis. [1898.] 68.59
- Marshall, Carrie L.  
Two Wyoming girls and their homestead claim. Phila., 1899. Pls. 77.231
- Martin, Ewan.  
The knights of King's guard. Boston, 1899. Pls. 68.68  
England, Fourteenth century.
- Martineau, Harriet.  
Feats on the fjord. London, 1899. Illus. [Temple classics for young people.] 2579a.176
- Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley, and Andrew Lang.  
Parson Kelly. N. Y., 1899. 57.76
- Mason, Eveleen Laura.  
An episode in the doings of the dualized. Brookline, 1898. Pl. 4407.196
- Mathew, Frank.  
Defender of the faith. A romance. With three portraits after Holbein. London, 1899. 57.62
- Matthews, Brander.  
The action and the word. A novel of New York. N. Y., 1900. 68.135  
A confidant to-morrow. A novel of New York. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.86
- Meade, Elizabeth Thomas.  
Light o' the Morning. The story of an Irish girl. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.193
- Meade, Elizabeth Thomas, and Robert Eustace.  
The Gold Star line. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 57.139
- Meredith, George.  
The amazing marriage. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. Pl. \*2575.161
- Evan Harrington. A novel. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. \*2575.151
- One of our conquerors. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. Pl. \*2575.159
- The shaving of Shagpat. An Arabian entertainment. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. Pl. \*2575.162
- The tale of Chloe and other stories. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. Pl. \*2575.164
- Merimée, Prosper.  
Carmen. Translated and illustrated by E. H. Garrett. With a memoir by Louise Imogen Gviney. Winchester 1896. = \*6698.12
- Merrill, Albert Adams.  
The great awakening. The story of the twenty-second century. Boston, 1899. 68.53
- Merriman, Henry Seton.  
In Kedar's tents. N. Y., 1898. = 4577.184  
Suspense. Chicago, 1899. 57.63
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
The autobiography of a quack and The case of George Dedlow. N. Y., 1900. 68.118  
Hugh Wynne: free Quaker. Continental edition. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*4407.226
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.  
The impudent comedian & others. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 4409a.272
- Moore, George, of London.  
Esther Waters. Enlarged edition. Chicago, 1899. \*4578.182
- Morrison, Arthur.  
To London town. Chicago, 1899. 57.79
- Morrow, W. C.  
A man: his mark. Phila., 1900. 68.161
- Mortimer, Charles.  
Captain Antle, the sailor's friend. Boston, 1898. = 4407.267
- Mother Goose nursery rhymes. Complete edition. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 77.156
- Munn, Charles Clark.  
Pocket island. A story of country life in New England. N. Y. [1900.] 68.124
- Munro, Neil.  
Gilian the dreamer: his youth, his love and adventure. N. Y., 1899. 57.86
- Munroe, Kirk.  
Midshipman Stuart: or, the last cruise of the "Essex." A tale of 1812. N. Y., 1899. 77.216
- Murray, David Christie.  
A rogue's conscience. N. Y., 1899. 57.57
- Norris, Frank.  
Blix. N. Y., 1899. 68.66  
A man's woman. N. Y., 1900. 68.111
- Ogden, Ruth.  
Loyal hearts and true. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 77.195  
A story of the Spanish-American war, 1898.
- Oxley, James Macdonald.  
Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.232
- Page, Thomas Nelson.  
Two prisoners. N. Y., 1898. 77.212
- Palmer, Anna Campbell.  
A dozen good times that Georgiana and Dolly had. By Mrs. George Archibald [pseud.]. Boston. [1898.] 77.152

- Partridge, William Ordway.  
The angel of clay. N. Y., 1900. 68.142
- Pease, Verne S.  
In the wake of war. A tale of the South under Carpet-bagger administration. Chicago, 1900. 68.165
- Pemberton, Max.  
Féo. A romance. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.123
- Pérez Galdos, Benito.  
Saragossa, a story of Spanish valor. Authorized translation by Minna Caroline Smith. Boston, 1899. 3099.170
- Perry, Bliss.  
The powers at play. N. Y., 1899. 68.76
- Phillips, Walter S.  
Just about a boy. Chicago, 1899. 77.191
- Phillipotts, Eden.  
The human boy. London, 1899. 57.83
- Pinkerton, Thomas.  
Sun beetles: a comedy of Nickname land. London, 1899. 57.55
- Plympton, Almira George.  
A flower of the wilderness. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.234  
A story of Puritan times.
- Wanolasset the Little-one-who-laughs. Boston, 1898. Illus. 77.167
- Pokagon, Simon.  
O-gi-māw-kwē mit-i-gwā-ki (Queen of the woods). Also brief sketch of the Algaic language. Biography of the chief. Harford, Mich., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4369a.187
- Pool, Maria Louise.  
The Meloon farm. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.153  
A widower & some spinsters. Short stories. Chicago, 1899. 68.85
- Post, Waldron Kintzing.  
Smith Brunt. A story of the old navv. N. Y., 1899. 68.95
- Prater, Thomas.  
Life sketches. A parlour party. Manchester, 1898. 16 pp. = 4578.180
- Pratt, Charles Stuart.  
Little Peterkin Vandike. The story of his famous poetry. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.157
- Pritchard, K., and Hesketh Pritchard.  
A modern mercenary. N. Y., 1899. 57.67
- Pryce, Daisy Hugh.  
Valda Hanem: the romance of a Turkish harim. London, 1899. 57.96
- Puddicombe, Mrs. Beynon. (Allen Raine.)  
Garthowen. A story of a Welsh homestead. N. Y., 1900. 57.121
- Pyle, Howard.  
The price of blood; an extravaganza of New York life in 1807. Boston, 1899. 98 pp. Pls. \*4407.243
- Ragozin, Zinaida Alexeievna.  
Tales of the heroic ages. Frithjof, the viking of Norway, and Roland the paladin of France. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 2906.77
- Reade, Charles.  
Peg Woffington. With an introduction by A. Dobson and illustrations by H. Thomson. N. Y., 1899. = 6577.128
- Remington, Frederic.  
Crooked trails. N. Y., 1898. 4365.158  
Men with the bark on. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.129
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Peggy. Boston. [1899.] 77.174  
Quicksilver Sue. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.169
- Rob and Kit. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." Boston, 1899. Pls. 57.77
- Robertson, Esther.  
Elise: a story of the Civil war. By S. M. M. X. Boston, 1896. Illus. 4407.224
- Robertson, Harrison.  
Red blood and blue. N. Y., 1900. 68.127  
A Tennessee story, introducing the battle of San Juan Hill, Spanish American war, 1898.
- Robinson, Edith.  
A little daughter of liberty. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.213  
A story of Revolutionary times.
- Robinson, Rowland Evans.  
A Danvis pioneer. A story of one of Ethan Allen's Green mountain boys. Boston, 1900. 68.117
- Round table, A, of the representative Irish and English Catholic novelists. With biographical sketches, and bibliography. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2579.162
- Sadlier, Anna Theresa.  
The true story of Master Gerard. N. Y. [1899.] 68.145
- Sage, Agnes Carr.  
A little daughter or the Revolution. A story of the boys and girls of '76. N. Y. [1899.] 77.175
- Sage, William.  
Robert Tournay. A romance of the French revolution. Boston, 1900. Pls. 68.139
- Sagon, Amyot.  
When George the Third was king. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.113
- St. Nicholas Christmas book.  
Merry Christmas! N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.164
- Sawyer, Edith A.  
Mary Cameron. A romance of Fisherman's island. Boston, 1899. 68.60
- Scribner, Frank Kimball.  
A continental cavalier. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. Plans. 68.162
- Searelle, Luscombe.  
Tales of the Transvaal. London. [1896.] Illus. 3059a.169
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.  
The lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Y.808.7  
A story of the first part of the Seven years' war, 1757, 8.
- Sergeant, Adeline.  
A rise in the world. N. Y., 1900. 57.144
- Sheehan, Patrick Augustine.  
Geoffrey Austin: student. 2d edition. Dublin, 1899. 57.113  
My new curate. Boston, 1900. Illus. 57.101
- Sheldon, Charles Monroe.  
In his steps. "What would Jesus do?" Revised edition. Chicago, 1899. 4407.209
- Sherwood, Margaret.  
Henry Worthington, idealist. N. Y., 1899. 68.81
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
The Knights of the Cross. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. First half. Boston, 1900. 1107.30
- Silberrad, U. L.  
The enchanter. London, 1899. 57.102
- Smedley, Frank Edward.  
Lewis Arundel; or the railroad of life. With 42 illustrations by "Phiz" from the original steel plates. N. Y. [1899.] 4572.156

- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.  
The other fellow. Boston, 1899. Pls. 68.73  
meals for a dollar."
- Smitu, Isabel.  
The minister's guest. N. Y., 1900. 57.145
- Smith, Minna Caroline.  
Mary Paget. A romance of Old Bermuda.  
N. Y., 1900. 68.109  
Bermuda islands, 17th century.
- Smith, Nora Archibald.  
Under the cactus flag. A story of life in  
Mexico. Boston, 1899. 68.94
- Snaith, J. C.  
Lady Barbarity. N. Y., 1899. 57.66
- Somerville, Edith E., and Martin Ross.  
Some experiences of an Irish R. M. N. Y.,  
1899. 57.92
- Spearman, Frank H.  
The nerve of Foley and other railroad  
stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.120
- Spofford, Harriet Prescott.  
The maid he married. Chicago, 1899. 68.65
- Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan.  
A name to conjure with. Phila., 1900. 57.68
- Steel, Flora Annie.  
Voices in the night. A chromatic fantasia.  
N. Y., 1900. 57.134
- Steuart, John A.  
Wine on the lees. N. Y., 1899. 57.85
- Stevens, Sheppard.  
The sword of justice. Boston, 1899. 68.137
- Stickney, Mary E.  
Brown of Lost River. A story of the West.  
N. Y., 1900. 68.164
- Stirling, Amelia Hutchison.  
The reign of the princess Naska. London,  
1899. Pls. 77.217
- Stockton, Frank Richard.  
The vizier of the two-horned Alexander.  
N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.77
- The young master of Hyson Hall. Phila.,  
1900. Illus. Pls. 77.202  
Originally published in a paper for boys, under  
the title of "Philip Berkeley; or, the master's  
gun."
- Stories by foreign authors. Polish, Greek,  
Belgian, Hungarian. N. Y., 1898. 1107.33
- Stratemeyer, Edward.  
The campaign of the jungle: or, under Law-  
ton through Luzon. Boston, 1900. Pls.  
[Old Glory series.] 77.233
- The minute boys of Bunker Hill. Boston.  
[1899.] 77.228
- The minute boys of Lexington. Boston.  
[1898?] Illus. 4407.222
- To Alaska for gold, or, the fortune hunters  
of the Yukon. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.148
- Under Otis in the Philippines: or, a young  
officer in the tropics. Boston, 1899. Pls.  
[Old Glory series.] 77.204
- Stringer, Arthur J.  
The loom of destiny. Boston, 1899. 68.97
- Stuart, Ruth McEnery.  
Holly and pizen, and other stories. N. Y.,  
1899. 68.90
- Sutcliffe, Halliwell.  
Ricroft of Withens. N. Y., 1899. 57.116
- Shameless Wayne. A romance of the last  
feud of Wayne and Ratchliffe. N. Y., 1899.  
57.111
- Swift, Jonathan.  
Gulliver's travels. Illus. by Herbert Cole.  
London, 1900. Portr. \*6568.146
- Gulliver's travels. Edited by G. R. Dennis.  
London, 1899. Portr. 4574.156
- Taggart, Marion Ames.  
Aser, the shepherd. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 77.223
- Bezaleel. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 77.222
- The Blissylvania post-office. N. Y., 1897.  
77.225
- Jack Hildreth among the Indians. The  
treasure of Nugget mountain. N. Y., 1898.  
77.221
- Three girls and especially one. N. Y., 1897.  
77.220
- Tarkington, Booth.  
The gentleman from Indiana. N. Y., 1899.  
68.110
- Monsieur Beaucaire [Prince Louis-Philippe  
de Valois, Duke of Orleans]. N. Y., 1900.  
Pls. 68.150
- England, during the reign of George III., intro-  
ducing the Duke of Orleans and Beau Nash as  
characters.
- Taylor, Mary Imlay.  
The Cardinal's musketeer. Chicago, 1900.  
Portr. 68.110
- France, time of Louis XIII.
- The house of the wizard. Chicago, 1899.  
68.103
- England, time of Henry VIII.
- Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)  
When grandmamma was new. The story  
of a Virginia childhood. Boston. [1899.]  
77.147
- Thomas, Henry Wilton.  
The last lady of Mulberry. A story of Italian  
New York. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.138
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.  
The biography of a grizzly. N. Y., 1900.  
Illus. 3888.41
- Thurston, I. T.  
A bachelor maid and her brother. Boston,  
1898. 77.189
- The bishop's shadow. N. Y., 1899. 77.186
- Boys of the Central. A high-school story.  
Boston. [1896.] 77.237
- A village contest: or, no surrender. Sequel  
to A bachelor maid and her brother. Bos-  
ton, 1899. 77.190
- Todd, pseud.  
Ruth and her grandfather. A story for  
children. N. Y. [1898.] 77.153
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch. Count.  
The Kreutzer sonata. Translated by B. R.  
Tucker. N. Y. [1897.] No. 1 in \*3068.174
- Life in a country manse. [N. Y., 1897.] 44  
pp. No. 2 in \*3068.174
- Resurrection. A novel. Translated by Mrs.  
Louise Maude. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3068.179
- Vaile, Charlotte M.  
The M. M. C. A story of the Great Rockies.  
Boston. [1898.] Pls. 77.211
- Wheat and huckleberries: or, Dr. North-  
more's daughters. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.172
- Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.  
A strange recluse. [Salem, Mass., 1890.]  
Portr. Pls. = 4407.263
- Waldstein, Charles.  
The surface of things. Boston, 1899.  
2579a.165

- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.  
Sir Patrick: the Puddock. N. Y., 1899. 57.90
- Walker, William Sylvester.  
From the land of the wombat. London, 1899. Pls. 3043.22
- Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.  
Loveliness. A story. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.158
- Warman, Cy.  
Snow on the headlight. A story of the great Burlington strike. N. Y., 1899. 68.54
- Webster, Henry Kitchell.  
The banker and the bear. The study of a corner in lard. N. Y., 1900. 68.158
- Weedon, L. L.  
Sunshiny stories for dull days. London. [1899?] 77.161  
The way to pictureland stories. London. [1899?] Illus. 77.162
- Wells, David Dwight.  
His lordship's leopard. N. Y., 1900. 68.141
- Wells, Herbert George.  
Tales of space and time. N. Y., 1899. 4578.184
- Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster.  
Old Sultan's Thanksgiving and other stories. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 77.163  
Torpeanuts the tomboy. A story for children. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.166
- Wetmore, Claude H.  
Sweepers of the sea. The story of a strange navy. Indianapolis, 1900. Pls. 68.168  
Partly collaborated with Robert M. Yost.
- Weyman, Stanley John.  
Sophie: a romance. N. Y., 1900. 57.122
- White, Eliza Orne.  
A little girl of long ago. Boston, 1897. P.84.965  
Portrs. =
- White, Hervey.  
Differences. Boston, 1899. 68.71
- White, Percy.  
The West End. N. Y., 1900. 57.148
- Whiteing, Richard.  
The island: or, the adventures of a person of quality. N. Y., 1899. 57.91
- Whitelock, Louise Clarkson.  
How Hindsight met Provincialitis. Boston, 1898. 68.69
- Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.  
Square pegs. Boston, 1899. 68.79
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.  
The heart's highway. A romance of Virginia in the Seventeenth century. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.148  
The Love of Parson Lord and other stories. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 68.115
- Williams, Jesse Lynch.  
The stolen story and other newspaper stories. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.36
- Williamson, Alice Muriel.  
Ordered South. London. [1900?] 57.130
- Wolf, Emma.  
The joy of life. Chicago, 1897. 4409a.258
- Woods, Kate Tannatt.  
A little New England maid. A book for both boys and girls. Boston. [1898.] 77.210
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
Wabeno the magician. The sequel to "Tommy-Anne and the three hearts." N. Y., 1899. Illus. Pls. 77.197
- Yorke, Anthony, pseud.  
Passing shadows. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. = 4407.236
- Zangwill, Israel.  
Children of the Ghetto. A study of a peculiar people. N. Y., 1899. \*4577.181  
"They that walk in darkness." Ghetto tragedies. N. Y., 1899. 57.89
- Zola, Émile.  
Fruitfulness. (Fécondité.) Translated and edited by E. A. Vizetelly. N. Y., 1900. \*4660b.121

## In French.

- Aimard, Gustave.  
Les scalpeurs blancs: Le sacripant. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [189-?] 4662.77
- Barracand, Léon.  
Roberte. Paris, 1899. 6699.137
- Bazin, René.  
La sarcelle bleue. 7e édition. Paris, 1899. 6699.151  
La terre qui meurt. 12e édition. Paris, 1899. 6699.150
- Chassériau, Arthur.  
Du côté de chez nous. Préface de Pierre Loti [pseud de L. M. J. Viaud]. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 6699.157
- Coulevain, Pierre de.  
Noblesse américaine. Roman. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 6698.118
- Daudet, Léon A.  
Sébastien Gouvès. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1899. 6699.110
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
Les deux évêques. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 6698.95
- Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.  
Le marquis de Villemer. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. 4660.86
- Énault, Louis.  
Myrto. Paris, 1898. \*6698.104
- Erckmann, Émile, and Alexandre Chatrian.  
Contes fantastiques. Edited by E. S. Joynes. N. Y., 1899. 2697.88
- Facieu, —.  
Fiorina. Paris, 1899. 4769a.72
- Lavedan, Henri.  
Les beaux dimanches. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 6699.120  
Une cour. 19e édition. Paris, 1895. 6699.121  
Les jeunes, ou, l'espoir de la France. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. \*6699.125  
Leur cœur. 17e édition. Paris, 1895. \*6699.123  
Leurs sœurs. Paris, 1896. Illus. 6699.122  
Les marionnettes. [Aussi Leurs bêtes.] 4e édition. Paris, 1895. 6699.130  
Nocturnes. 9e édition. Paris, 1895. \*6699.129
- Le nouveau jeu. Roman dialogué. 19e édition. Paris, 1898. \*6699.127
- Petites fêtes. 10e édition. Paris, 1896. \*6699.124
- Les petites visites. 5e édition. Paris, 1896. 6699.126

Lemaurence, —.

Le commandant Mardochée. Paris, 1898.  
6690.175

A story illustrating the life of the Jews in the French army, à propos of the Dreyfus affair.

Le Querdec, Yves.

Lettres d'un curé de campagne. Paris, 1898.  
2678.235

Lichtenberger, André.

La petite sœur de Trott. Paris. [1898.]  
6698.100

Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.

Le Père Milon. Contes inédits. 25e édition.  
Paris, 1899. \*2678.240

Mendès, Catulle.

Le chercheur de tares. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898.  
2677.201

Morel, Eugène.

Les Boers. Roman. 3e édition. Paris, 1899.  
6698.135

Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.

Femmes nouvelles. [18e édition.] Paris.  
[1899.] 2677.225

Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie  
Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau,  
comtesse de. (Gyp.)

Miquette. 23e édition. Paris, 1898. 6699.135

Masson-Forestier, Alfred.

Angoisses de juge. Paris, 1898. 6698.109

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de.

La confession d'un enfant du siècle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1899. 6709a.45

Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania.

Par la loi. [Par] Carmen Sylva [pseud.].  
Traduit de l'allemand par G. A. Mandy.  
Paris, 1899. Illus. 5069.26

Régnier, Henri de.

La canne de jaspé. 2e édition. Paris, 1897.  
2679.217

Rival, Jeanne.

Annexés. Scènes de la vie alsacienne.  
Paris, 1895. 6699.167

Sigaux, Jean.

Après le divorce. Un second mariage.  
Paris. [1899.] 6699.139

Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France)

L'anneau d'améthyste. Par Anatole France  
[pseud.]. 38e édition. Paris, 1899. 6698.72

Clio. [Paris.] 1900. Pls. 6698.90

Pierre Nozière. [Par] Anatole France  
[pseud.]. Paris, 1899. 6698.88

Tinseau, Léon de.

Un nid dans les ruines. 13e édition. Paris,  
1898. 2674.190

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, Count.

Résurrection. Traduit du russe par Téo-  
dor de Wyzewa. Paris, 1900. 3068.178

Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.

Les morts qui parlent. [Roman.] Paris.  
[1899.] 6698.85

Wailly, Gustave de.

Le serment de Lucette. Paris, 1899. 6699.169

#### In German.

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de.

Kapitän Veneno. Novelle. Aus dem Spani-  
schen übersetzt von G. Müller. Leipzig.  
[1899.] 82 pp. 4896.50.407

Arensen, Adolf.

Oberst Belares und drei andere Erzählungen.  
Leipzig. [1899.] No. 7 in 4896.50.398

Bandlow, Heinrich.

Köster Hemp. Lose Geschichten von en-  
lütten Mann. Leipzig. [1900.] 72 pp.  
Portr. 4896.50.409

Beeker, Kaethe van.

Grossstädtischer Besuch. Eine kleinstädtische  
Familiengeschichte. Leipzig. [1899.] 94  
pp. 4896.50.404

Boy-Ed, Ida.

Zwei Männer. Roman. Bielefeld, 1900.  
6897.224

Brosbøll, Johann Carl Christian.

Vendetta. Eine Erzählung aus Korsika von  
Carit Etlar [Pseud.]. Übersetzung aus  
dem Dänischen von Mathilde Mann. Leip-  
zig. [1899.] 4896.50.404

Buelau, Friedrich.

Geheime Geschichten und rätselhafte Men-  
schen. 8tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1899.]  
4896.50.407

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth.

Ein Gottesurteil. Roman von Elisabeth  
Werner [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. München.  
[1900.] 6897.58

Cherbuliez, Charles Victor.

Reich geworden. Roman. Autorisierte Über-  
setzung aus dem Französischen von H.  
Lobedan. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.403

Dessauer, Adolf.

Götzendienst. Wiener Gesellschaftsbild. 3.  
Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.409

Doroshenko, Petr.

Wer ist es? Eine Kriminalgeschichte. Aus  
dem Russischen übersetzt von Marie von  
Pezold. Leipzig. [1899.]  
No. 5 in 4896.50.400

Duimchen, Theodor.

Freiheit für Cuba. Leipzig, 1898. 6897.190

Eckstein, Ernst.

Der Bildschnitzler von Weiburg. Roman.  
Berlin. [1900.] 6899.176

Federn, Carl.

Zwei Novellen. Berlin, 1899. 6897.236

Goldegg, Itha Maria von und zu.

Was ist die Liebe? Novelle. Köln a. Rh.  
[1900?] 6897.211

Grau, Josephine.

Das Lob des Kreuzes. Eine Kloster- und  
Hofgeschichte aus der Karolinger-Zeit.  
Köln a. Rhein. [1899?] 6897.215

The scene is laid in Germany in the time of  
Charlemagne.

Gross, Ferdinand.

Reiselatein. Elf Lügen. Leipzig. [1899.]  
87 pp. 4896.50.408

Hansjakob, Heinrich.

Der Leutnant von Hasle. Eine Erzählung  
aus dem dreissigjährigen Kriege. 3. Auf-  
lage. Heidelberg, 1900. 6897.207

Schneeballen. Reihe 3. Schneeballen vom  
Bodensee. 3. Auflage. Heidelberg, 1900.  
6897.209

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.

Bahnwärter Thiel. Der Apostel. Novellis-  
tische Studien. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1899.  
6899.138

Henschel, Anna.

Echo der Seele. Novellen. Dresden, 1899.  
6896.137



- Jensen, Wilhelm.  
Um die Wende des Jahrhunderts (1789-1806). Roman. Dresden, 1899. 2 v. in 1. 6897.228
- Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste  
Amalie Hermine von.  
Die Regimentstante. Roman von Nataly von Eschstruth. 5. Auflage. Leipzig. [1899.] 2 v. 2876.156
- Krickeberg, G.  
Überflüssig. Der Hässliche. Zwei Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1899.] 83 pp. 4896.50.401
- Kurz, Hermann.  
Die beiden Tubus. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1899.] 95 pp. 4896.50.401
- Lagerlöf, Selma.  
Gösta Berling. Roman. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen von Mathilde Mann. Teil 1, 2. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.405
- Mendès, Catulle.  
Novellen. Einzige autorisierte Übersetzung von Henriette Dévidé. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 4 in 4896.50.400
- Mikszáth, Koloman.  
Der wunderthätige Regenschirm. Eine Erzählung. Aus dem Ungarischen übertragen von Marie Kálmán. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.407
- Monnier, Marc.  
Neapolitanische Novellen. Nach dem Französischen, von S. Lederer. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406
- Muellenbach, Ernst.  
Altrheinische Geschichten. Dresden, 1899. 6897.232
- Nemirovitch-Dantchenko. Vasilii Ivanovitch.  
Unter der Erde. Das Glück des Iwan Habsvergessen. Zwei Erzählungen. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von E. Röthgen. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.405
- Pichler, Fritz.  
Aus Sabbatha. Eine antike Erzählung. Leipzig. [1899.] 6897.202
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Geschichten und Gestalten aus den Alpen. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406
- Schaefer, Georg.  
Die Hexe von Bingenheim. Oberhessischer Volksroman aus den Zeiten der Hexenprozesse. Mit Benutzung der vorhandenen Originalakten (1652-1660). Lauterbach (Oberhessen), 1898. 6897.265
- Siklósy, Joseph.  
Radfahrergeschichten. Leipzig. [1899.] 92 pp. 4806.50.404
- Sohurey, Heinrich.  
Der Bruderhof. Eine bäuerliche Liebes- und Leidensgeschichte aus dem Hildesheimischen. Leipzig, 1898. 6897.261
- Stevenson, Robert Louis, and Lloyd Osbourne.  
Schiffbruch. Autorisierte Bearbeitung von Berta Katscher. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 1 in 4896.50.399
- Stifter, Adalbert.  
Abdias. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 3 in 4896.50.398
- Bergkrystall, Brigitta.  
Zwei Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 2 in 4806.50.398
- Der Hochwald. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 1 in 4806.50.398
- Strindberg, Johan August.  
Nach Damaskus. Dresden, 1899. 6899a.117
- Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sofie, Baronin von.  
Daniela Dormes. Roman. 2. Auflage. Dresden, 1900. 2876.151
- Ein schlechter Mensch. Roman. 2. Auflage. Dresden, 1900. 2876.152
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Auferstehung. Roman. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Mar'e von Pezold. Leipzig. [1900.] 2 v. 4896.50.410, 411
- Viola, Max.  
Dr. Gutmann. Roman. Breslau, 1900. 6897.249
- Volkman, Richard.  
Träumereien an französischen Kaminen. Märchen. 24. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 6897.221
- Voss, Richard.  
Bergasyl. Eine Berchtesgadener Erzählung. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6897.182
- Wichner, Josef.  
Jahresringe. Novellen und Erzählungen. Wien, 1899. 6897.253
- Wilbrandt, Adolf.  
Erika. Das Kind. Erzählungen. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.245
- Zobeltitz, Carl Maria Fedor von.  
Aus tiefem Schacht. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6897.187
- Der gemordete Wald. Ein Bauernroman aus der Mark. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6897.186

## In Italian.

- Albertazzi, Adolfo.  
L'Ave. Romanzo. Bologna, 1896. 2779.92
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
Il fuoco. Milano, 1900. 2779a.94
- I romanzi della rosa. Il piacere. Milano, 1898. 2799b.19
- Arbib, Edoardo.  
Mogli oneste. Milano. [1897.] 2 v. 2777.94
- Barrili, Anton Giulio.  
Raggio di Dio. Romanzo. Milan, 1899. 2779a.101
- Castelnuovo, Enrico.  
I coniugi Varedo. Romanzo. Milano, 1899. 2799b.133
- Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio.  
I promessi sposi: storia milanese del secolo XVII. Edizione illustrata da Gaetano Prevati. Curata nel testo da Alfonso Cerquetti. Preceduta da cenni biografici di Luca Beltrami. Milano, 1900. Portr. \*2771.25
- Radius, Anna.  
Teresa. Romanzo [di] Neera [pseud.], con disegni di G. Buffa . . . 5a edizione. Milano, 1897. 2777.27
- Rossi, Giuseppe de'.  
Sant' Elena. Scene della vita d'oggi. Roma, 1899. 2799b.256

## In Plattdeutsch.

- Bandlow, Heinrich.  
Naturdoktor Stremel. 'ne Fürsten- und Börgergeschichte ut Pommern. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.398

## In Polish.

- Orkan, Władysław, pseud.  
Nowelle, z przedmowa Kazimierza Tetmajera. Warszawa, 1898. 3066.207

## In Russian.

- Fedorov, A. M.  
Степь сказалась. Романъ. Спб., 1900. 3068.185  
Potapenko, Ignati Nikolaevitch.  
Встрѣча. Романъ. Москва, 1900. 3067.145  
Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Воскресеніе. Романъ. Спб. [1899.] 3068.180  
The French translation is on shelf-no. 3068.178, the English, on 3068.179.

## In Spanish.

- Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.  
Clementina, novela política. Quince años despues, continuacion de este novela, por el mismo autor. Cartagena de Indias, 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. = 4398.38  
Isaacs, Jorge.  
Maria. Prólogo de J. M. de Pereda. Madrid, 1899. [Sud-America. Joyas literarias.] 4397.31  
López Arrojo, Sebastian.  
El orgulloso vago Don Quijote de la Máquina. (Aventuras de un ciclero.) Primera edicion, con grabados y con una cartilla médico-velocipédica escrita por L. L. Arrojo. [Madrid, 1899.] 3097.154  
Macías Picavea, Ricardo.  
La Tierra de Campos. Novela original. Madrid, 1897, 98. 2 v. 3099a.189  
Palacio Valdés, Armando.  
La alegría del Capitán Ribot. Novela de costumbres. Madrid, 1899. 3098.189  
Pardo, Miguel Eduardo.  
Todo un pueblo. Novela. Madrid, 1899. 3099a.214  
Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
La campaña del Maestrazgo. Madrid, 1899. [Episodios nacionales. 3a serie.] 3099.184  
De Oñate á la Granja. Madrid 1898. [Episodios nacionales. 3a serie.] 3099.189  
La estafeta romántica. Madrid, 1899. [Episodios nacionales. 3a serie.] 3099.187  
Valera, Juan.  
Mors amor. Peregrinaciones heroicas, y lances de amor y fortuna de Miguel de Zuheros y Tiburcio de Simahonda. Madrid, 1899. 3099a.122

## Children's Room.

## Books added during recent Months.

- Adventures of Little Snowdrop and other stories. Boston, 1885. 77.227  
Avery, Harold.  
The dormitory flag. London, 1899. Pls. Y.38

- Mobsley's Mohicans. A tale of two terms. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.192  
Badenoch, L. N.  
Romance of the insect world. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3897.59  
Barbour, Ralph Henry.  
The half-back. A story of school, football and golf. N. Y., 1899. 77.180  
Black, Alexander.  
Captain Kodak. A camera story. Boston. [1899.] Y 88.1  
Blaisdell, Albert F.  
Stories from English history. Boston, 1900. Illus. 2429.76  
Blanchard, Amy Ella.  
A Revolutionary maid. Boston. [1899.] Y 96.4  
Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.  
With shield and assegai. A tale of the Zulu war. London, 1900. Pls. 77.194  
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
Historic Americans. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. Y 118.15  
The true story of Lafayette, called the friend of America. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Y 118.16  
Portrs.  
Browne, G. Waldo.  
The woodranger. Boston, 1899. 77.199  
Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
The treasure ship. A tale of Sir Wm. Phipps, the regicides, and the inter-charter period in Massachusetts. N. Y., 1899. 77.181  
Caine, O. V.  
Face to face with Napoleon. An English boy's adventures in the great French war. Boston. Pls. Y 136  
Carpenter, Frank G.  
South America. N. Y. [1899.] [Carpenter's geographical readers.] 6289.40  
Carroll, Stella W., and Harriet L. Jerome.  
Boys and girls of the Philippines and around the world. Boston, 1899. 2278.86  
Channing, Edward.  
A short history of the United States for school use. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4329a.157  
Chapman, Frank Michler.  
Bird studies with a camera. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3906.76  
Cheever, Harriet A.  
Little Miss Boston. Boston. [1899.] 77.214  
The strange adventures of Billy Trill. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 77.196  
Conscience, Hendrik.  
The lion of Flanders. Translated from the Flemish. Baltimore. N. d. 1419.10  
Coombe, Florence.  
Her friend and mine. A story of two sisters. London, 1899. 1Ps. 77.218  
Coursen, Frances Bell.  
What the dragon fly told the children. Boston. [1896.] Illus. Y 199  
Cragin, Belle S.  
Our insect friends and foes. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3897.60  
Cram, William Everett.  
Little beasts of field and wood. Boston, 1899. Pls. 3889.24  
Darling, Mary G.  
We four girls. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.200

- Dole, Charles Fletcher.  
The American citizen. Boston, 1898. 4328.123  
The young citizen. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3569a.267
- Doubleday, Russell.  
Cattle-ranch to college. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Y 245.1
- Drysdale, William.  
Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. A story of our naval campaign in Cuban waters. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 77.206
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.  
The land of the long night. N. Y., 1899. Y 242.8
- Eddy, Sarah T.  
Friends and helpers. Boston, 1899. 3889.26
- Ellis, Edward Sylvester.  
Dewey and other naval commanders. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. Y 260.11
- Farrington, Margaret Vere.  
Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. N. Y., 1899. 77.173
- Farrow, G. E.  
The little Panjandrum's Dodo. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.230
- Gladwin, William Zachary.  
Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. Boston. [1897.] Pls. Y 342.2
- Guild, Caroline S.  
Minnie, a fairy story. Boston. [1857.] Y 369.1
- Hall, Ruth.  
The boys of Scrooby. Boston, 1899. 77.184
- Hamp, Sidford F.  
The treasure of mushroom rock. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.209
- Harris, Joel Chandler.  
Plantation pageants. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.198
- Hayward, Jane Mary.  
Bird notes. Edited by Emma Hubbard. London, 1895. Illus. 3907.79
- Henty, George Alfred.  
No surrender! A tale of the rising in La Vendée. N. Y., 1899. 77.176  
A roving commission: or, through the black insurrection at Hayti. N. Y., 1899. 77.178  
Won by the sword. A tale of the Thirty years' war. N. Y., 1899. 77.179
- Holden, Edward S.  
Stories of the great astronomers. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3929.129
- Hoyt, Deristhe L.  
Barbara's heritage; or, young Americans among the old Italian masters. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 68.106
- Hurl, Estelle May.  
Jean Francois Millet. Boston. [1900.] Portr. [Riverside art series.] 4078.132  
Raphael. Boston, 1899. 4078.133
- Kaler, James Otis.  
The life savers. A story of the United States life-saving service. By James Otis [pseud.]. N. Y., 1899. 77.182
- Kirk, Ellen Olney.  
Dorothy and her friends. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.187
- Lamb, Charles.  
Lamb's adventures of Ulysses. Introduction by Andrew Lang. London. Y 497.2
- Long, William T.  
Ways of woodfolk. Boston, 1899. 3818.100
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.  
The courtship of Miles Standish. Arranged in seven scenes for parlor theatricals and school exhibitions. Boston. [189-?] Pls. [Riverside literature series.] 2399a.82
- Evangeline. A tale of Acadie. With a biographical sketch, introduction and notes by H. E. Scudder. And a sketch of Longfellow's home life by Alice M. Longfellow. Boston. [1896.] Portr. Pls. [Riverside literature series.] 2399a.84
- The song of Hiawatha. With notes, and a vocabulary. Boston. [1898.] Pls. [Riverside literature series.] 2399a.86
- Lothrop, Harriet Mulford.  
Phronsie Pepper: the youngest of the "five little Peppers." Boston. [1897.] Illus. 77.207
- The stories Polly Pepper told. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 77.208
- Macdonald, M. P.  
Trefoil: the story of a girls' society. London, 1900. Pls. 77.219
- McIlwraith, J. N.  
Canada. N. Y., 1899. 4319a.157
- Marden, Orison Swett  
Winning out. Boston. [1900.] 3588.172
- Martineau, Harriet.  
The peasant and the prince. N. Y. [1899.] Y 568.3
- Mulholland, Rosa.  
Four little mischiefs. N. Y. Illus. 77.226
- Munroe, Kirk.  
"Forward, march." A tale of the Spanish-American war. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Y 626.22
- Midshipman Stuart: or, the last cruise of the Essex. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.216
- Murtfeldt, Mary E., and Clarence Moores Weed.  
Stories of insect life. Series 2. Boston, 1899. Y 948.1
- Newbolt, Henry.  
Stories from Froissart. N. Y., 1899. 6628.41
- Page, Thomas Nelson.  
Santa Claus's partner. N. Y., 1899. Y 666.5  
Two prisoners. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 77.212
- Paull, Minnie E.  
Ruby and Ruthy. Boston. [1892.] Illus. Y 676.2  
Ruby at school. Boston. [1894.] Illus. Y 676.3  
Ruby's ups and downs. Boston. [1893.] Y 676.1  
Ruby's vacation. Boston. [1895.] Illus. Y 676.4
- Pollard, Eliza Frances.  
The lady Isobel. London, 1899. Y 714.1
- Ragozin, Zinaida Alexeievna.  
Frithjof, the viking of Norway; and Roland, the paladin of France. N. Y., 1899. 2906.77  
A history of the world: earliest peoples. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. 2229.93
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Chop-Chin and the golden dragon. Boston. [1881-1889.] Illus. Y 744.0  
The golden-breasted Kootoo. Boston. [1885-1889.] Illus. Y 744.11  
Peggy. Boston. [1899.] 77.174

- Rinehart's Indians. Omaha. [1899.] Portrs. Col. pls. 4364.219
- Robert, Joseph Thomas. Primer of parliamentary law. N. Y., 1900. Y 754.1
- Robinson, Edith. A little daughter of liberty. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.213
- Sage, Agnes Carr. A little daughter of the Revolution. [A story of the boys and girls of '76. N. Y. [1899.]] 77.175
- St. John, Thomas M. The study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3967.188
- Seawell, Molly Elliot. The lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton. N. Y., 1900. Y 808.7
- Smith, Mary P. W. The young Puritans in captivity. Boston, 1899. Y 832.12
- Stickney, J. H., and Ralph Hoffmann. Bird world. Boston, 1899. 3909.39
- Stirling, Amelia Hutchison. The reign of the princess Naska. London, 1899. Pls. 77.217
- Stratemeyer, Edward. Under Otis in the Philippines. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.204
- Swiss family Robinson The. Edited by W. H. G. Kingston. London, 1899. Illus. 989.2
- Taggart, Marion Ames. The Blissylvania post-office. N. Y., 1897. 77.225
- Jack Hildreth among the Indians. The treasure of Nugget mountain. N. Y., 1898. 77.221
- Three girls and especially one. N. Y., 1897. 77.220
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton. The biography of a grizzly. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y 889.2
- Thurston, I. T. The bishop's shadow. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.186
- Tilden, John N. A commercial geography. Boston. [1899.] 2283.70
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. A Jersey boy in the Revolution. Boston, 1899. Illus. Y 894.12
- True, John Preston. The iron star, and what it saw on its journey through the ages. Boston, 1899. Pls. 7869.57
- Vaile, Charlotte M. The M. M. C. Boston, 1898. Illus. 77.211
- Wheat & huckleberries or Dr. Northmore's daughters. Boston, 1899. 77.172
- Volkman, Richard. Traumereien an französischen Kaminen. Leipzig, 1897. 6897.221
- Weed, Clarence Moores. Stories of insect life. Series 1, 2. Boston, 1898, 99. 2 v. Illus. Y 948.1
- Wesselhoeft, Lily F. Madame Mary of the Zoo. Boston, 1899. Y 962
- Whistler, Charles Watts. Havelok the Dane. London, 1900. Illus. Y 963.4
- Woods, Kate Tannatt. A little New England maid. Boston, 1898. Illus. 77.210
- Wordsworth, William. Wordsworth. [Selections.] By Andrew Lang. London, 1897. Illus. Y 985.1
- Yonge, Charlotte Mary. The herd boy and his hermit. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Y 994.31
- England, time of Henry VI.

## School Reference Library.

- Adams, Charles Francis. 1835- Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] \*4248.146
- Apgar, Austin Craig. Birds of the United States east of the Rocky mountains. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. \*3908.73
- Burns, Robert. Poetical works. Boston. Portr. \*4569.215
- Chisholm, George Goudie. Europe. Vol. 1. London 1899. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.] \*2266.88
- Chisholm, George Goudie, and Charles Henry Lee. Longmans' school geography. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*6289.42
- Colby, Frank Moore. Outlines of general history. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*2219.40
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Poetical works. Boston. 2 v. \*4569.225
- Cowper, William. Poetical works. London, 1893. \*2567.95
- Deane, Charles W. and Mary R. Davis. The inductive geography. N. Y. [1899.] 6282.21
- Fiske, Amos Kidder. The West Indies. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Story of the nations.] \*4369.162
- Frye, Alexis Everett. The child and nature; or, geography teaching with sand modelling. Boston, 1896. Maps. \*2289.74
- Complete geography. Boston, 1899. 2280.72
- Glazier, Richard. A manual of historic ornament. London, 1899. Pls. \*4093.81
- Hart, Albert Bushnell. Salmon Portland Chase. [American statesmen. Boston. [1899.]] 4248.145
- Holm, Adolph. History of Greece. London, 1894. 4 v. \*3075.106
- Hurl, Estelle May. Michelangelo. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. [Riverside art series.] \*4078.131
- Rembrandt. Boston, 1899. Portr. Pls. [Riverside art series.] \*4078.134
- Keats, John. Poetical works. [Boston.] \*4569.225

- Knobel, Edward.  
The grasses, sedges and rushes of the northern United States. Boston, 1899. Illus. \*3847.84
- Lounsberry, Alice.  
A guide to the trees. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. \*3845.83
- Lyde, Lionel William.  
Man and his markets. A course in geography. London, 1898. Illus. \*2286.92
- MacCall, Samuel Walker.  
Thaddeus Stevens. Boston, 1899. [American statesmen.] \*4248.83
- MacCarthy, Justin.  
The story of the people of England in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. [Story of the nations.] \*4527.124
- Maddougal, Daniel Trembley.  
The nature and work of plants. N. Y., 1900.
- Mahaffy, John Pentland.  
Greek antiquities. London, 1896. [History primers.] \*2969a.94
- Mill, Hugh Robert, editor.  
The international geography. By seventy authors. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. Plans. \*6286.29
- Moore, Thomas.  
Complete poetical works. N. Y. [1895.] Portr. \*4569.213
- Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May Mowry.  
American inventions and inventors. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. \*8037.41  
First steps in the history of our country. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*2327.115
- Old South leaflets. General series. No. 76-100. Vol. 4. \*4419.88
- Orsi, Pietro.  
Modern Italy. 1748-1898. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Map. [The story of the nations.] \*4728.26
- Prang, Louis, and company.  
Notes on Egyptian architecture and ornament. Boston. [1899.] 27 pp. Illus. Map. \*4060.80 Text  
Notes on Greek architecture and ornament. Boston. [1899.] 34 pp. Illus. Map. \*4060.80 Text
- Redway, Jacques Wardlaw.  
Elementary physical geography. An outline of physiography. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Maps. \*5868.47
- Redway, Jacques W., and Russell Hinman.  
Natural advanced geography. N. Y. [1898.] 6282.10  
Natural elementary geography. N. Y. [1897.] 6282.20
- Reynolds, John Berenice.  
The teaching of geography in Switzerland and North Italy. London, 1899. Illus. \*6289a.50
- Riggs, James Stevenson.  
A history of the Jewish people. N. Y., 1900. Maps. Chart. [Historical series for Bible students.] \*2299a.102
- Scott, Sir Walter.  
Poetical works. London, 1897. \*6607.40
- Southey, Robert.  
Poetical works. N. Y. Portr. \*4569.228
- Storey, Moorfield.  
Charles Sumner. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] \*4248.147
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton McMurry.  
First book home geography and the earth as a whole. N. Y., 1900. \*6289.118
- Tilden, John N.  
A grammar school geography. Boston. [1894, 99.] Illus. \*6282.69
- Whitman, Sidney, and John Robert MacIlraith.  
Austria. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Story of the nations.] \*4829.20
- Whittaker, Thomas.  
Planisphere, showing the principal stars visible for every hour in the year. \*3924.37
- Wordsworth, William.  
Complete poetical works. N. Y. Portr. \*4569.221

## Kindergarten Collection.

- Bülow-Wendhausen, Baronin Bertha von.  
Greeting to America. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 2303.110
- Burke, Frederic.  
A study of the kindergarten problem in the public kindergartens of Santa Barbara, for the year 1898-99. By Frederic Burke and Caroline Frear Burke in cooperation with Orpha McQuayle [and others]. San Francisco, 1899. 7594.108
- Burrage, Severance, and Henry Turner Bailey.  
School sanitation and decoration. Boston. [1899.] 4099.128
- Ford, Z.  
Paper-folding and designing combined. Leeds, 1899. 7594.118
- Miln, Louise Jordan.  
Little folk of many lands. London, 1899. Pls. 7592.148
- Morley, Margaret Warner.  
Flowers and their friends. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 3859a.139  
Little wanderers. Boston. [1899.] 3858.129
- Poulsson, Emilie.  
Love and law in child training. A book for mothers. Springfield. [1899.] 7594.112
- Strong, Frances L., and Gertrude A. Stoker.  
All the year round. A nature reader. Boston. [1896.] 2 v. Illus. 3818.109  
Contents. — Part 1. Autumn. Part 2. Winter.
- Warner, Francis.  
The nervous system of the child. N. Y., 1900. 7592.45
- Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams, editor.  
Handbook of domestic science and household arts for use in elementary schools. N. Y., 1900. 8009.101

Associations. Clubs.  
Institutions.

- Association of American cemetery superintendents.  
Modern cemeteries. A selection of papers read before the annual meetings of the association. 1887-1897. Chicago, 1898. 2234.85

- Bay state club, Holyoke, Mass.  
Constitution and by-laws. [Holyoke?] 1900.  
23 pp. = 4459a.183
- Contemporary club, Philadelphia.  
Constitution, list of members and historical sketch, 1898/9. [Phila., 1899.] = \*2379.116
- Edward Everett Hale boys' club.  
Annual reports, 3d, 4th. Boston, 1898. 11 pp. = \*5579.138  
No later reports have yet been published.
- Essex institute, Salem, Mass.  
Annual report, 1898/99, with the charter and by-laws of the society. Salem, 1899. = \*4451.40
- The first half-century. March 1st and 2d, 1898. Salem, 1898. Pl. = 4455.276
- Freemasonry. Massachusetts.  
Fiftieth anniversary of St. Paul's lodge, by A. F. & A. M., South Boston, March 30, 1897. Boston, 1899. 31 pp. Portrs. = \*7568.95
- Photogravure, exact size, of a masonic diploma issued by "The Massachusetts lodge" in 1784. [Boston.] 1899. Broad-side. = \*Cab.55.10.2
- Freemasonry. Massachusetts. St. John's lodge.  
By-laws, with a list of officers and members from 1733 to August, 1899. Compiled by J. W. Allen. [Boston, 1899.] Portr. Pl. = 7569.99
- Grand army of the republic. Department of New York. Lafayette post no. 140.  
History of the gift of six hundred national flags to the schools of Porto Rico. Arranged by W. F. Brown. N. Y., 1899. 63 pp. Portrs. Pls. 2328.135
- Lemaitre, Jules Élie François.  
La franc-maçonnerie. Paris, 1899. 7569.101
- Nobles of the mystic shrine. Imperial council. Annual proceedings, 25th. [Buffalo?] 1899. Portrs. = \*7562.31
- Constitution and law, revised to July 1, 1899. N. p. 1899. 22 pp. = 7562.30
- Oakley country club, Watertown, Mass.  
Secretary's report, 1898/9. [Boston.] 1899. = \*4009.242
- Paine, Nathaniel.  
Literary, scientific and historical societies of Worcester. [Worcester, 1899.] 12 pp. = 4453.132
- Republican club of the city of New York.  
Proceedings at the 13th annual dinner, February 13, 1899. N. Y. [1899.] 48 pp. = \*4472.188
- Twentieth century club, Chicago.  
Constitution, history, officers, list of members and meetings. [Chicago.] 1899. = \*4479a.189
- Warvelle, George W.  
Notes on the chivalric orders with special reference to the . . . order of the Red Cross of Constantine. Chicago, 1899. 12 pp. = \*7562.35
- Women's national war relief association.  
Report, March, 1898, to January, 1899. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. = \*4420a.149

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- American, The. Daily. 1899-. Manila, P. I. N.1530.5
- Archiv für Geschichte des deutschen Buchhandels.  
Register . . . Bd. 1 bis 20. (1878-1898.) Bearbeitet von P. Vorhauer. Leipzig, 1898. No. 2 in \*6114.7.20
- Bostonia. Vol. 1, no. 1. April, 1900. Published quarterly by Boston university. [Boston.] 1900. Portr. Pl. = \*7294.33
- Catholic home annual, 1899. 16th year. N. Y., 1899. 83 pp. Illus. Col. pl. = 5545.93
- Deutsche National-Litteratur.  
Registerband [zum Band 1-163]. Stuttgart. [1899?] \*4890a.49
- Forbush, William Byron.  
Yarns, homespun and reeled off. Boston, 1900. 23 pp. Pl. [The Forbush annual.] = 7399.40
- Gael, The. A monthly bi-lingual magazine devoted to the promotion of the language, literature, music, and art of Ireland. Vol. 19, no. 1. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*7221.5  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room [Per. Room 931].
- Incorporated association of municipal and county engineers.  
Proceedings. General index to volumes 1 to 25. Westminster. [1900?] \*3947.51
- Institution of mining engineers.  
Transactions. Indices to names of authors and subjects. Vol. 1-10. 1889-1896. New-castle-upon-Tyne, 1898. 62 pp. \*3861.123a
- Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Charles Dudley Warner, editor. Index-guide . . . Prepared by E. C. Towne. N. Y. [1899.] \*6254.9
- Mon journal. Recueil hebdomadaire illustré pour les enfants. No. 1-43. Paris, 1898, 99. = \*7224.57
- Newstead, Robert.  
General index to annual reports of observations of injurious insects, 1877-1898, by Eleanor A. Ormerod. London, 1899. 70 pp. \*5893.18  
The publication indexed is on shelf-no. 5893.10.
- Phiunig. \* \* \* An Armenian review. April 15, 1899-. Cairo, 1899. = \*7261.17  
In Armenian.
- Pioneer, The; or, California monthly magazine. Edited by F. C. Ewer. Vol. 1, Jan.-June, 1854. San Francisco, 1854. \*7320a.20
- Русское Богатство. Сборникъ. Подъ редакціей Н. Е. Михайловскаго и В. Г. Короленко. Спб., 1899. \*7268.50
- República filipina, La. Sept. 15, 1898. Año 1, num. 1. Mandalayon. N.1530.1
- Savoy, The. An illustrated monthly. Edited by Arthur Symons. No. 1-8. Jan.-Dec., 1896. 2 v. \*4072.236  
No more was published.

Society of chemical industry.

Collective index of the Journal of the Society, 1882 to 1895. Vols. 1-14. Compiled by F. W. Renaut. London, 1899. \*7978.61

Sun, The. A semi-monthly review of politics, economics, science, literature and art. Vol. 5, no. 17, 20. Aug. 5, Sept 5, 1899. Tokyo, 1899. Illus. Folded pls. \*3017.45  
The text is in Japanese.

U. S. patriotic almanac for 1898. [N. p. 1897.]  
= \*4488.178

## Old Books.

The Monthly Bulletins contain titles of many earlier books, of which the following list is only a close selection.

Beach, John. 1700-1782.

God's sovereignty and his universal love to the souls of men reconciled. In a reply to Jonathan Dickinson's remarks . . . Boston, 1747. 71 pp. \*\*H.99.161

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry.

The battle of Bunkers-hill. A dramatic piece, of five acts, in heroic measure. By a gentleman of Maryland. Phila., 1776. 49 pp. Portrs. Pls. \*\*H.88.45

Byles, Mather.

God glorious in the scenes of the winter. A sermon preach'd at Boston, December 23, 1744. Boston, 1744. 14 pp. \*\*G.365.103

Castiglione, Baldassare, Conte di.

Il cortegiano . . . reuisto per Lodovico Dolce sopra l'esemplare del proprio autore, e nel margine annotato. Lyone, 1562.  
\*\*G.406.8

Cotton, John. 1585-1652.

An abstract or [sic] the lawes of New England as they are novv established. [Anon.] London, 1641. \*\*G.365.95

A letter of Mr. John Cottons, teacher of the church in Boston, in Nevv-England, to Mr. Williams a preacher there. Wherein is shewed, that those ought to be received into the church who are godly, though they doe not see, nor expressly bewaile all the pollutions in church-fellowship, ministry, worship, government. London, 1643. 14 pp. \*\*G.365.97

Sixteene questions of seriovs and necessary consequences, propounded unto Mr. John Cotton of Boston in New-England, together with his answers to each question. London, 1644. 15 pp. \*\*G.365.98

The true constitvtion of a particular visible church, proved by Scripture. London, 1642. 13 pp. \*\*G.365.96

Curre, Charles.

Les triuphes de frâce trāslatez de latin en frācois selō le texte de charles curré marmartin par maistre Jehā divry. [Paris.] Guillaume Eustace. [Colophon. Datée le xxv iour de Januier lan mil.cccc. et viii.] Gothic letter, printed on vellum. (54) ff. In signatures of 8, except the D signature, which has 6 leaves. Full-page woodcuts.  
\*\*G.404.2

Davenport, John. 1597-1670.

The profession of the faith of that reverend and worthy divine Mr. J. D., sometimes preacher of Stevens Coleman-street, Lon-

don, made publicly before the congregation at his admission into one of the churches of God in New-England . . . London, 1642. 8 pp. \*\*G.365.101

Franklin, Benjamin.

Advice to a Young Tradesman. Written by an Old One. [Sold at the New Printing-Office, in Boston.] 4 pp. \*\*K.19.19

"I am convinced that the "Advice for Tradesmen" is a genuine issue of Benjamin Mecom's press, and I would fix the date at sometime between 1762 and 1764." [Signed] Worthington C. Ford.

Debtor and creditor: or, a Discourse on the following Words, Have Patience with me, and I will pay thee all. [Anon.] Boston, 1762. 16 pp. \*\*K.19.20

"We fail to identify the authorship of "Debtor and Creditor," though there is a strong presumption from its style that it may also be by Franklin." - Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles Sale catalogue. Cutting bound with Franklin's Advice to a Young Tradesman on shelf-number \*\*K.19.19.

Lilly, William, astrologer. 1602-1681.

Englands propheticall Merline, foretelling to all nations of Europe untill 1663 the actions depending upon the influence of the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, 1643. London, 1644. Illus. \*7928.22

Mather, Cotton.

The curbed sinner. A discourse upon the gracious and wondrous restraints laid by the providence of the glorious God, on the sinful children of men . . . occasioned by the sentence of death, passed on a poor young man [David Wallis], for the murder of his companion . . . Boston, N. E., 1713. (1), 64 pp. No. 2 in \*\*H.99.158  
Lacks pp. 53-56.

Mather, Increase.

The folly of sinning, opened & applyed, in two sermons occasioned by the condemnation of one that was executed at Boston in New England, on November 17th, 1698. Boston, 1699. 94 pp. \*\*H.99b.154

Poggio, Bracciolini.

Poggii florentini oratoris clarissimi liber facietiarum incipit feliciter. Black letter.  
\*\*G.402.5

Probably printed at Bologna before 1480. 7 folios in table of contents, 88 folios in text. Folio 23, 24, and 88 supplied in manuscript. First page of text is illuminated. Rubricated.

Robinson, John. 1755-1625.

A iustification of separation from the Church of England. Against Mr. Richard Bernard his invective, intitv'd; The Separatists schisme. [Amsterdam?] 1639.  
\*\*G.365.100

The first edition was printed in 1610, probably at Leyden.

Sautreau de Marsy, Claude Sixte, and Barthélemy Imbert, editors.

Annales poétiques, ou, almanach des muses, depuis l'origine de la poésie françoise. Paris, 1778-88. 40 v. in 20. Portrs.  
\*4709.25

Shurtleff, William. 1689-1747.

Distressing dangers, and signal deliverances, religiously improv'd. A sermon preach'd at New-Castle in New-Hampshire, January 1, 1726, 7. In commemoration of the suffering, preservation and deliverance of a company of marriners, many years since ship-wreck'd upon Boon-Island rock. Boston. Pr. by B. Green for Eleazer Russel at Portsmouth. 1727. 56 pp. \*\*G.365.102

Tokio, Japan.

[Description of Tokio. In Japanese.] [Tokio, 1680?] 6 parts in case. : \*3010a.117

Wycherley, William. 1640-1715.

The country-wife, a comedy, acted at the Theatre-Royal. London, 1695.

No. 3 in \*\*G.3960.23

The gentleman dancing-master. A comedy. London, 1693.

No. 1 in \*\*G.3960.23

Love in a wood, or, St. James's Park. A comedy. London, 1694. No. 2 in \*\*G.3960.23

The plain-dealer. A comedy. 6th edition. London, 1694.

No. 4 in \*\*G.3960.23

## Books for the Blind.

These books were all printed at the Howe press.

Burt, Mary E., and Zinaida Alexeievna Ragozin.

Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Adapted from

the third book of the primary school of

Athens, Greece. Boston, 1899. = \*5590.82

Fillmore, John Comfort.

Lessons in musical history. Boston, 1898. \*5590.81

Francillon, Robert E ward.

Gods and heroes, or the kingdom of Jupiter. Boston, 1898. = \*5590.90

Homer.

The Iliad of Homer. Books 1, 2 & 3. [Translated] by R. P. Keep. Vol 1. Boston, 1898. = \*5590.86

Green, John Richard.

A short history of the English people. Boston, 1899, 1900. 6 v. = \*5590.84

Kingsley, Charles.

Hypatia; or, new foes with an old face. Boston, 1898. 3 v. = \*5590.88

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.

Der Fluch der Schoenheit. Novelle. Edited by Calvin Thomas. Boston, 1898. = \*5590.83

A story of the Thirty Years' war.



# PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

## ADDED DURING THE PAST YEAR TO THE STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

For other works added to the Statistical Department, see page 112 of this list.

### United States.

Laws of the United States relating to customs, together with portions of certain commercial treaties, compiled and indexed. Washington, 1899. = 9336.2673a2

#### Congress.

Compilation of treaties in force. [By Henry L. Bryan.] Washington, 1899. = 9341.273

Pennwitt, William Clinton.

National university proposition . . . Memorial. [With supplement.] [Washington, 1899.] = 4484.178

Report on the Mississippi river floods by the Committee on commerce. Washington, 1898. [55th Congress. 3d session.] 3946.45

#### Agriculture, Department of.

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Edward Bennet Rosa.

Description of a new respiration calorimeter, and experiments on the conservation of energy in the human body. Washington, 1899. = \*5993.70.63

Briggs, Lyman J.

Electrical instruments for determining the moisture, temperature, and soluble salt content of soils. Washington, 1899. 35 pp. = \*5994.30.15

The mechanics of soil moisture. Washington, 1897. = \*5994.30.10

[Card index to the yearbook of the department, 1894-98.] [Washington, 1899.]

Card catalogue in box. = \*5992.9

The Yearbook is on 5992.8

Gardner, Frank D.

The electrical method of moisture determination in soils: Results and modifications in 1897. Washington, 1898. = \*5994.30.12

Kennedy, P. Beveridge.

The structure of the caryopsis of grasses with reference to their morphology and classification. Washington, 1899. = \*7996.67.19

Mallet, John William.

The physiological effect of creatin and creatinin and their value as nutrients.

Washington, 1899. = \*5993.70.66

Methods of analysis adopted by the association of official agricultural chemists, November 11, 12, and 14, 1898. Washington, 1899. = \*5991.72.46

Whitney, Milton.

A preliminary report on the soils of Florida. Washington, 1898. = \*5994.30.13

Agricultural experiment station, Colorado.

Cooke, Wells W.

The birds of Colorado. Fort Collins, Colorado, 1897. \*7995.47.37

Agrostology division.

Studies on American grasses, by Jared Gage Smith. Washington, 1899. = \*7996.67.18

Bureau of animal industry. Dairy division.

Breeds of dairy cattle by H. E. Alvord. Washington, 1899. 64 pp. Illus. Col. pl. = 5991.80

Reprinted from the 15th Annual report of the Bureau of animal industry [\*5591.49.15].

Division of forestry.

Hill, Robert Thomas.

Notes on the forest conditions of Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. Illus. = \*5843.25.25

Pinchot, Gifford.

A primer of forestry. Part I. Washington, 1899. v. Illus. = \*5843.25.24

Spalding, Volney Morgan. The white pine. (*Pinus strobus* Linnæus.) Revised and enlarged by B. E. Fernow.

With contributions: Insect enemies of the white pine. By F. H. Chittenden.

The wood of the white pine. By F. Roth. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. = \*5843.25.22

Division of vegetable pathology.

Whitney, Milton, and Thomas Herbert

Means. Temperature changes in fermenting piles of cigar-leaf tobacco.

Washington, 1899. Diagrams. = \*5991.77

- Office of experiment stations.  
 Johnston, Clarence T., and Joseph A. Breckons. Water-right problems of Bear river. Washington, 1899. Pls. Map. = \*5993.70.70  
 A second report to Congress on agriculture in Alaska, including reports by C. C. Georgeson and Walter H. Evans. Washington, 1899. 58 pp. Pls. Maps. Chart. = \*5993.70.62  
 The main body of the report is by Professor Georgeson.
- Statistics division.  
 Number and value of farm animals of the United States, and animal products. 1880-1896. Washington, 1896. = \*9630.973a5.11
- Vegetable physiology division.  
 Curing and fermentation of cigar leaf tobacco, by Oscar Loew. Washington, 1899. = 5996.77
- Weather bureau.  
 Annual report, 10th, 11th, of the Nevada state weather service in co-operation with the U. S. department of agriculture, 1897, 98. Carson City, 1899. = \*9551.5793a2  
 Climate and crop service. Michigan section. Report. January-June, August, 1899. Lansing, Mich., 1899. Maps. = \*9551.5774
- Bureau of the American republics.  
 Price list of publications. [Washington, 1899.] = \*9016.3827  
 Specifications for the construction of the edifice intended for the federal legislative power in the city of Mexico. [Washington, 1897.] = 8099.35
- Census bureau. 12th census.  
 Census bulletin. No. 1. Washington, 1899. = \*9317.33a3
- Civil service commission.  
 Instructions to applicants for the post-office and custom-house branches of the classified service. April, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*9351.3a2
- Commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.  
 Department of social economy.  
 Monographs on American social economics. Editor, Herbert B. Adams. Associate editor, Richard Waterman, jr. [Boston, 1900.] = 5762.97
- Geological survey.  
 Grunsky, Carl Ewald.  
 Irrigation near Mercer, California. Washington, 1899. = \*3994.20.19  
 Leverett, Frank.  
 Wells of northern Indiana. Washington, 1899. = \*3994.20.21  
 Mead, Elwood.  
 Water-right problems in the Bighorn mountains. Washington, 1899. = \*3994.20.23  
 Rafter, George W.  
 Water resources of the state of New York. Washington, 1899. = \*3994.20.24, 25
- Hydrographic office.  
 The Hawaiian islands, and the islands, rocks and shoals to the westward. Washington, 1899. = 3049a.179
- Interior department.  
 Commissioner of pensions.  
 Annual report, 1899. Washington, 1899. C.278.7
- Interstate commerce commission.  
 Export and domestic rates. In the matter of relative rates upon export and domestic traffic in grain and grain products, and of the publication of tariffs relating to such traffic. Decided August 7, 1899. [Washington, 1899.] = \*9385.973a6  
 List of national, state and local commercial organizations . . . and agricultural . . . and railway associations. February, 1898. Washington, 1898. = \*9381.06
- Library of Congress. Office of the register of copyrights.  
 Bulletin, no. 1, 2. Washington, 1899. = \*3667.101  
 Contents. — 1. The copyright law of the United States of America, in force July, 1899 . . . 2. Directions for securing copyrights.
- Marine hospital service.  
 Report of Commission of medical officers detailed . . . to investigate the cause of yellow fever. Washington, 1899. Pl. = 5795.44  
 Shipment of merchandise from a town infected with yellow fever, by H. R. Carter. Washington, 1899. = 5795.43
- National museum.  
 Bianco, Salvatore lo.  
 The methods employed at the Naples zoological station for the preservation of marine animals. Translated by E. O. Hovey. Washington, 1899. 42 pp. Pl. = \*3904.50.39  
 Cockerell, Theodore D. A.  
 Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects (Coccidæ). Washington, 1897. = \*3904.50.39.L
- Miller, Gerrit Smith, jr.  
 Directions for preparing study specimens of small mammals. Washington, 1899. Pl. = \*3904.50.39
- Philippine commission.  
 Report to the President. Vol. 1. Washington, 1900. = 9325.914a5
- Post office department.  
 Report of the First assistant postmaster-general for . . . 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*9383.173a1  
 Report of the Second assistant postmaster-general for . . . 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*9383.173a2  
 Report of the Third assistant postmaster-general for . . . 1890/91, 1898/99. Washington, 1891, 99. = \*9383.173a3  
 Report of the Fourth assistant postmaster-general for . . . 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*9383.173a4  
 Report of the Superintendent of foreign mails, 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = 9383.173a5
- Dead letter office.  
 Dead letter office sale. Catalogue of articles accumulated . . . to be sold at auction . . . Washington, 1899. = 7654.40
- State department.  
 Advance sheets of consular reports. [Daily.] No. 105-508. May 5, 1898-August 21, 1899. Washington, 1898, 99. = \*9382.73a2a

**Superintendent of documents.**

Hasse, Adelaide R.

Reports of explorations printed in the documents of the United States government. A contribution toward a bibliography. Washington, 1899. 90 pp. = \*9016.91

**Treasury department.**

Annual report of the Auditor for the Interior department, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*9353.2

Annual report of the Auditor for the Navy department, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*9353.2

Annual report of the Auditor for the Treasury department, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*9353.2

Annual report of the Auditor for the War department, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*9353.2

Elementary manual of practice. Civil war claims. Compiled by W. C. Eldridge and L. R. Ginn. Washington, 1900. = \*3675.57

This deals chiefly with questions of bounty.

Laws governing the steamboat-inspection service. Edition: July 12, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*7951.53

Laws, treaty, and regulations relating to the exclusion of Chinese. Washington, 1899. = 9325.251

Report on the commercial and industrial condition of the island of Cuba, by Robert P. Porter, special commissioner. Washington, 1898-99. = \*9381.7291

Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba. By Robert P. Porter. Special reports on the revenue and customs tariff, internal, industrial and professional taxation of Cuba [etc.]. Washington, 1898. = 9381.7291a3

Appendix to the Report on the commercial and industrial condition of the island of Cuba, by Robert P. Porter, Special commissioner. Washington, 1899. = 9381.7291a7

The tariff of 1897 on imports into the United States, together with the Customs administrative act of June 10, 1890 . . . and the War-revenue act of June 13, 1898. Washington, 1899. = \*9336.2673

Board of supervising inspectors of steam vessels.

General rules and regulations as amended January, 1899. [Washington, 1899.] = \*7951.54

Pilot rules for the Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters as far east as Montreal. Washington, 1898. Illus. = \*7951.55

Board of United States General Appraisers. Annual report, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*9336.2673a8

**Bureau of navigation.**

Law of the United States relating to navigation and the merchant marine. Part 2 of the Report of the Commissioner of navigation. Washington, 1899. = 9387.973.1899. part 2

**Bureau of statistics.**

Transportation routes between the United States and other American countries. [Map.] Washington. [1899.] Scale, none. = No. 41 in \*Map 128.3

**Commissioner of internal revenue.**

Compilation of decisions rendered under the war-revenue act of June 13, 1898. Jan., 1899. Washington, 1899. = 9336.2724

**Comptroller of the currency.**

Abstract of reports of condition of national banks in the United States [no. 15] . . . Dec. 1, 1898-Sept. 7, 1899. [Washington, 1899.] = 9332.073a5

**Division of customs.**

Report on the industrial and commercial condition of Porto Rico, by H. K. Carroll, special commissioner . . . submitted . . . December 30, 1898. = 9381.7295a3

**Division of revenue cutter service.**

Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue cutter Bear and the overland expedition for the relief of the whalers in the Arctic ocean from November 27, 1897 to September 13, 1898. Washington, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. = \*2263.125

**Internal revenue office.**

Regulations and instructions relating to the transportation and exportation of distilled spirits in bond without payment of tax, under the international revenue laws. January 15, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 7643.185

**United States penitentiary, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.**

Annual report to the Attorney general, 2d, 1896/97. [Fort Leavenworth, 1897.] = \*9364.73a2

**War department.**

Amended customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7295a3

Information relative to the appointment and admission of cadets to the U. S. military academy. Washington, 1899. 4 pp. = 9355.07

Provincial and municipal laws of Puerto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7295a7

Puerto Rico, embracing the reports of Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Davis, military governor, and reports on the districts. Washington, 1900. = 9317.295

Regulations for the execution of the police law of railroads of the island of Cuba. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7291a9

Report of Major-general E. S. Otis, on military operations and civil affairs in the Philippine islands. 1899. Washington, 1899. = 9325.914a6

Report to the Secretary of war, upon investigations made into the civil affairs of Porto Rico, with recommendations. Washington, 1899. 76 pp. = 9972.95

Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the island of Cuba and all islands in the West Indies west of the 74th degree, west

- longitude, evacuated by Spain, during the maintenance of such military government. [Washington, 1899.] = 9325.7291
- Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the islands of the Philippine archipelago and the island of Guam, during the maintenance of such military government. [Washington, 1899.] = 9325.914
- Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the island of Porto Rico and all islands in the West Indies east of the 74th degree, west longitude, evacuated by Spain, during the maintenance of such military governments. [Washington, 1899.] = 9325.7295
- Translation of police law of railroads of Puerto Rico, and regulations for its application, promulgated on the 17th of Feb., 1888. Washington, 1899. = 5664.62
- Translation of the General instructions for drafting public documents subject to record in the Spanish colonial provinces. (1893.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a3
- Translation of the law of railroads for the island of Puerto Rico, granted by royal decree of Dec. 9, 1887, and promulgated Jan. 10, 1888. Washington, 1899. = 5664.61
- Translation of the mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. (1893.) Washington, 1899. = 5664.60
- Adjutant general.
- Reports of explorations in the territory of Alaska (Cooks inlet, Kushitna, Copper, and Tanana rivers), 1898. Made... by Captain E. F. Glenn and Captain W. R. Abercrombie. Washington, 1899. Map. = 5951.94
- Military information division.
- Willcox, Cornelis De Witt.
- A French-English military technical dictionary. [Part 1.] Abaissement—espace. Washington, 1899. = 5951.93
- Commissary-general of subsistence.
- Annual report to the Secretary of war for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*C.278.48
- Division of customs and insular affairs.
- Adaptation of the electoral law of June 26, 1890, to the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a6
- Compilation of the organic provisions of the administration of justice in force in the Spanish colonial provinces and appendices relating thereto. (1891.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a5
- Constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Promulgated by royal decree of November 25, 1897. Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a7
- Electoral law for the election of councilors and provincial deputies in Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7295a6
- General law of public works of the island of Cuba, and regulations for its execution. With the addition of all subsequent provisions published to date. (1891.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.7291a10
- General regulations for the execution of the mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. (1893.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a9
- Immigration regulations for the island of Cuba. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7291a2
- Immigration regulations for the island of Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 3572.180
- Immigration regulations for the Philippine islands. Washington, 1899. = 9325.914a2
- Law of railroads for the island of Cuba, and regulations for its execution, with additions to date. (1895.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.7291a8
- Laws referring to public works in Puerto Rico. (1896.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.7295a10
- Laws relating to the civil administration and government of the island of Puerto Rico. Washington, 1899. = \*9325.7295a5
- Monthly summary of the commerce of the island of Cuba. July, Aug., 1899. Washington, 1900. = \*9382.73a12
- Monthly summary of commerce of the Philippine islands. July-Sept., 1899. Washington, 1900. = \*9382.73a14
- Monthly summary of commerce of the island of Puerto Rico. July-Sept., 1899. Washington, 1900. = \*9382.73a13
- Municipal and provincial laws in force in the island of Cuba. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7291a7
- Notarial laws in force in Cuba and Puerto Rico. (1888.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a4
- Notarial laws in force in the Philippine islands, and appendices relating thereto. Washington, 1899. = 9325.914a4
- Reports of Brig. Gen. George W. Davis on industrial and economic conditions of Puerto Rico. 1899. Washington, 1900. 47 pp. = 9325.7295a13
- Included is the Report on industrial and economic conditions of Porto Rico as affected by the hurricane [of August 8, 1899].
- Signal office.
- Regulations for the operation and maintenance of the United States military telegraph lines and general regulations of the Signal corps. United States Army, with appendix. Washington, 1899. 2 illus. = \*3959a.152

## Separate States.

### Alabama.

#### Department of education.

- Circular of information as to Alabama's educational status from 1855 to 1898. Montgomery, 1898. = 5595.95

**Arizona.**

Adjutant general.

Report. 1890/91, 92-96, 98. Phoenix.  
[1890-99.] = \*9353.9916**Arkansas.**

Governor.

Inaugural address, January, 1897. Little  
Rock, 1897. = 9353.9671a2**California.**

Controller of state.

Values of property in, and indebtedness of,  
each county for the year 1899. [Sacra-  
mento, 1899.] = 9336.794a5

Whittier state school.

Biennial report of Trustees for ... 1892/94,  
94/96. Sacramento, 1894, 96. =  
9364.794a3

San José.

Board of education.

San José public school directory for  
1899/1900. [San José, 1899.] =  
\*7599.134Charter of the city, prepared by a board  
of fifteen freeholders. December, 1896.  
San José, 1899. Pl. = 6404.19

Santa Barbara.

Board of education.

A study of the kindergarten problem in  
the public kindergartens of Santa  
Barbara, for 1898-99. By F. Burke  
and Caroline F. Burke in cooperation  
with Orpha M. Quayle [and others].  
San Francisco, 1899. 7594.108**Colorado.**

State board of charities and correction.

Biennial report, 4th. 1896/98. Denver, 1899.  
= \*9361.9788

Treasurer of state.

Biennial report for the two fiscal years  
ending Nov. 30, 1888, 96, 98. Denver,  
1888-98. = \*9336.788

Denver.

Bureau of health.

Annual reports for 1895, 97, 98. Den-  
ver, 1896-99. = \*9614.0788a5Denver chamber of commerce and board  
of trade.Annual report, 3d-6th, 11th, 15th. Den-  
ver, 1886-[96]. = \*9381.788**Connecticut.**

General assembly.

Report of the committee to inquire into all  
matters relating to state receipts and ex-  
penditures, February 1, 1899. New  
Haven, 1899. = 9336.746a5

Inspector of factories.

Annual report, 3d-12th. 1889-98. Hart-  
ford [etc.], 1889-98. = \*9331.0746a2

New Haven.

Health department.

Reports. 1897. [New Haven, 1898.] =  
\*9614.0746a5

South Norwalk.

Mayor's message and official reports of  
the city, for 1898, also the annual report  
of the South Norwalk Union school  
district, 1897/98. South Norwalk, 1899.  
= \*6365.48**Delaware.**

State treasurer.

Biennial report, 1887/8, 89/90, 93/4, 97/8.  
Wilmington [etc.], 1889-99. =  
\*9336.751**District of Columbia.**

Assessor.

Report for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. =  
\*9336.753a4

Auditor.

Report. 1898/99. Washington, 1899. =  
\*9336.753a5

Board of children's guardians.

Annual report, 1898/99. Washington, 1899.  
= \*9362.7753

Charitable and reformatory institutions.

Report on charitable and reformatory in-  
stitutions of the District. Washington,  
1899. = \*9361.9753

Collector of taxes.

Report, 1898/99. Washington, 1899. =  
\*9336.753a3

Industrial home school.

Annual report of the Board of trustees to  
the Commissioners of the District of Co-  
lumbia, 1882/83, 84/85, 97/98. Wash-  
ington, 1884-1898. = \*9362.7753a2

Metropolitan police department.

Report for 1899 with estimates for 1901.  
Washington, 1899. = \*9352.2753

Reform school for girls.

Annual report of the Board of trustees,  
7th, 1899. Washington, 1899. =  
\*9364.753a4**Florida.**

Secretary of state.

Report [biennial], for 1885-86, 95-98.  
Tallahassee, 1887-99. = \*9353.9591

Jacksonville. Board of trade.

Report, 1886/87-95. [Jacksonville.] 1886-  
95. = \*9381.759**Illinois.**

Board of public charities.

Financial record of the state charitable  
institutions. 1894/95-96. Springfield,  
1895-97. Broad sides. = \*5760.60Illinois school of agriculture and manual  
training for boys, Glenwood.Annual report, 3d, 6th-11th. Chicago and  
Glenwood, 1890-98. = 9362.7773Illinois southern hospital for the insane,  
Anna.Biennial report, 10th-13th, of the trustees,  
superintendent and treasurer, July 1,  
1892-98. Springfield, Ill., 1892-98. =  
9362.2773

Evanston.

City comptroller.

Annual report, for the year 1894-96.  
Evanston, 1895-97. = 9352.1773a8

City council.

An ordinance making appropriations for  
corporate purposes for 1899. Evanston,  
1899. = 9352.1773a7**Indiana.**Northern Indiana hospital for insane, Long-  
cliff.Biennial report of the trustees and medical  
superintendent, 1887/88-96/98. Indiana-  
polis, 1889-98. Pl. = 9362.2772  
The first report is for one year only; the subse-  
quent issues are all biennial.

- Indianapolis. Department of public health and charities.  
Report, 1897. [Indianapolis, 1898.] = \*9614.0772a5
- Iowa.**  
Davenport. Municipal government.  
Annual reports of the city officers, 1898/99.  
Davenport. [1899.] = \*6390a.28
- Kansas.**  
State industrial reformatory, Hutchinson.  
Biennial report, 1st, 2d. Topeka, 1896, 98. = \*9364.781a2  
State reform school, Topeka.  
Biennial report, 1882/84, 86/88-96/98.  
Topeka, 1884-98. \*9364.781a3
- Kentucky.**  
Bureau of agriculture, labor, and statistics.  
Biennial report, 12th. Louisville, 1897.  
= \*9338.0769  
State registrar.  
Annual report, 1st-[8th], of births, marriages and deaths. Frankfort, 1853-61.  
= \*9614.1769  
State treasurer.  
Report [biennial], 1885/87, 91/93, 93/95; annual, 95/96, 96/97. Frankfort [and Louisville], 1887-97. = \*9336.769
- Louisville.**  
Health department.  
Annual report, 1897/98, 98/99. Louisville. [1898]-99. = \*9614.0769
- Louisiana.**  
Revenue and license laws. 1898. [Issued from the office of the Auditor of the state.] [Baton Rouge, 1899.] = 9336.763a6
- Maine.**  
Board of state assessors.  
Annual report 1st-7th. Augusta, 1892-97.  
= \*9336.741  
State superintendent of public schools.  
A study of the conditions of the schools by the local superintendents, with comments by the State superintendent. Augusta. 1899. 40 pp. = 3597.180  
A study of waste and kindred evils existing in the administration of our public schools. [Augusta, 1897.] = 3596.183
- Portland.**  
Board of health.  
Annual report, 2d-5th, [12th]. Portland, 1887-98. = \*9614.0741a4
- Maryland.**  
Bureau of industrial statistics.  
Annual report, 1st, 3d, 4th, 1893-96. Baltimore. [1893]-96. = \*9331.0752
- Baltimore.**  
The new charter of Baltimore city. Published under resolution of City council, adopted April 25, 1898. Baltimore, 1898.  
= 9352.0752  
Baltimore chamber of commerce.  
Annual report, 26th-32d, 34th-44th, 1880-86, 88-98. Baltimore, 1881-99. = \*9381.752
- Massachusetts.**  
General court.  
Hearings in opposition to the approval of the lease of the Boston & Albany railroad to the New York Central and Hudson River railroad company, before the Joint standing committee on railroads. [Boston, 1900.] = \*7650a.87  
Board of registration in dentistry.  
Annual report, 11th, 1897. Boston, 1898.  
= \*5803.80  
The latest report is kept in Bates Hall at the Centre desk.  
Civil service commission.  
The acts of the Legislature relating to the civil service, the decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court and opinions of the attorneys-general [etc.]. [Boston, 1898.] = 9351.3a5  
Controller of county accounts.  
Annual report, 11th. Boston, 1898. = \*6443.6  
Hospital for epileptics.  
Reports of the trustees. 1898, 99. Boston, 1899, 1900. = \*7806.127  
Inspector of gas meters and illuminating gas.  
Annual report, 1899. Boston, 1899. = \*5971.62
- Massachusetts hospital for consumptives and tubercular patients, Rutland.**  
Report of the trustees, 1st, 1897. Boston, 1898. = \*5790a.85  
This report may be found also in the Massachusetts Public documents [\*6417.1:1897].
- Medfield insane asylum.**  
Annual report, 2d. Boston, 1898. Plans. = \*7806.125
- State board of charity.**  
Annual report, 21st. Jan., 1900. Boston, 1900. Table. = \*6458.24
- Boston.**  
Advisory committee on free municipal lectures.  
Report, 1899. Boston, 1899. = \*4354.144  
Cemetery department.  
Annual report for the fiscal year, 1898/99. Boston, 1899. = \*6354.66
- Cambridge.**  
Superintendent of lamps and inspector of wires.  
Annual report. 1897/98. [Cambridge? 1898.] Map. = \*6317.55  
Department of municipal statistics.  
Monthly bulletin of the Statistics department, May, 1899. Vol. 1, no. 1-5. Boston, 1899. 5 nos. in 1. = \*9317.446  
Department of children's institutions.  
Annual report for 1897. Boston, 1898.  
= \*5576.166  
Home of the Grey nuns for working girls.  
Illustrated historical sketch marking the tenth anniversary of the founding of the Working girls' home in Boston. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*5570a.104  
School committee.  
Annual report of the Committee on courses of study and text-books, 1899. Boston, 1899. = \*6347.41
- Fall River.** Board of health.  
Report for the year 1897. Fall River, 1898.  
= \*9614.0744a6
- Lexington.** Archives.  
Record of births, marriages and deaths to January 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. = \*4350a.205

Marlborough. City government.  
Annual report, 8th, 1898. Marlborough,  
1899. = \*6342.85

Springfield.  
City library association of Springfield,  
Mass. =

The David Ames Wells economic li-  
brary. [Catalogue.] [Springfield, 1899.]  
= 9016.33

Watertown.

Water department.

Annual report, 1st. 1897/8. Watertown,  
1899. Folded table. = \*6320.11

Worcester county. Probate court.

Index to the probate records from July 1,  
1881, to July 1, 1897. (With supple-  
ment to January 1, 1898.) Series B.  
Prepared under the supervision of  
George H. Harlow, register of probate  
and insolvency. Worcester, 1898.  
\*4430a.150

## Michigan.

An act to provide for the incorporation of  
villages with amendments of 1897-99.  
Lansing, 1899. = 9352.0774

General tax law, 1893-95-97. With annota-  
tions and citations from Michigan reports  
and other sources . . . Lansing, 1898. =  
\*9336.774a.2

Insurance laws in force at the close of the  
legislative session of 1899. Lansing, 1899.  
= \*9368.9774a3

Laws relating to building and loan associa-  
tions. 1899. Lansing, 1899. = 9332.3274

Laws relating to railroads. 1899. Lansing,  
1899. = \*9385.9774a3

Manufacturing and mercantile law with an-  
notations. Lansing, 1899. = 9338.701

Asylum for the insane.

Report [biennial] of the board of trustees,  
1889-98. Lansing, 1890-98. Pls. Plans.  
= \*9362.2774

Banking department.

Annual report, 9th, December 31, 1897.  
Lansing, 1898. = \*9332.0774

Department of state.

Annual abstract of statistical information  
relative to the insane, deaf and dumb,  
and blind, also statistics of the idiotic  
and epileptic in the state, 26th, 1898.  
Lansing, 1899. = 9362.9774a4

Bertillon classification of causes of death  
(long form). [Lansing? 1898?] Broad-  
side. = \*9614.1a2

Report on building and loan associations  
for fiscal year, 1898/99. Lansing, 1899.  
= \*9332.3274a2

Eastern Michigan asylum, Pontiac.

Report [Biennial] of the board of trus-  
tees, [March,] 1878-June 30, 1898.  
Lansing, 1879-98. = \*9362.2774a2

Land office.

Annual report of the Commissioner, 57th,  
1898/99. Lansing, 1899. = \*9333.0974a4

Live stock sanitary commission.

Biennial report, 7th, for 1897-98. Lan-  
sing, 1899. = \*6009b.2

Northern Michigan asylum, Traverse City.

Report [biennial], 1890-98. Lansing, 1890-  
98. = \*9362.2774a4

School for the blind.

Biennial report, 5th, 7th-9th, of the Board  
of control. Lansing, 1890-98. =  
\*9362.4774

Secretary of state.

Game and fish laws and laws relative to  
destruction of noxious animals. Lan-  
sing, 1899. = 3693.20

State board of corrections and charities.

Proceedings of the 3d, 5th, 7th-17th an-  
nual conference of the Association of  
county agents and convention of the  
Board of corrections and charities, held  
1884, 86, 88-98. Lansing, 1885-99. =  
\*9361.9774a3

State house of correction and reformatory,  
Ionia.

Biennial report, 1st-4th, 8th, 9th. Lansing,  
1882-99. = \*9364.774

State industrial home for girls.

Biennial report, 2d, 4th-6th, 8th, 9th, for  
... 1881/2, 85/6-89/90, 93/4, 95/6. Lan-  
sing, 1882-97. Pls. = \*9364.774a3

State inspector of illuminating oils.

Report for 1898. Lansing, 1899. = \*5974.41

State public school for dependent children.

Annual report, 3d, 5th-7th, 1876-80; bien-  
nial report, 1882-1898. Lansing, 1876-  
99. = \*9362.7774

State tax statistician.

Annual report, 1st. Lansing, 1896. =  
\*9336.774

Port Huron. Board of health.

Annual report. Health officer, 1898. Port  
Huron, Mich., 1899. \*9614.0774a6

## Minnesota.

Governor.

Biennial message, 1899. [St. Paul.] 1899.  
= \*6406.45

Secretary of state.

Report, 91/92, 93/94, 95/96-97/98. Min-  
neapolis, 1892-98. = \*9353.9761

State board of corrections and charities.

The Minnesota bulletin of corrections and  
charities. Vol. 10-12. St. Paul, 1896-  
98. = \*9361.9776a3

State treasurer.

Annual report, 1886/87, 87/88, 90/91-95/96,  
97/98. St. Paul, 1887-98. = \*9336.776

Duluth board of trade.

Annual report on the trade and commerce  
of Duluth. Duluth, 1885-98. Maps. Pls.  
= \*9381.776

## Missouri.

State industrial home for girls.

Biennial report, [1st]-5th. Chillicothe  
[etc.], 1890-98. = \*9364.778

Saint Louis. Health department.

Annual report [2d]-20th. St. Louis, 1879-  
[1898.] = \*9614.0778a4

## Montana.

Insurance laws and an act relating to build-  
ing and loan associations enacted by the  
Sixth Legislative assembly. [Helena?]  
1899. = \*9368.9786a2

State auditor.

Tabular statement showing premiums re-  
ceived, losses paid and insurance writ-  
ten, by fire, life and miscellaneous in-  
surance companies. [Helena? 1896-  
99?] Broadside. = 9386.9786a4

- State treasurer.  
Annual report, 1892, 94-96; biennial, 1897-98. Helena, 1892-98. = \*9336.786a3
- Nebraska.**  
Girls' industrial school for juvenile delinquents, Geneva.  
Biennial report of the superintendent, 2, 4, 1892/94, 96/98. Lincoln, 1894, 98. = \*9364.782
- Nevada.**  
Attorney-general.  
Biennial report, 1897/8. Carson City, 1899. = \*6406.85  
Governor.  
Message . . . to the Legislature of 1899. 19th session. Carson City, 1899. = \*9353.993  
Insurance commissioner.  
Abstract of statements of insurance companies, 1889, 91-98. [Carson City, 1890]-99. = \*9368.9793  
Nevada state prison.  
Biennial report, 1883-88, 93-98. Carson City, 1885-99. = \*9364.793  
State orphan's home.  
Biennial report, 1879-80, 81-82, 97-98. Carson City, 1881-99. = \*9362.7793
- New Hampshire.**  
Bureau of labor.  
Annual report, 1st, 2d; Biennial report, 1st, 2d. Concord [etc.], 1893-98. Portrs. = \*9331.0742  
State board of charities and correction.  
Report, 1896. Concord, 1896. = \*9361.9742  
Manchester.  
Board of health.  
Annual report, 1897. Manchester, 1898. \*9614.0742a5  
Peterborough. Town officers.  
Annual reports for 1897/98. Peterboro, 1898. = \*6338.33
- New Jersey.**  
An act concerning corporations (revision of 1896), with the supplements passed in 1897, 1898 and 1899, and other general acts relating to corporations, together with abstracts of the decisions of the courts, and a full collection of forms. Also Act concerning corporations not for pecuniary profit. (General act of 1898.) 11th edition. By W. H. Corbin. Newark, 1899. 3663.41  
Commission appointed to investigate the subject of taxation.  
Report. Trenton, 1897. = \*9336.749a3  
State board of assessors.  
Annual report, 1st-15th. Trenton [and Camden], 1884-99. = \*9336.749a4  
Supplemental report. Reports of cable, electric and horse railroad companies. 1895-98. Trenton, 1896-99. = \*9336.749a5  
State board of taxation.  
Digest and compilation of the laws and decisions relating to taxation. 1898. Trenton, 1898. = 9336.749a2  
Newark, New Jersey.  
Board of education.  
1898-99. Bulletin of free lectures to the people. [Newark, 1899.] 5599a.115  
Pinchot, Gifford.  
A study of forest fires and wood production in southern New Jersey. Trenton, N. J., 1899. Illus. [New Jersey. Geological survey.] \*5872.12.1898
- New York.**  
Legislature.  
Report of the Joint committee on taxation. Jan. 15, 1900. [Albany, 1900.] = 9336.747a8  
Board of mediation and arbitration.  
Annual report, 1st-12th. 1887-98. Albany, 1888-99. = \*9331.0747a4  
Bureau of labor statistics.  
Bulletin. No. 1. June, 1899. Albany, 1899. = \*9331.0747  
Central New York institution for deaf-mutes, Rome.  
Annual report, 17th, 18th, 24th, for the year ending September, 1891, 92, 98. Albany, 1892-99. Pls. = \*9362.4747a3  
Factory inspectors.  
Annual report, 1st, 2d, 5th-7th, 9th, 10th, 12th. Albany, 1887-98. = \*9331.0747a3  
State board of charities.  
Manual and directory of charities. 1892, [99]. N. Y., 1892, 99. = \*9361.9747  
1892 has the title, "Directory of the charitable, State industrial school, Rochester.  
Annual report, 41st-43d, 45th, 47th, 50th, of the Board of managers. 1888/89-90/91, 92/93, 95, 98. Rochester, etc., 1890-1899. = \*9364.747a7  
Superintendent of state prisons.  
Annual report, 1879/80, 85, 86, 88, 97/98. Albany, etc., 1881-99. = \*9364.747a6  
New York, city. Census.  
Board of education.  
Bulletin of free lectures to the people. Second course, season 1898/9. [N. Y., 1898, 99.] 5599a.112  
The free lecture course in New York city. Addresses at the 8th annual reunion and dinner, May 3, 1898. N. Y., 1898. 5599a.110  
Report of the free lectures to the people. 1895/96-97/98. New York. [1896-98.] \*5599a.113  
Census of the city of New York. Taken in April, 1895, by the Police department, and compiled by the Health department. N. Y., 1896. = 9317.471  
St. Joseph's institute for improved instruction of deaf-mutes, New York city.  
Annual report, 14th-16th, 19th, 20th. Westchester, 1891-98. = \*9362.4747a2
- North Carolina.**  
Auditor.  
Annual report, 1893/94, 97/98. Raleigh, 1895, 99. 9336.756  
Board of health.  
Bulletin. Vols. 5-9, 13, and parts of vols. 1-4, 12. Wilmington, 1886-99. = \*9614.0756  
Corporation commission.  
Annual report [1st]. 1899. Raleigh, 1899. = \*9385.9756a2
- North Dakota.**  
Commissioners of railroads.  
Annual report, 3d, 5th-9th. Bismarck, 1893-98. = \*9385.9784



- Weather service.**  
Annual report, 5th. 1897. Bismarck, 1898. = \*9551.5784
- Ohio.**  
Bureau of building and loan associations.  
Annual report, 1st[-7th], [1891]-98. Columbus [etc.], 1892-99. = \*9332.3276  
Department of inspection of workshops, factories and public buildings.  
Annual report, 5th-8th, 11th-14th, for 1888-91, 94-97. Columbus, 1889-98. = \*9331.0771a2  
Ohio sanitary bulletin. Vol. 1, 2; vol. 3, no. 1, 2. Jan., 1897-Feb., 1899. Columbus, 1897-99. = 9614.0771a2  
Cleveland. Health department.  
Annual report, 12th, 15th, 16th, 24th, 25th. Cleveland, 1885-98. = \*9614.0771a4
- Oklahoma.**  
Agricultural and mechanical college. Agricultural experiment station.  
Report, 1898-99. Stillwater. [1899.] Illus. \*7993.66
- Oregon.**  
State treasurer.  
Biennial report, 1889-99. Salem, 1891-99. = \*9336.795
- Pennsylvania.**  
Philadelphia.  
Department of charities and corrections.  
Annual message of [the] mayor, with annual report of the president of the Department, for 1887-97. Phila., 1888-98. 2 v. = \*9361.9748a4  
Philadelphia exposition society.  
The Philadelphia exposition under the auspices of the Philadelphia commercial museum and the Franklin institute September 14 to November 30, 1899. [Prospectus.] [Phila., 1899.] 16 pp. = 9606.743  
Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.  
Philadelphia as a seaport and manufacturing city. [Phila.] 1899. = 9381.748a3  
Siberia a coming market. [Phila.] 1899. = 9382.57  
The world's commerce and the United States' share of it. Phila., 1899. = 9380.07a6
- Pittsburgh, Pa.** Bureau of health.  
Annual report, 1880-92, 94-96. Pittsburgh, 1880-96. = \*9614.0748a5
- Porto Rico.**  
Director of public instruction.  
The school laws of Porto Rico, May 1, 1899. San Juan, 1899. = 3599a.142
- Rhode Island.**  
Laws and acts of Her Majesties colony of Rhode Island, and Providence-Plantations, 136 to 1705. With a historical introduction by S. S. Rider. Providence, 1896. \*6330.11
- Newport.** Board of health.  
Annual report, 1st-11th. With mortuary statistics. Newport, 1886-98. = \*9614.0745a5
- Providence.** Overseer of the poor.  
Annual report, 1891-97. Providence, 1892-98. = \*9362.5745a4
- South Carolina.**  
State board of health.  
Annual report, 15th, 17th-19th. Columbia, 1894-99. = \*9614.0757  
State treasurer.  
Report for 1898. Columbia, 1899. = \*9336.757a2  
Charleston. Department of health.  
Annual reports, 1897, 98. Charleston, 1898, 99. = \*9614.0757a5
- South Dakota.**  
Railroad commissioners.  
Biennial report for the period ending June 30, 1898. Pierre, 1899. = \*9385.9783
- Tennessee.**  
Comptroller of the treasury.  
Biennial report. 1883, 97/8. Nashville, 1883-99. = \*9336.768  
State board of health.  
Bulletin. [Monthly.] Vol. 4-10, 13. Nashville, 1889-97. = \*9614.0768  
No volume is complete.  
Memphis. Board of health.  
Annual report, 19th. 1897. Memphis, 1898. = \*9614.0768a5  
Nashville. Board of health.  
Hot-weather care of infants and young children. [Nashville.] 1898. = 5769a.125
- Texas.**  
Institution for the blind, Austin.  
Annual report, [36th], 38th-41st. Austin, 1893-98. = \*9362.4764
- Utah.**  
Governor.  
Message to the third session of the state legislature, Jan. 10, 1899. Salt Lake City, 1899. = 9353.992
- Vermont.**  
Board of normal school examiners, supervisors and commissioners.  
Report, October, 1898. St. Albans, 1898. = \*6337.12  
House of correction.  
Report of the officers, 1882/84-86/88, 92/94, 96/98. Rutland, 1884-98. = \*9364.743a2  
State prison, Windsor.  
Biennial report, 1881-90, 93-98. Rutland, 1882-98. = \*9364.743
- Virginia.**  
Treasurer.  
Annual report for 1886/87, 98/99. Richmond, 1887-90. = \*9336.755a3  
Virginia agricultural and mechanical college, Blacksburg. Agricultural experiment station.  
Annual report, 1889/90-92/93, 94/95-97/98. Richmond [etc.], 1891-99. = \*7993.71
- Washington.**  
Governor.  
Message to the legislature. 1899. Olympia, 1899. = \*9353.997
- West Virginia.**  
Auditor.  
Biennial report, 1885/86, 97/98. Charleston, 1887-98. = \*9336.754a2  
Commissioner of labor.  
Report, 1893/94, 97/98. Charleston, 1894, 98. = \*9331.0754

- Reform school.  
Report of the board of directors for 1893/4; biennial report, 1894-1898. Charleston, 1891-98. = \*9364.754a3
- Treasurer.  
Biennial report for 1886/88, 94/96, 96/98. Charleston, 1888-[98]. Portr. Pls. = \*9336.754
- Wisconsin.**  
Compilation of the assessment laws of the state. 1895-96. Madison, 1895. 77 pp. = 9336.775a5  
Bank examiner.  
Semi-annual report of the condition of the state and private banks, 1st-3d, 5th-7th. Madison, 1896-98. = \*9332.0775a2  
Commissioner of insurance.  
Supplement to the insurance laws of Wisconsin published in 1898, with a digest of Wisconsin insurance cases from September 1, 1898 to May 13, 1899. Madison, 1899. 47 pp. = 9368.9775a2  
Department of public instruction.  
Aids for the proper observance of Memorial day by the schools of Wisconsin. Madison, 1899. = 4424.318  
State board of control of Wisconsin reformatory, charitable and penal institutions.  
Biennial report, 1st-4th, for the two years ending Sept., 1892-98. Madison, 1892-99. = \*9361.9775  
State superintendent of education.  
Report, Annual, 1880/81; Biennial, 1882/84-92/94, 96/98. Madison, 1882-98. = \*7596.41  
State treasurer.  
Semi-annual statement of the condition of the state and private banks of Wisconsin. Jan., July 1883-90, 92, July 93, 94-98. Madison, 1883-98. = \*9332.0775  
Tax commission. 1898.  
Report. Madison, 1898. Maps. Tables. = \*9336.775a3  
Milwaukee.  
Board of city service commissioners.  
Annual report, 1st-3d, 1895/96-97/98. Milwaukee, 1896-98. = \*5562.174  
Milwaukee county house of correction.  
Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1877-89, 92, 94-98. Milwaukee, 1878-99. = \*9364.775a5
- Foreign.**
- Argentine republic.**  
Comisión directiva del censo nacional.  
Segundo censo de la República argentina, Mayo 10 de 1895. T. 2. Buenos Aires, 1898. = \*9318.2  
Dirección general de estadística.  
Anuario, correspondiente al año 1897. Tomo 2. Buenos Aires, 1898. = \*9318.2a2  
Buenos Ayres.  
Dirección general de estadística municipal.  
Annuaire statistique. Année 1, 6, 7. Buenos Aires, 1892-98. = \*9318.2a6
- Australasia.**  
New South Wales.  
Government statistician.  
Coghlan, T. A. Agricultural and live stock statistics, 1899. Preliminary tables. Sydney, 1899. 9338.1944  
South Australia.  
Department of public works.  
Report, 1895/96. Sydney, 1897. = \*7040.74  
Government statist.  
Statistical register. 1861-64, 1894-97. Adelaide, 1862-98. = \*9319.42  
Mines department.  
Record of the mines of South Australia: the Mannahill goldfield, with notes and plans. By H. Y. L. Brown. Adelaide, 1898. 7864.48  
Post office department.  
The annual report, 1896. Sydney, 1897. = \*7040.72
- Austria-Hungary.**  
Arbeitsbeirath.  
Geschäftsordnung. Sept., 1898. [Wien? 1898.] = 9331.0436  
Kaiserliches koenigliches Ackerbau-Ministerium.  
Statistisches Jahrbuch, für das Jahr 1894-97 Heft 1, 2, Lief. 1, 2. Wien, 1895-98. = \*9338.436  
Kaiserlich-koenigliche statistische Central-Commission.  
Oesterreichisches statistisches Handbuch für die im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder, nebst einem Anhang für die gemeinsamen Angelegenheiten der oesterreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. Jahrgang 7-17. Wien, 1889-99. = 9314.36a4  
Register zu den Bänden 1-21 der Statistischen Monatschrift. (Jahrgänge 1875-95.) Verfasst von W. Schiff. [Wien, 1896.] = \*9314.36a2  
Kaiserlich-königliches Handels-Ministerium.  
Statistik des auswärtigen Handels des österreichisch-ungarischen Zollgebiets im Jahre 1896; 1897. Wien, 1897-99. = 9382.436a2  
Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.  
Sociale Rundschau. Jahrgang 1. No. 1-2. Wien, 1900. = 9331.0436  
Statistisches Departement.  
Austria; Archiv für Gesetzgebung und Statistik auf den Gebieten der Gewerbe, des Handels und der Schifffahrt. Jahrgang 46-50. Wien, 1894-98. = \*9382.436a5
- Bohemia.**  
Landesausschuss über die Landeshumanitätsanstalten.  
Bericht über die Königlich böhm. Landesirrenanstalten für das Jahr 1897. [Prag, 1899.] = 9362.2437  
Text in Bohemian and German.
- Budapest.**  
Statistikai hivatal.  
Közlönyei. Német fordítás. 3-7, 9, 11-25. Pest, etc., 1871-98. \*9314.391a5
- Prague.**  
Statistická kancelá.. (Statistische Commission.)  
Ergebnisse der ausserordentlichen Volkszählung in der königlichen Hauptstadt Prag ... December, 1896. Prag, 1897. = \*9312.9437a5

- Katalog knihovny Statistické kanceláře královského hlavního města Prahy ... 1897. V. Praze, 1898. = \*9016.314327  
Statistisches Handbuch der königlichen Hauptstadt Prag und der Vororte ... für 1885-89, 93. Prag, 1888-97. \*9314.371a5
- Styria.** Statistisches Landesamt.  
Statistisches Handbuch für die Selbstverwaltung in Steiermark. 1. Ausgabe. Graz, 1899. = 9314.365
- Trent.**  
Civico fisicato.  
Bolletino mensile sul movimento della popolazione, e sulle condizioni meteorologiche e di approvvigionamento della città. 1897-1898. Trento, 1897-98. = \*9314.364a6  
Ufficio statistico municipale.  
Bolletino statistico trimestrale. 1888-1896. Trento, 1888-96. = \*9314.364a5
- Belgium.**  
Ministère des chemins de fer, postes et télégraphes.  
Chemins de fer, postes, télégraphes, téléphones et marine. Compte rendu des opérations pendant l'année 1895-97. Bruxelles, 1896-98. = 9385.9493  
Office du travail.  
Les industries à domicile en Belgique. Vol. 1. Bruxelles, 1899. = \*9331.73a3  
Revue du travail. Année 1-3. Bruxelles, 1896-[98]. = \*9331.0493a2  
Brussels.  
Service d'hygiène.  
Ville de Bruxelles; service d'hygiène; son organisation et son mode de fonctionnement. Bruxelles, 1898. = \*9614.09493a1
- Bulgaria.**  
Дирекция на статистиката.  
Албумъ отъ графическа статистика за основните училища въ княжество България пръвъ учебната 1894/95 година. София, 1899. = \*9379.497a3  
Bulgarian text with French translation.  
Албумъ отъ графическа статистика. Състояние на населението споредъ прѣброяването на 1 януари 1893. Album de statistique graphique. Etat de la population d'après le recensement du 1 janvier 1893. София, 1896. = \*9314.97a5  
Mouvement de la population pendant l'année 1884-96. 2e partie. Naissances, décès et mariages par arrondissements et départements. Sophia, 1889-99. = \*9312.497  
Bulgarian text with French translation.  
Статистика на българските училища въ европейска турция (Македония и Одринско) за учебната година. Statistique des écoles bulgares dans la Turquie d'Europe (la Macédoine et le vilayet d'Andrinople) pour l'année scolaire 1893/94. Пловдивъ, 1895. 84 pp. = \*9379.497a4  
Bulgarian text with French translation.  
Статистика на редовния воененъ наѣоръ пръвъ 1897 година. София, 1899. Diagrams. = \*9354.4957  
Bulgarian text with French translation.
- Canada.**  
Parliament.  
Evidences taken before the commission appointed to investigate charges of alleged malfeasance of the officials of the Yukon territory. Ottawa, 1899. = \*9971.28  
Journals of the House of Commons, 7th Parliament, 2d-6th sessions, 8th Parliament, 1st-3d sessions, 1892-98. Ottawa, 1893-[1898]. = \*7034.49  
Report of the select standing committee on agriculture and colonization. Ottawa, 1899. = 9630.971a1.1899  
Clerk of the Crown in chancery.  
Report on the prohibition plebiscite held on the 29th day of September, 1898, by Samuel E. St. O. Chapleau. Ottawa, 1899. = \*7034.64  
In English and French.  
Department of agriculture.  
Report of a visit to Great Britain and the continent of Europe in the winter of 1897-98. By Dr. Duncan McEachran. Ottawa, 1898. = 6009b.3  
Treats chiefly of veterinary science.  
Department of finance.  
Report of the loan companies and building societies for 1887-98. Ottawa, 1888-99. 12 v. in 3. = \*9332.3237  
Department of marine and fisheries.  
List of shipping. Ottawa, 1899. = \*7034.68  
Department of public printing and stationery.  
Price list of government publications and index of acts of revised statutes of Canada, 1886, and of the public and private acts of the Parliament of Canada from Session 50-51 Victoria, 1887, to 61 Victoria, 1898, both inclusive. Ottawa, 1899. = 9016.3547  
Geographic board.  
Annual report, 1st. 1898. Ottawa, 1899. = \*7034.70  
Lobster commission.  
Report. Ottawa, 1899. = \*7034.69  
British Columbia.  
Lands and works department.  
Sketch map of the province of British Columbia. Victoria, B. C., 1899. Scale (computed), 43.5 miles to 1 inch. = No. 9 in \*Map 22.1  
Minister of mining.  
Sketch map of part of Cassiar district, showing Atlin gold fields, B. C. Victoria, 1898. Scale (computed), 7.8 miles to 1 inch. No. 11 in \*Map 22.1  
Map of southern portion, East & West Kootenay districts. Victoria, 1898. Scale (computed), 4 miles to 1 inch. = No. 12 in \*Map 22.1  
Ontario, province.  
Provincial board of health.  
Annual report, 2d-17th. 1883-1898. Toronto, 1884-99. = \*9614.0713  
Registrar-general.  
Report relating to the registration of births, marriages and deaths in the province of Ontario, 1876, 78-95, 97. Toronto, 1878-99. 20 v. = \*9614.1713

**Cape of Good Hope.**

Acts of the Parliament of the colony. Session 1897. Cape Town, 1897. = \*9349.6871  
Civil service.

The Cape of Good Hope Civil service list. 1890, 92-99. Cape Town, 1890-99. = \*9328.6878

**Parliament.**

Index to the annexures and printed papers of the House of Assembly and also to the principal resolutions adopted, and to the bills and printed select committee and commission reports. 1854 to 1897. Cape Town, 1899. = \*9328.6874a3

**Legislative council.**

Minutes of the Legislative council. 9th Parliament, 4th session, 1897. [With Appendix 1, 2.] Cape Town, 1897. 7 v. = \*9326.6871

The appendices contain reports of various departments and commissions, mainly statistical.

**China.****Imperial maritime customs.**

Returns of trade and trade reports, 1898. Shanghai, 1899. = 9382.51

**Denmark.****Statens statistiske bureau.**

Statistisk Aarbog. Aargang 4. 1899. København. [1899.] = \*9314.89a2

Statistisk Bureaus Historie et Omrids, udarbejdet i Anledning af Bureauets 50-årsige Bestaaen, avec un précis en français. København, 1899. = \*9311.9489

**Ecuador.**

Intendencia de policía de la Provincia del Guayas.

Memoria . . . 1898. Guayaquil, 1899. = \*9318.6

**Ministro de hacienda.**

Informe del Ministro del hacienda al Congreso constitucional de 1898. Quito. [1898.] = 9336.86

**Egypt.****Administration des postes.**

Rapport sur l'exercice, 1895-97. Le Caire, 1896-98. = \*9383.162a2

Statistique générale pour l'exercice, 1895-97. Le Caire, 1896-98. = \*9383.162

**Direction générale des douanes.**

Bulletin mensuel du commerce extérieur. Année 3, no. 3, 4. 1899. Alexandrie, 1899. = \*9382.62a3

Rapport du Directeur général sur l'exercice de l'année 1898. Alexandrie, 1899. = \*9382.62a4

Egyptian postal guide. Published half yearly. July, 1899. Cairo, 1899. = \*9383.5

Moss, R. J., & company, Alexandria, Egypt. Egyptian statistical tableau for the year 1896-98. Issue 30-32. Alexandria. [1897-99.] = \*9338.062

**Finland.****Tilastollinen päätoimisto.**

Fattigvårds-statistik. 1-4. Helsingfors, 1891-99. = \*9362.9471

**France.****Direction générale des douanes.**

Tableau général du commerce et de la navigation. Année 1896, 1897, vol. 1. Paris, 1897, 98. = \*9382.44a3

**Ministère des affaires étrangères.**

Documents diplomatiques. Chine. 1898-99. Paris. [1900.] = 9951.22

**Ministère des colonies.**

Statistiques coloniales pour l'année 1896. Paris, 1899. = \*9325.344a6

**Paris.****Service de la statistique municipale.**

Tableaux mensuels de statistique municipale. Année 1895-1898. Paris, 1895-98. = \*9314.436

**Germany.**

Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz für das deutsche Reich (Fassung der Bekanntmachung vom 20. Mai 1898) nebst Einführungsgesetz, Ergänzungsbestimmungen und dem Gesetz über die Konsulargerichtsbarkheit. Herausgegeben von K. Pannier. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.407

**Reichstag.**

Weissbuch. Vorgelegt dem Reichstage in der 1. session der 10. Legislatur-Periode. 10. Theil. Berlin, 1899. \*9325.343

Contents. — Jahresbericht über die Entwicklung des Schutzgebietes Togo. — Jahresbericht über die Entwicklung des ostafrikanischen Schutzgebietes. — Jahresbericht über die Entwicklung von Deutsch-Südwestafrika. — Denkschrift über die Entwicklung der Marshall-Inseln. — Denkschrift, betreffend die Verwendung des Afrikafonds. — Jahresbericht über die Entwicklung des Schutzgebietes Kamerun.

**Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.**

Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich. Jahrgang 3, 8-20. 1882, 87-99. Berlin, 1882-99. = \*9314.322

**Reichs-Postmuseum.**

Katalog. Berlin, 1897. \*3650a.109

**Berlin.****Statistisches Amt.**

Einstweilige Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 1. Dec., 1890. Berlin, 1891. = 9314.315a11

Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Berlin. Jahrgang 13-18, 20-23. 1885-96. Berlin, 1888-98. = \*9314.315a2

**Breslau. Statistisches Amt.**

Breslauer Statistik. Im Auftrage des Magistrats der königl. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Breslau. Breslau, 1887-99. 9314.314a2

Monatsberichte. 1889-94, 96-98. Breslau. [1890-99.] = \*9314.314

**Charlottenburg, Prussia. Magistrat.**

Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt für 1898/99. Charlottenburg, 1900. = 9314.315a3

**Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft.**

Die Generalakte der Samoa-Konferenz mit einer Karte: Die Samoa-Inseln und die gegenwärtigen Besitzverhältnisse der Kolonialstaaten im Indischen und Grossen Ocean. Berlin, 1899. \*9996.1a2

**Dresden.****Statistisches Amt.**

Mitteilungen. Jahrgang 1-5, 1891-1895, [and] Heft 6-9, ausgegeben im Jahre 1897-1899. Dresden, 1891-99. \*9314.321a5

**Frankfort on the Main.**

Frankfurter Vereins für Geographie und Statistik.

Jahresbericht. Frankfurt am Main. [1866]-99. = \*9310.643

- Hesse.**  
Grossherzoglich-hessische Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik.  
Mittheilungen. Band 25-28. Darmstadt, 1895-98. = \*9314.341a2
- Leipzig.**  
Statistisches Amt.  
Der Bevölkerungswechsel in der Stadt im Jahre, 1894-1898. Leipzig, 1895-99. = \*9312.9432a5  
Die Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 2. Dezember, 1895, und der Berufs- und Gewerbezahl vom 14. Juni, 1895, in der Stadt Leipzig. Theil 2. Leipzig, 1899. = \*9314.321a6
- Magdeburg.**  
Statistisches Amt.  
Mittheilungen. Nr. 1, 4-8. Magdeburg, 1895-99. = \*9314.318
- Prussia.**  
Koeniglich-preussisches statistisches Bureau.  
Zeitschrift. Jahrgang 5-39. 1865-99. Berlin, 1865-99. = \*9314.31  
Saxony. Koenigliches saechsisches statistisches Bureau.  
Zeitschrift. Redigirt von dessen Didektor. Jahrgang 6-44. 1860-1899. [Und Supplemente.] Leipzig [and] Dresden, 1860-98. 39 v. in 14. \*9314.321
- Strassburg.**  
Buechel, Carl.  
Verwaltungsbericht der Stadt Strassburg i. E., für die Zeit von 1889/90 bis 1893/94. Strassburg, 1898. = 9352.043
- Wuerttemberg.**  
Koenigliches statistisches Landesamt.  
Wuerttembergische Jahrbücher für Statistik und Landeskunde. Jahrgang 1887; 94, Heft 2, 3; 1895-97. Ergänzungsband 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1889-98. = \*9314.347
- Greece.**  
Ministère des finances.  
Commerce avec les pays étrangers, 1897. [Athènes.] 1898. = 9382.495  
The title and text are in both Romaic and French.
- Guatemala.**  
Secretaria de estado en el despacho de fomento.  
Memoria . . . à la Asamblea nacional legislativa, 1899. Guatemala, 1899. = \*9354.781
- Hawaiian islands.**  
Department of foreign affairs.  
The Hawaiian islands. A handbook of information. Honolulu, 1899. = 3049a.108
- Holland.**  
Amsterdam.  
Bureau van statistiek der gemeente.  
Statistische mededeelingen. No. 1-4. Amsterdam, 1895-99. \*9314.92a6  
Gemeentelijk bureau van statistiek.  
Statistisch jaarboek. Jaargang 1, 2; 3, Helft 1. 1895-97. Amsterdam, 1896-99. = 9314.92a5
- India.**  
Annual statement of the trade and navigation of British India with foreign countries . . . in the year ending 31st March 1889-1898. Issue 23-32. Calcutta, 1889-98. 10 v. = \*9382.54a4
- Indian ramine charitable relief fund.**  
Report of the Central executive committee, 1897. Calcutta, 1898. = \*9351.84a8  
Contents. — 1. Central committee's first and second reports. 2. Provincial reports.
- Indian famine commission, 1898.**  
Report. Presented to both houses of Parliament. London, 1898. 9351.84
- Statistical bureau.**  
The cultivation of coffee in India. [1895/96-97/98.] [Calcutta, 1897-99.] = \*9338.114  
Financial and commercial statistics for British India. Issue 1-5, 1892/93-97/98. Calcutta, 1894-98. 5 v. = \*9315.4a2  
Judicial and administrative statistics for British India, 1895/96-97/98. Calcutta, 1897-99. = \*9354.545  
Prices and wages in India. Issue 7th-16th. Calcutta, 1890-99. 10 v. = \*9338.554
- Italy.**  
Direzione generale della statistica.  
Statistica dei monti di pietà nell' anno 1896. Roma, 1899. = \*9332.3345
- Japan.**  
General bureau of statistics.  
Résumé statistique de l'empire du Japon. Année 2-13. Tokio, 1888-99. = \*9315.2
- Madagascar.**  
Guide de l'immigrant à Madagascar. Ouvrage publié au gouvernement général . . . à l'aide des rapports des chefs de service . . . rassemblés et mis en ordre par le capitaine Nèple. Paris, 1899. Text, 3 v. Pls. Atlas. Maps. \*3050a.51
- Mauritius.**  
Colonial secretary.  
Blue book for the colony, 1893-98. Port Louis, 1894-99. = \*9316.9a5
- Mexico.**  
Secretaria de estado y del despacho de hacienda y crédito público.  
Estadística fiscal. Importación. Años 1893/94 y 1892/93, 94/95. México, 1897, 98. = \*9382.72
- Netherlands.**  
Centrale commissie voor de statistiek.  
Jaarcijfers. Koloniën. 1893-97 en vorige Jaren. s' Gravenhage, 1895-99. 5 v. in 1. = 9314.92a4  
Dutch text with French translation.  
Ministerie van buitenlandse zaken.  
Consulaire verslagen en berichten. Jaarg. 1865-97. 's Gravenhage. [1866-98.] \*9382.492
- Amsterdam.**  
Bureau van statistiek der gemeente.  
Statistische maandeberichten en recapitulatie over het jaar 1897-99. Amsterdam, 1898-1900. = \*9314.92a7
- New Zealand.**  
Department of labour.  
Journal of the Department of labour. Vol. 3-6. 1895-98. Wellington, 1895-98. = \*9331.0931  
Report . . . 1895-99. [Wellington, 1895-99.] 5 v. in 1. = \*9331.0931a2
- Portugal.**  
Direcção geral da estatistica e dos proprios nacionaes.  
Anuario estatistico de Portugal. 1892. Lisboa, 1899. = \*9314.69a2

- Ministro e secretario d'estado dos negocios da marinha e ultramar.  
Relatorio, propostas de lei e documentos relativos ás possessões ultramarinas apresentados na Camara dos senhores deputados da nação portugueza em sessão de 20 de março de 1899. Vol. I. Lisboa, 1899. = \*9325.3469
- Roumania.**  
Ministerul agriculturii, industriei, comerçului si domeniilor.  
Bulletin statistic al Romaniei. Anul 4, seria 2, no. 1. Bucuresci, 1899. = \*9314.98a2
- Russia.**  
Résultats généraux de la récolte de 1897, 98. Récolte des céréales d'hiver et d'été comparée aux récoltes de 1892-96, 93-97. St. Pétersbourg, 1898, 99. = \*9338.147  
Contrôleur de l'empire.  
Règlement définitif du budget de l'empire pour l'exercice 1897. St. Pétersbourg, 1898. Tables. = 9336.47a2
- Sweden.**  
Finansdepartement. Kontroll- och justeringsbyrån.  
Brävnings tillverkning och försäljning samt hvitbetssockertillverkningen. 1-15. Berättelse för tillverkningsåren 1873/4-1897/8. Stockholm, 1877-99. 15 v. in 1. = \*9314.85a32  
The earlier titles read: Byrån för kontrollen å tillverknings afgifter.  
Kongliga jernsvägs-styrelsen.  
Statens jernvägstrafik. 1-36. Berättelse för år 1862-97. Stockholm, 1864-97. = \*9314.85a16  
Kongliga statistiska central-byrån.  
Aflönings- och pensionsstatistik. I: 1-8. Berättelse afgifven år 1881-1899. Stockholm, 1882-99. = \*9314.85a36  
Kommunernas fattigvård och finanser. Berättelse 1-24, för år 1874-97. Stockholm, 1877-99. = \*9314.85a31  
Sparbanksstatistik. Sparbanker och folkbanker. Berättelse för år 1893-96. Stockholm, 1895-98. = \*9314.85a37  
Statskontorets riksbokslutsbyrån.  
Kapital-konto till riks-hufvud-boken för år 1864-69, 76-98. Stockholm, 1866-99. = \*9336.485a3  
Kongligt ekklesiastik-departement.  
Undervisningsväsendet. Berättelse om folkskolorna för år 1882-1890, 1893-1896. Stockholm, 1887-99. = \*9314.85a22  
Undervisningsväsendet. Berättelse om statens allmänna läroverk för gossar läsåret 1876/7-1897/8. Stockholm, 1884-99. 22 v. in 3. [Bidrag till Sveriges officiella statistik.] = \*9314.85a23  
Valstatistik. Berättelse rörande riksdagsmannavallen åren 1872, 1875, 1876/78-94/96. Stockholm, 1873-97. = \*9314.85a26  
Kongligt kommerskollegium.  
Bergshandteringen. Berättelse för år 1858-98. Stockholm, [1859]-99. = \*9314.85a3  
Handel. Underdåniga berättelse för år 1858-97. Stockholm, 1859-98. = \*9314.85a27  
The sub-title, from 1858 to 1894, reads: Utrikes handel och sjöfart.
- Sammandrag af yrkesinspektörernes berättelser för år 1890-94. Stockholm, 1893-5. = \*9331.0485a2  
Sjöfart. Berättelse för år 1858-1897. Stockholm, [1859]-99. = \*9314.85a6  
Yrkesinspektionens verksamhet år 1895-98. Stockholm, 1896-99. = \*9331.0485a3  
Kongligt kommerskollegium. Arbetsstatistik. Elmquist, Henning.  
Undersökning af tobaksindustrien i Sverige. Stockholm, 1899. = \*9331.0485.2  
Leffler, Johan.  
Undersökning af bagerierna i Sverige. Stockholm, 1899. = \*9331.0485.1  
Landmäteristyrelsen.  
Landmäteriet. Berättelse för år 1867-98. Stockholm, 1868-99. [Bidrag till Sveriges officiella statistik.] = \*9315.85a20  
Lots-styrelsen.  
Lots- och fyrinättningen samt lifräddningsanstalterna år rikets kuster. 2-26. Berättelse för år [1873]-1898. Stockholm, 1875-99. Charts. = \*9314.85a30  
Medicinal-styrelsen.  
Helso- och sjukvården. Ny följd. 1-37. Berättelse för år 1861-97. Stockholm, 1864-99. 37 v. in 6. [Bidrag till Sveriges officiella statistik.] = \*9314.85a14  
Until 1877 the reports were made by the Sundhets-kollegium.  
Öfverstyrelsen öfver hospitalen.  
Helso- och sjukvården. Underdåniga berättelse för år 1861-97. Stockholm, 1862-99. = \*9314.85a15  
Riksdag.  
Riksstat för år 1868-1900. [Stockholm, 1867-99.] 19 v. in 1 and unbound parts. = \*9336.485a2  
Styrelsen för postsparbanken.  
Extrait du rapport au Roi sur la situation et la gestion de la caisse d'épargne postale de Suède pendant l'année 1897 ... présenté par la Direction de la caisse. Stockholm, 1899. = 9383.7  
Sparbanksstatistik. Postsparbanken. Berättelse för år 1893-97. Stockholm, 1895-99. Charts. = \*9314.85a38  
Telegraf-styrelsen.  
Telegrafväsendet. Ny följd. Berättelse 1-38, för år 1861-98. Stockholm, 1862-99. = \*9314.85a12  
Väg- och vattenbyggnadsstyrelsen.  
Allmänna arbeten. 1-26. Berättelse för året 1872-1897. Stockholm, 1873-98. 26 v. in 3. Maps. Tables. = \*9314.85a29
- United Kingdom.**  
Parliament.  
Agreement between the Canadian government and Pickford and Black to establish a steamship service between Canada and the West Indies. March, 1900. 9387.26a5  
British South Africa company.  
Accounts and estimates, 1896-1900. London, 1899. 9968.13a3  
Building societies.  
4th annual report. Part 2. Abstract of accounts. London, 1900. 9332.3234a6  
Canada-Australia. Further correspondence relating to the proposed construction of a cable across the Pacific ocean. January, 1900. 9384.25a3

- Convention between Her Majesty and the United States of America relative to establishment of a communication by ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. February, 1900. 9386.972
- Correspondence relating to the despatch of colonial military contingents to South Africa. November, 1899. 9968.2a12
- Correspondence respecting the peace conference held at the Hague in 1899. London, 1899. 9341.1a2
- Correspondence respecting the status of slavery in East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. London, 1899. 9326.9678
- Correspondence with the Presidents of the South African Republic and of the Orange Free State respecting the war. March, 1900. 9968.2a14
- Despatch to Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Berlin, inclosing copies of the convention and declaration between Great Britain and Germany of November 14, 1899, for the settlement of the Samoan and other questions. London, 1899. 9996.1a4
- Further correspondence relating to the hurricane on 1-12 September, 1898, and the relief of distress caused thereby. October, 1899. London, 1899. 9351.84a10
- Jamaica.
- Further correspondence on finances and government. London, 1899. 9336.7292a2
- Macdonald, J. R. L.
- Expedition from the Uganda protectorate, May, 1898-March, 1899. London, 1899. 9967.6a2
- Nigeria.
- Correspondence relating to the Benin territories expedition, 1899. London, 1899. 9966.5a2
- Notice issued by the High Commissioner for South Africa, 26 January, 1900, on forfeitures, &c., of property situated in the South African Republic or in the Orange Free State. February, 1900. 9968.2a13
- Oliver, Thomas.
- Report upon the pottery industry of France. London, 1899. 9613.63a2
- On lead compounds in pottery.
- Railways in Ireland (State advances). London, 1899. 9385.9415
- Report (10th) of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to carry out a scheme of colonization in the Dominion of Canada of crofters and cottars from the Western Highlands and islands of Scotland. London, 1899. 9325.71a7
- Report of the House of Lords on copyright bill [H. L.] and the copyright (artistic) bill [H. L.]. London, 1899. 9655.642
- Report of the select committee on fire brigades. London, 1899. 9352.342a3
- Reports on the finances, administration, and condition of Egypt and the Soudan in 1899. London, 1900. 9962.a1
- Return relating to all authorized gas undertakings in the United Kingdom belonging to local authorities, for the year ended 25 March 1899. London, 1900. 9352.542a2
- Same for undertakings other than those of local authorities for the year ended 31 December, 1899. London, 1900. 9352.542
- Return showing the fleets of Great Britain, France, Russia, Germany, Italy, United States of America, and Japan. London, 1899. 9359.4
- Return showing the precise nature of the local excise restrictions in Her Majesty's colonies. October, 1899. 9336.27a8
- Royal commission on accidents to railway servants. Part 1. Report. Part 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices. London, 1900. 9331.8242a2
- Royal commission on horse breeding. Report, 7th. London, 1899. 9636.1
- Royal commission on local taxation. Memoranda chiefly relating to the classification and incidence of imperial and local taxes. London, 1899. = 9336.2842a4
- Minutes of evidence taken. [With indexes and appendices.] London, 1899. = 9336.2842a3
- Royal commission on water supply within the limits of the metropolitan water companies. Final reports. London, 1899. 9352.642
- Samoa.
- Correspondence respecting the affairs of Samoa. Report of the joint commission. London, 1899. 9996.1a3
- Sierra Leone.
- Insurrection of 1898. Evidence and documents. London, 1899. 9966.4
- South African republic.
- Correspondence relating to the status of the South African republic. London, 1899. 9968.2a7
- Further correspondence relating to proposed political reforms. London, 1899. 9968.2a6
- Further correspondence relating to political affairs. London, 1899. 9968.2a8
- Further correspondence relating to the political affairs of the South African Republic. October. London, 1899. 9968.2a9
- Trade and commerce of certain foreign countries and British possessions. No. 1. \*9382.05
- Venezuela.
- Award of the tribunal of arbitration on the boundary between the colony of British Guiana and the United States of Venezuela. London, 1899. 9341.6987a5
- Case of the United States of Venezuela before the tribunal of arbitration. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 9341.69 7a2
- The counter-case of the United States of Venezuela before the tribunal of arbitration. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 9341.6987a3

- The printed argument on behalf of the United States of Venezuela before the tribunal of arbitration. London, 1899. 9341.6987a4
- Board of trade. Labour department.  
Annual abstract, [1st-15th, of labour statistics of the United Kingdom. 1893/4-97/8. London, 1894-98. = 9331.0942a2  
Annual abstract of foreign labour statistics, 1st, 1898-99. London, 1899. = 9331.04
- Provision for old age abroad. Provision for old age by government action in certain European countries. London, 1899. = \*9362.6a2
- Report by the chief labour correspondent on the strikes and lockouts of 1896-98. London, 1897-99. = \*9331.8942
- Report by the chief labour correspondent on trade unions in 1896-98, with comparative statistics. London, 1897-99. \*9331.8842
- Report on changes in rates of wages and hours of labour in the United Kingdom [1st-6th], 1893-98. London, 1894-99. = \*9331.2942a2
- London.
- County council.  
Annual report, 9th, of the Asylums committee and the sub-committees of Banstead, Cane Hill, Claybury, Colney Hatch, Hanwell, the Heath (Bexley) and Horton asylums. With appendices. London, 1898. = \*9362.242
- Public record office.  
Calendar of treasury books and papers, 1729-1734. London, 1897, 98. 2 v. \*7055.51
- Contents. — [1.] 1729-1730. 2. 1731-1734.